

# PIERCE COLLEGE



# CATALOG



*possibilities.* realized.



@piercecollege



/PierceCollegeDistrict

# PIERCE COLLEGE



*possibilities.* realized.

## PIERCE COLLEGE DISTRICT 11 BOARD OF TRUSTEES



**DONALD G. MEYER**



**ANGIE ROARTY**



**JAQUELINE ROSENBLATT**  
*Chair*



**AMADEO TIAM**  
*Vice Chair*



**MARC GASPARD**

## PIERCE COLLEGE EXECUTIVE TEAM

**MICHELE L. JOHNSON, Ph.D.**  
Chancellor

**DENISE R. YOCHUM**  
President, Pierce College Fort Steilacoom

**COLETTE PIERCE BURNETTE**  
Interim President, Pierce College Puyallup

**SUZY AMES**  
Vice President for Advancement  
Executive Director of the Pierce College Foundation

**JO ANN W. BARIA, Ph. D.**  
Vice President for Workforce, Economic Development and Professional Development

**JAN BUCHOLZ**  
Vice President, Human Resources

**DEBRA GILCHRIST, Ph.D.**  
Vice President for Learning and Student Success, Fort Steilacoom

**CAROL GREEN, Ed.D.**  
Vice President for Learning and Student Success, Puyallup

**MICHAEL F. STOCKE**  
Chief Information Officer

**JOANN WISZMANN**  
Vice President, Administrative Services

The Pierce College District does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability, or age in its programs and activities. Upon request, this publication will be made available in alternate formats.

# Table of Contents

## Landscapes of Possibilities

Chancellor's Message.....	5
The Colleges.....	6
Educational Choices.....	6
Professional/Technical Degrees and Certificates.....	6
Extended Learning Options.....	6
eLearning.....	7
Educational Philosophy.....	8
Accreditation.....	8
Pierce College Foundation.....	8
District Vision, Mission, Values and Institutional Outcomes.....	8

## Getting Started

Admissions.....	10
Financial Aid.....	11
Assessment.....	12
Advising and Orientation.....	12
Registration.....	13
Tuition and Fees.....	13
Transitional Education Centers.....	15
Veterans Educational Benefits Office.....	15

## Academic Information

eLearning.....	17
Earning Credits.....	17
Grading System and Academic Standards.....	19
Graduation.....	21
Records/Transcripts.....	21
Student Rights and Responsibilities / Code of Conduct.....	21
Transfer Rights and Responsibilities.....	23
Academic Calendar 2012-13.....	24

## Programs of Study

Common Course Numbering (CCN).....	26
Degree and Certificate Requirements.....	26
Degree Outcomes.....	26
University Transfer Degrees.....	27
Accounting Professional/Technical.....	31
Adult Basic Skills.....	32
Anthropology/Archaeology.....	33
Art.....	34
Astronomy.....	34
Atmospheric Science.....	34
Biology University Transfer.....	34
Business University Transfer and Professional/Technical.....	35
Business Information Technology.....	38

Chemistry.....	41
Child Nutrition Program Management.....	41
College Success.....	41
Communication/Theatre/Film.....	41
Computer Network Engineering.....	42
Criminal Justice.....	44
Dental Hygiene.....	46
Diagnostic Health And Fitness Technician/Instructor.....	47
Digital Design.....	48
Drama.....	48
Early Childhood Education.....	49
Economics.....	50
Education University Transfer.....	50
Emergency Medical Technician.....	54
Emergency Medical Services.....	54
Engineering.....	54
English.....	55
English As A Second Language.....	55
Environmental Science.....	55
Fire Command And Administration.....	56
Ged Preparation.....	56
Geography.....	56
Geology.....	56
Health Education And Wellness.....	57
Health Professions.....	57
History.....	58
Humanities.....	59
Information Studies.....	59
Integrated Basic Skills (I-Best).....	59
Intensive English Program (IEP).....	59
Journalism.....	59
Mathematics.....	60
Microbiology.....	61
Military Science.....	61
Music.....	62
Nursing.....	62
Nursing Assistant Certified (NAC).....	64
Occupational Safety And Health.....	64
Oceanography.....	64
Paraeducation.....	65
Philosophy.....	65
Physical Education.....	65
Physical Therapist Assistant.....	66
Physics.....	66
Political Science.....	66

Pre-Law.....	66
Psychology.....	66
Reading.....	67
Social Service/Mental Health.....	67
Sociology.....	68
Veterinary Technology.....	68
World Languages.....	69
<b>Course Descriptions.....</b>	<b>70</b>

## The Pierce Advantage

Access and Disability Services.....	102
Athletics.....	102
Bookstore.....	102
Campus Safety.....	102
Child Development Centers.....	102
Computer Centers.....	102
Counseling Services.....	103
Dental Hygiene Clinic.....	103
Emergency Campus Closings.....	103
Employment/Career/Job Connections.....	103
Fine Arts Galleries.....	103
Fitness Facilities/Recreation.....	104
Food Service.....	104
Health Insurance.....	104
Library.....	104
Multicultural Student Services.....	104
Music Performance Groups.....	104
Parking.....	104
Peer Mentoring.....	105
Public Transportation.....	105
SLAM (Student Literary and Arts Magazine).....	105
Student Ambassadors.....	105
Student Life.....	105
Student Newspapers.....	105
Supplemental Instruction.....	106
Theatre/Film Productions.....	106
TRIO Student Support Services.....	106
Tutoring.....	106
The Center of Excellence for Veteran Student Success.....	106
Writing Assistance.....	106

## Appendix

Personnel.....	108
Glossary.....	111
Campus Guides.....	114
Web Directory.....	116

### EFFECTIVE DATE OF CATALOG INFORMATION

The information in this catalog is effective as of fall quarter 2012. Every effort is made to ensure the accuracy of the information at the time of publication. However, the college reserves the option to amend, revise, or modify any provision of this catalog and to change, add, or withdraw courses or programs without prior notification. Because of the possible necessity for changes, the provisions in this catalog should not be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and Pierce College.

# LANDSCAPES OF POSSIBILITY



Chancellor's Message

The Colleges

Educational Choices

Educational Philosophy

Accreditation

Pierce College Foundation

District Mission



## Chancellor's Message

**Welcome to Pierce College, and congratulations on your decision to continue your education.**

Everyone here is dedicated to supporting you along your path of success. We're proud of the many accomplishments, achievements and awards earned each year by Pierce students, faculty and staff.

I encourage you to look through this catalog and find the programs, activities and other opportunities that interest you. The possibilities are limitless. Our goal is to help you succeed. Let us know what you need to help you reach your educational goals.

We are a learner-focused institution that puts students at the center of all we do. We strive to create an environment that nurtures a variety of learning styles with small class sizes and individual attention. In fact, when we have asked students why they chose Pierce College, the most common answer is they have heard about the quality of our environment from friends or relatives who either are, or have been students here. Our goal is to provide you with a first-rate experience, one that is recognized by so many people who have attended Pierce College.

Each year nearly 30,000 people choose Pierce College to earn the first two years of a transfer degree, learn or upgrade job skills, improve in English, math or life skills, or pursue the self-enrichment that comes with being a life-long learner. We have a group of nearly 1,200 full- and part-time faculty and staff who are focused on helping you gain skills and knowledge. Pierce College helps you realize the possibilities within you.

Thank you for your interest in Pierce College. We're excited by the opportunity to serve you. We look forward to partnering with you to achieve your personal and professional goals.

Michele L. Johnson, Ph.D.  
Chancellor

## The Colleges

More than 45 years ago, Pierce College began creating life-changing possibilities for students out of a makeshift building in Lakewood. Today, the college district encompasses two main campuses in Lakewood and Puyallup, education centers at Joint Base Lewis-McChord, virtual education through its distance learning program, and extensive continuing education opportunities, as well as additional programs at sites throughout Pierce County.

### PIERCE COLLEGE FORT STEILACOOM

At Pierce College Fort Steilacoom, learning takes place on a serene, 140-acre campus replete with its own lake, hiking trails, and views of Mount Rainier. The centerpiece of the college, the Cascade Building, has been transformed into a modern learning space with an expansive library and Welcome Center, while the college's newest building, the Rainier Science and Technology Building, aligns with the highest standards for environmental sustainability. In fall 2012, Pierce College will unveil its new Science Dome, the only 3D planetarium in the South Sound. The dome will show breathtaking images of the night sky and visually simplify complicated scientific concepts. The college is also home to the Milgard Child Development Center, where infants and children are nurtured in a family-like atmosphere, and the Health Education Center, a fully equipped recreation and fitness facility.

### PIERCE COLLEGE PUYALLUP

Pierce College Puyallup occupies a beautifully wooded 85-acre site on Puyallup's South Hill, commanding a spectacular view of Mount Rainier. The campus features a large, modern library, state-of-the-art laboratories, and spacious classrooms. The college's newest addition is the Arts and Allied Health Building, which features the only performing arts center in East Pierce County. The theater provides an elegant location for plays, concerts, and guest speakers, providing a critical arts space for students and the community. In addition, the building is home to the J. Mocerri Nursing Skills Lab, the centerpiece of Pierce's nursing program. The college also boasts the Garnero Child Development Center, a family-centered facility aimed at developing whole-child health and wellness, and the Health Education Center, a full-service fitness and recreation facility.

### PIERCE COLLEGE EXTENDED LEARNING

Through Extended Learning, the Pierce College District offers continuing education courses, customized educational programs at Joint Base Lewis-McChord, a growing eLearning program, and a variety of adult basic education programs at sites throughout the county.

## Educational Choices

Students planning to work toward a bachelor's degree or beyond can attend Pierce College for two years and transfer to a university with junior standing. Because class sizes are small at Pierce, students receive the personalized attention they need to be successful. In fact, research shows that transfer students from Pierce do as well at the University of Washington and Western Washington University as students who begin their careers at the four-year schools.

### UNIVERSITY DIRECT TRANSFER DEGREES

Direct Transfer Degrees (DTAs) ensure that students who complete these degrees have satisfied the lower division general education/core requirements and lower division degree-related requirements for the baccalaureate institutions.

#### • ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (AA-DTA)

A general liberal arts transfer degree. An AA - Option B is available for transfer to a specific school's four-year program.

#### • DIRECT TRANSFER DEGREES

University transfer degrees are available in biology, business, construction management, pre-nursing, and elementary education, and in education areas of biology, chemistry, earth and space science, general science, math, and physics.

### UNIVERSITY TRANSFER DEGREES

#### • ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS-T)

A degree for transfer to a four-year science program. Two options are available depending on the student's field of interest:

**AS-T Track 1** for science pre-majors in biological and environmental resource sciences, geology and earth science, and chemistry

**AS-T Track 2** for science pre-majors in engineering, computer science, physics, and atmospheric sciences

## Professional/Technical Degrees and Certificates

Pierce College's professional/technical degrees and certificates are designed to provide students with technical and related skills needed for successful employment. The degrees and certificates emphasize practical, work-related skills that translate to effectiveness and expertise in the workplace.

For professional/technical degree and certificate requirements, please see "Degree and Certificate Requirements" in the PROGRAMS OF STUDY section of this catalog.

## Extended Learning Options

Both face-to-face and at a distance, Pierce College Extended Learning offers workforce education, basic skills, academic development, and continuing education in response to the needs of the community.

Extended Learning provides customized educational services for the military, social and health services, and international students in several locations within Pierce County. Please visit the program website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/extended](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/extended) for additional information about any of the following programs.

### CONTINUING EDUCATION

Continuing Education offers a wide variety of student-supported classes to meet the diverse needs of the population served by Pierce College. Day, evening and weekend classes are offered at a variety of locations across Pierce County. Programs include:

Art and music	Health and fitness
Home and garden	Advanced medical coding
Communication and writing	Personal finance
Computers	Professional development
Dental hygiene	Small business development
World languages/ sign language	Career training
Dance	World travel

A schedule of classes is mailed four times a year. For more information, call (253) 840-8452 or go send an email to [CE-questions@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:CE-questions@pierce.ctc.edu).

### CUSTOMIZED CONTRACTED TRAINING

In partnership with Tacoma Community College, Bates Technical College, and Clover Park Technical College, Pierce College now offers Invista Performance Solutions, a workforce training resource that provides customized, targeted worker training for businesses.

Invista pools the resources of all five Pierce County colleges with a larger network of schools across the country and Canada to provide high quality, diverse training for business owners and managers. For more information on Invista and the new training opportunities available locally, call (253) 583-8869.

## eLearning

For students juggling work, family, and school, eLearning courses are a convenient option. These courses are affordable and transferable, just like traditional courses. In addition to classes that are held entirely online using software to create a virtual classroom, Pierce eLearning also has a growing list of hybrid courses, which combine reduced classroom hours with online learning, and web-enhanced classes, which add an online component with a more traditional classroom experience. To learn more about Pierce's eLearning options, go to [www.pierce.ctc.edu/el](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/el), or see "eLearning" in the ACADEMIC INFORMATION section of this catalog.

## INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

Pierce's International Education office provides admissions, orientation and support services, a four level college-prep Intensive English Program, and cultural and social activities, such as the International Club and Conversation Partners, to international students at Fort Steilacoom and Puyallup. The office also promotes international and multicultural educational experiences for all students and community members in the district.

For details on how to get started as an international student at Pierce College, see "International Students" in the GETTING STARTED section of this catalog or visit [www.pierce.ctc.edu/international](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/international).

### STUDY ABROAD

Pierce College provides study abroad experiences in different locations around the world. Students interested in study abroad opportunities, can contact the International Education office at (253) 964-6725 or go to [www.pierce.ctc.edu/international/studyabroad/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/international/studyabroad/) for the most current locations.

## MILITARY EDUCATION

Pierce College's learning centers at Joint Base Lewis-McChord serve the needs of active-duty military personnel, their family members, VA benefit recipients, and civilians. Five accelerated eight-week terms are offered per year, which differ from the quarterly schedule of Pierce College Fort Steilacoom and Puyallup. Classes are held in the evenings, at lunch times, mornings, afternoons, on Saturdays, and online. Advisors are available to help with educational planning.

### SERVICEMEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGES (SOC)

Pierce College is an institutional member of Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC), a consortium of more than 1,800 colleges and universities providing voluntary postsecondary education to members of the military throughout the world.

As a member of SOC, Pierce recognizes the unique nature of the military lifestyle and has committed itself to easing the transfer of relevant course credits, providing flexible academic residency requirements, and crediting learning from appropriate military training and experiences.

See "Earning Credits" in the ACADEMIC INFORMATION section of this catalog for more information.

### GOARMYED

Pierce College is an education partner with the Army Continuing Education System (ACES) in GoArmyEd. The GoArmyEd portal serves as a virtual gateway for soldiers on active duty to request tuition assistance online for classroom and distance learning courses. The portal provides access to college and army advisors, as well as a variety of degrees and term schedules. For more information, visit Pierce College GoArmyEd online at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/military](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/military).

For more information on Pierce College's military program, contact: [www.pierce.ctc.edu/military](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/military) • 1-877-632-7698

### Pierce College at Fort Lewis

E-mail: [ftlewis@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:ftlewis@pierce.ctc.edu) • (253) 964-6564/6567

### Pierce College at McChord

E-mail: [mcchord@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:mcchord@pierce.ctc.edu) • (253) 964-6606/6709

## TRANSITIONAL EDUCATION

Pierce College offers a variety of courses to transition students from high school to college, college to work, and work to college. Emphasis is placed on developing the skills necessary to be successful students, workers, and citizens. Courses are offered on and off campus throughout Pierce County and include:

- Pre-college and college-level courses in reading, study skills, and student success.
- English as a Second Language, Adult Basic Skills, GED test preparation, and high school completion courses to help adults enter professional/technical training, advance in a current job or become more employable, or continue into college programs.

Call (253) 964-6657 at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom or (253) 840-8463 at Pierce College Puyallup for more information.

*†ABE and ESL programs at Pierce College cannot serve people on tourist visas (B-2) or student visas (F-1). Students on B-2 or F-1 may register for courses under Intensive English under the International Education programs.*

## WORKFORCE EDUCATION

Workforce Education supports the entry and re-entry of students and members of the Pierce County community into the workplace. Pierce College provides financial assistance to students through a variety of programs. Pierce also develops and funds educational and training programs that meet the needs of local employers. Workforce Education programs bridge the skills gap, helping people find fulfilling careers to support themselves and their families, while building the local economy. For more information, visit [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/), call (253) 964-6645, or visit the advising center at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom or Puyallup. Below is a summary of key programs:

### PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS

Students can select from a wide variety of short- and long-term training programs designed for employment preparation. Faculty advisors work in coordination with the workforce education staff to provide support services and referrals. See the ACADEMIC INFORMATION section of this catalog for a list of current training programs.

### WORKER RETRAINING

Unemployed and dislocated workers may receive assistance to complete job training. Call (253) 964-6265 or visit [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/retraining](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/retraining) for details.

### WORKFIRST/WORK-STUDY

Parents receiving DSHS/WorkFirst cash assistance may receive assistance to complete job training. WorkFirst participants may fulfill their work requirements through WorkFirst Work Study while attending school. Call (253) 964-6265 or visit [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/workfirst](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/workfirst) for details.

### TRANSITION AND SUPPORT SERVICES

Career-related programs and advising are available for students transitioning toward the workplace.

**PierceWorks!** This Worker Retraining program includes 100+ hours of in-class job search skills and assessment and 60 hours of computer training. Twenty credits are awarded for completion. Call (253) 840-8428 for more information.

### JOB CONNECTIONS/WORKSOURCE AFFILIATE

Pierce College is a partner in a statewide system that provides access to countywide employment information and services. Job Connections maintains a job board and job seekers can use MyInterfase, a free job-matching service linking registered users to a database of approved internship, work study, and job opportunities in the region. Call (253) 964-6265 or visit [pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/connections](http://pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/connections) for details.

## DSHS PROGRAMS

Pierce College provides educational programs and/or staff development training for Rainier School and Western State Hospital. These programs are provided under a contract with the Washington State Department of Social and Health Services.

### RAINIER SCHOOL

Pierce College offers courses on how to provide opportunities for people with developmental disabilities to learn daily living skills. Information is available at Rainier School, (360) 829-1111, ext. 4335.

### WESTERN STATE HOSPITAL

Basic Skills instruction is offered to patients on most wards at Western State Hospital. Patients may also work towards completion of a high school diploma, prepare for the GED, take computer literacy classes, and prepare for a future vocation. For more information, call (253) 756-2767.

## Educational Philosophy

It is the goal of Pierce College to prepare students to live and work in a dynamically changing world by emphasizing whole-student development and hands-on learning. Through experiences both in and out of the classroom, students are given the opportunity to broaden their horizons and be challenged in ways that encourage the development of the five core abilities vital to succeeding in life.

### THE FIVE CORE ABILITIES

#### CRITICAL, CREATIVE AND REFLECTIVE THINKING

If I work for a pharmaceutical company as a chemist, I must be able to analyze the process and precisely document the results of an experiment for my work to be useful.

#### EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION

If I am working in a community health clinic, I must clearly and thoughtfully explain to a patient why I am suggesting a particular treatment plan so the patient will understand the procedures to follow and know how to carry out the plan.

#### INFORMATION COMPETENCY

If I am working for an international trade company, I must know how to locate, evaluate, organize and explain information from a variety of sources to make thorough and accurate business decisions.

#### MULTICULTURALISM

If I am working with a group of children, I need to understand the social needs of people from different cultural backgrounds or with special needs so I can help each child develop group skills and a good sense of self-esteem.

#### RESPONSIBILITY

If I am working in a veterinary clinic, I may know how to skillfully vaccinate animals, but if I ignore vaccination guidelines on a regular basis, I may be putting the animals, and the community, at risk.

## Accreditation

Pierce College District is accredited by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities, 8060 165th Avenue N.E., Redmond, WA 98052, an institutional body recognized by the Council for Higher Education Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

The District's accreditation was most recently affirmed in 2010.

## Pierce College Foundation

The Pierce College Foundation's mission is to acquire private funding for the district, to provide enhancements to college programs, to improve access for students, and to promote the colleges to the community. The generosity of donors makes a difference every day in the lives of students throughout the Pierce College District. For more information about the Foundation, or to make a donation, please call (253) 864-3262 or visit the Foundation website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/foundation](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/foundation).

## District Vision, Mission, Values and Institutional Outcomes

### VISION

Possibilities realized: Innovative and engaged learners enriching our local and global communities.

### MISSION

Pierce College creates quality educational opportunities for a diverse community of learners to thrive in an evolving world.

### VALUES

- \* Learning
- \* Integrity
- \* Respect
- \* Accountability
- \* Sustainability

## INSTITUTIONAL OUTCOMES

### Access

At Pierce College District, students will have access to comprehensive and affordable educational offerings and services.

### Student Learning and Success

Pierce College District students will experience quality, relevant learning that increases their knowledge, skills and abilities to maximize the potential for individual success whether transferring to a four-year institution or preparing directly for the workforce.

### Excellence

Pierce College District will ensure quality, sustainability and continuous improvement in all of its departments and programs.

### College Environment

Pierce College District will promote an environment in which quality teaching and learning are fostered, decision-making is collaborative, and students and employees feel valued and respected.

### Contribution to the Community

Pierce College District will be a recognized leader in building and maintaining academic, industry and broad-based community partnerships to advance local educational opportunities and economic development.

# GETTING STARTED



Admissions

Financial Aid

Assessment

Advising and Orientation

Registration

Tuition and Fees

Transitional Education

Veterans Services

## Admissions

FS: (253) 964-6501

PY: (253) 864-3254

### WHO MAY ENROLL

Pierce College has an open-door admissions policy, practices equal opportunity, and does not discriminate in its educational programs. No one is denied admission to the college because of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability or age.

Anyone who is 18 years of age or older, or whose high school class has graduated, or is a high school graduate or has earned a GED, or has qualified for admission through Running Start or a successor program, may enroll at Pierce College. Students who are 16 or 17 years of age and do not meet the minimum admissions standards, must obtain written permission from the school district of residence before being accepted for admission and/or enrolling in Pierce College courses.

As a policy, Pierce College does not admit students under the age of 16. Under extraordinary circumstances, special consideration may be given to students who petition for an underage admission exception. Students should begin the petition process prior to the start of the quarter they wish to attend by contacting the admissions office at Fort Steilacoom or Puyallup.

### SPECIAL ADMISSION PROGRAMS

Some programs, such as Dental Hygiene and Veterinary Technology at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom, and Nursing at Pierce College Puyallup, have special admission requirements. These are outlined in the PROGRAMS OF STUDY section.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-U.S. CITIZENS

Students who are not U.S. citizens must present a Permanent Resident card, I-94, or other immigration documentation at the time of application or registration so that residency for tuition-paying purposes may be determined. In addition, individuals on non-immigrant visas must meet additional admission requirements. See "International Students" in this section.

### MILITARY SITE ADMISSIONS

Please contact the military sites for registration information. See the Directory in the APPENDIX for contact information.

### NEW STUDENTS

Students planning to work toward a degree, diploma, or certificate, or apply for financial aid, must submit an admissions form. There is a \$25 non-refundable admission fee for the general programs of study. The Dental Hygiene and Veterinary Technology programs also require a \$40 non-refundable application fee. The Nursing program requires a \$65 non-refundable application fee.

No admissions form is required for enrollment in Continuing Education classes, English as a Second Language (ESL) program, Adult Basic Education (ABE), or General Educational Development (GED) programs.

For the Intensive English Program (IEP) designed for international students, there are additional requirements. See "International Students" in this section. No admissions form is required for enrollment at the military sites, unless a student will be receiving financial aid.

Admissions forms may be submitted at any time. Pierce begins sending quarterly welcome packets electronically on the following dates:

**Fall quarter:** Dec. 1 • **Winter quarter:** Sept. 1

**Spring quarter:** Jan. 1 • **Summer quarter:** March 1

### SUBMIT AN ADMISSIONS FORM:

- Apply online at [www.pierce.ctc.edu](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu), or fill out a paper Pierce College Admissions form, available at either college, at high school counselors' offices, and on Pierce's website.

- Application forms for admission consideration into the Dental Hygiene and Veterinary Technology programs must be submitted to the admissions office at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom. Applications for admission consideration into the Nursing program must be submitted to the nursing office at Pierce College Puyallup.

After submitting the admissions form, students will receive a welcome packet electronically indicating that their form is being processed. The packet includes general college information, as well as specific information about advising and registration.

### FORMER STUDENTS

Students who have previously enrolled in courses offered by Pierce College must submit an admissions form to the college where they plan to re-enroll. This will reactivate and update the student's records. Students will receive a welcome packet electronically, which includes information about the advising and registration process.

Students who have attended other colleges or universities during their absence from Pierce College, who would like credits transferred to Pierce College, are advised to read "Transferring Credits to Pierce College" below. An advisor may review transcripts from previous schools during an advising session.

### TRANSFER STUDENTS

Students transferring to Pierce College from another college or university must complete an admissions form and submit it to the college they plan to attend. When the form is received, a welcome packet will be sent electronically. This packet includes information about the advising and registration process.

### TRANSFERRING CREDITS TO PIERCE COLLEGE

Credits earned at colleges and universities that are recognized by a regional accreditation association are generally accepted by Pierce College. Students with credits from other colleges or universities need to follow these steps to ensure their credits are transferred to Pierce:

- Submit admissions form to the college.
- Contact the former schools(s) and request that official transcripts be sent to the admissions office at Fort Steilacoom. Hand-carried transcripts are accepted only when sealed in official letterhead envelopes for the issuing institution. Copied or faxed transcripts cannot be accepted as official. Transcripts may also be sent electronically by the issuing institution.
- Call the admissions office at Fort Steilacoom or Puyallup to make sure the transcript(s) has arrived.
- Once it is verified that the official transcript(s) are on file, and a student is currently enrolled in Pierce College classes, a Transfer Credit Evaluation form should be completed and returned it to the district evaluations office at Fort Steilacoom. Upon completion of this request, the evaluations office will evaluate previous credits and send the results to the student. Students attending classes at the military extension sites should check with the appropriate site for their evaluation procedure ([ftlewis@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:ftlewis@pierce.ctc.edu) - (253) 964-6567 or [mcchord@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:mcchord@pierce.ctc.edu) - (253) 964-6606).

Washington Community and Technical Colleges (CTCs) offer reciprocity to students transferring within the CTC system. Students who have fulfilled entire areas of their degree requirements at one college (for example, Quantitative Skills, Communications Skills, or Distribution Area requirements) will be considered to have met those same requirements if they transfer to another community or technical college in-state. Students must initiate the review process and be prepared to provide necessary documentation. For complete information, students should contact the evaluations office. Students are encouraged to pursue reciprocity as early as possible after transfer and, certainly, no later than when they apply for graduation.

## ■ RUNNING START STUDENT

Through the Running Start program, high school students may enroll in up to 15 college-level credits tuition-free. To be eligible, a student must:

- Be a junior or senior
- Have a high school cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
- Qualify as having college-level English, math, and reading skills through the COMPASS assessment.

Students attending private schools must be evaluated as juniors or seniors by a public high school official and enroll at that school. Home-schooled students must inform their local school district that they will be participating in Running Start, file an Intent to Home School form, and be evaluated as a junior or senior by their local school district. Prior to registering for classes, a Pierce College Running Start Eligibility form must be submitted to the Pierce Fort Steilacoom or Pierce Puyallup Running Start office.

For more information on the steps to get started, please visit the Running Start website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/runningstart](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/runningstart).

## ■ INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

International Students may enroll at Pierce College if they meet the college's admission criteria and the requirements of the U.S. Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration Services. Admissions and payment of tuition are conducted on a quarterly basis.

There is no English language requirement to enter Pierce College's Intensive English Program. Students can take an English-language placement test upon arrival.

Students intending to study for a two-year associate degree must have successfully completed high school in their home countries or have passed the equivalent examination. The English proficiency requirement for academic study at Pierce College can be met in several ways, including a minimum International TOEFL score of 61 on the iBT (174 on the computer-based test or 500 on the written test), or successful completion of Pierce College's Intensive English Program. See [www.pierce.ctc.edu/admissions/internationalstudents/proofofenglishproficiency](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/admissions/internationalstudents/proofofenglishproficiency) for other ways to demonstrate proficiency in English.

Students who are 16 years of age or older who have not completed high school may enroll in the International High School Completion Program (Fast Track). Students who do not have adequate English proficiency must take Intensive English classes before beginning the Fast Track program. The college will evaluate each student's high school record and design an individual study plan. Students in the Fast Track program take classes that give them credit for both the AA-DTA degree and the Washington state high school diploma.

### INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS APPLYING OUTSIDE THE USA

Submit the following to the Pierce College Office of International Programs:

- A Pierce College International Student Application form
- International application fee of \$50
- Academic records: proof of high school graduation or the equivalent, and official transcripts from the most recent high school or college
- A current financial guarantee, such as a bank statement showing sufficient funds or an Affidavit of Support, and a bank statement from a sponsor
- For direct admission to academic programs, documentation of English proficiency as outlined at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/admissions/international/engproficiency](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/admissions/international/engproficiency).

*Email, fax or mail all materials to:*

Pierce College International Programs  
9401 Farwest Drive SW  
Lakewood, WA 98498-1999 USA  
Telephone: (253) 964-7327 Fax: (253) 964-6256  
[www.international@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:www.international@pierce.ctc.edu)  
[www.pierce.ctc.edu/internationalstudents](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/internationalstudents)

### INTERNATIONAL TRANSFER STUDENTS IN THE USA

Students already studying in the United States at another institution must send in all the documents listed in the previous section. In addition, Pierce College requires a Transfer-In form. Students must have their US school complete the form and send it back to Pierce for review.

### DEADLINES/PROCEDURES – ALL INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

For students applying from their home countries, Pierce College must receive all application materials by Aug. 15 for fall quarter, Nov. 15 for winter quarter, Feb. 15 for spring quarter, and May 15 for summer quarter.

For details on immigration regulations concerning international students, please contact International Education.

### HOST FAMILY PROGRAMS

Pierce College offers host family opportunities for international students. Contact the housing manager for additional information.

### INSURANCE

All international students are required to have sufficient medical insurance for the duration of their studies at Pierce. Students may purchase insurance through the college at the time of registration for classes, or they may show proof of sufficient coverage with a pre-approved program. Students cannot enroll without insurance; see the website for details.

### IMPORTANT FINANCIAL NOTE

Pierce College cannot provide financial assistance to international students. On-campus employment opportunities are extremely limited, and taking paid employment off-campus while in the USA on a student visa is not allowed.

## Financial Aid

**District Website:** [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/financialaid](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/financialaid)

**District E-mail:** [financialaid@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:financialaid@pierce.ctc.edu)

**District Phone Number:** (253) 964-6544

Financial assistance may be available from various sources in the form of grants, scholarships, loans, and employment. Aid is awarded according to federal, state, and institutional guidelines. No student will be denied aid on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability, or age.

All prospective students are encouraged to apply for aid. Eligibility is determined through a careful assessment of the student's financial situation, taking into account personal and/or family income, assets, debts, number of dependents, and the estimated cost of attending Pierce College.

### APPLYING FOR AID

Apply for financial aid as early as possible. The priority application dates are published on the financial aid website each year for the following academic year. Students must submit all of the required documents to the financial aid office by the published date to ensure the maximum amount of aid is available. Awards are made on a first-come, first-served basis for students whose files are complete.

If a student's file is not complete by the priority application date, their aid award may not be ready by the first day of the academic

quarter. In that case, students must pay their own tuition and become eligible for reimbursement at a later time, dependent upon financial aid eligibility.

Pierce College also offers a Tuition Installment Plan (TIP) through the cashier's office.

To apply for financial aid, fill out the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at [www.fafsa.ed.gov](http://www.fafsa.ed.gov), or complete the paper version and mail it to the processor. The federal school code for all Pierce College sites is 005000. A college admission form is also required to complete this process.

In addition to meeting financial need criteria set by federal, state, and institutional regulations and guidelines, a financial aid recipient must:

- Complete a Pierce College admission form
- Be a U.S. citizen or eligible non-citizen
- Be enrolled in, or accepted for enrollment in, an eligible Pierce College degree or certificate program
- Be making satisfactory academic progress, as defined by the Pierce College Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) requirements. SAP for financial aid eligibility is explained in the materials sent to students with their financial aid notification.
- Not owe repayments or be in default on any federal student loans or grants
- Be registered with Selective Service (for males at least 18 years old, born after Dec. 31, 1959, and not active duty military)
- Have a high school diploma or GED, or demonstrated through official testing (Ability to Benefit - ATB) or other regulatory approved criteria.

Financial aid is normally awarded based on full-time enrollment (12 credits or more). If a student plans to enroll in fewer than 12 credits for any quarter, they must give the financial aid office advance notification to allow revision of the aid award.

## TYPES OF FINANCIAL AID

### GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

These funds do not have to be repaid unless a student withdraws from school during an academic term or does not meet SAP requirements.

- Federal Pell Grants provide a base of financial aid to which other aid is added as needed.
- Washington State Need Grants provide partial grant support for eligible Washington state residents.
- Washington State Tuition Waivers provide tuition grants for a limited number of state residents.
- Scholarships may be available from outside donors, financial aid office, academic department, and the Pierce College Foundation.
- Opportunity Grant Scholarships support certain professional/technical programs and are need-based.
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants are an additional source of federal grant aid for eligible students.

### EMPLOYMENT

- Federal College Work-Study Programs allow students to work on or off campus with a non-profit agency for a maximum 19 hours weekly (40 hours during quarter breaks).
- State Work-Study Programs allow students, with preference to Washington state residents, to work in private industry or business. Students may work for a maximum 19 hours weekly (40 hours during quarter breaks).

## LOANS

- Federal Stafford Loan/PLUS allow students to borrow directly from the U.S. Department of Education. Applications are available on the financial aid website. Students must first apply for financial aid using the FAFSA.
- Federal Perkins Loans are limited to students with the highest educational costs and exceptional need.

## SPECIAL FUNDING

Through the Worker Retraining/WorkFirst programs, financial assistance may be available to students who are:

- Receiving unemployment benefits, have received unemployment benefits in the past 24 months, have exhausted their unemployment benefits, or have been separated from active military service in the last 24 months.
- Working parents with a small household income or receiving DSHS/WorkFirst cash assistance.
- Homemakers who now need to financially support themselves and their families.

Contact the workforce development director at (253) 964-6265 or [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce) for information on special funding opportunities.

## AGENCY FUNDED STUDENTS

Students who expect to be funded by an outside agency, such as Boeing or Labor and Industries, need to ensure that vouchers for tuition and fees have been received by the cashier's office at the college they plan to attend before registration. Students need to initiate this process and contact the agency that will be providing their funding. Students must also arrange with the agency to charge books and supplies in the college bookstore.

## OFFICIAL EMAIL USE

All notifications from Pierce College Financial Aid will be made via the student e-mail system. This is the college's official means of communication with students. It is important that students establish a student e-mail account and check it regularly for important information.

## Assessment

**FS: (253) 964-6521**

**PY: (253) 840-8343**

**FL: (253) 967-6567**

Pierce's assessment program helps determine which level of coursework is suitable to meet a student's educational goals. Assessment in math, writing, and reading are required for most students, depending on the course of study.

Assessment is available on a walk-in basis at the Fort Steilacoom and Puyallup testing centers and by appointment at the JBLM testing center. A non-refundable fee must be paid to the cashier before taking the test. Picture ID is required.

## Advising and Orientation

**FS: (253) 964-6705**

**PY: (253) 840-8431**

**[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/admissions/getstarted/nso](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/admissions/getstarted/nso)**

At Pierce College, the advising team helps students clarify and achieve their educational goals. It is an ongoing process that is the responsibility of both student and advisor.

The purpose of advising is to:

- Educate students in the culture of higher education;
- Explore academic programs and careers;

- Clarify goals;
- Foster skills of independence (including taking personal responsibility, decision making, and planning for college);
- Evaluate academic skills based on previous work experience, learning, and test scores;
- Refer students to appropriate college and community resources;
- Establish connections between the student and Pierce College;
- And, schedule appropriate courses.

New Student Orientation is required for all new students seeking a degree or certificate from Pierce College. The New Student Orientation sessions are an easy, convenient way to get all the information needed to start at Pierce College. Running Start students, as well as those who are planning to register for fewer than five credits or who are not seeking a degree or certificate from Pierce College, are not required to attend an orientation. Sessions are offered on a regular basis. See the Advising website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/admissions/getstarted/nso](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/admissions/getstarted/nso) for a schedule of orientation sessions.

## Registration

FS: (253) 964-6615

PY: (253) 840-8400

ONLINE REGISTRATION: [www.pierce.ctc.edu/SOS](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/SOS)

Registration priority is given to currently enrolled students. Registration times are scheduled on the basis of total number of credits earned at Pierce College. The priority system is designed to ensure class availability to those who need specific classes to meet their degree or certificate goals. Former students (those not enrolled for the current quarter) register after currently enrolled students. New students register during their assigned registration period.

### ONLINE REGISTRATION

Pierce College's Student Online Services ([www.pierce.ctc.edu/SOS](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/SOS)) allow students at Puyallup and Fort Steilacoom to register for classes, make class changes (add or drop), find out their grades and registration times, and check their financial aid status by using a computer at home, work, or on campus. For information about the system, call the registration office at either college.

### LATE REGISTRATION

Students may register for a class without the instructor's signature through the first three days of the instructional quarter. The instructor's signature is required to register for a class on the fourth through the 10th day (eighth day during summer quarter) of the instructional quarter. Specific dates are published each quarter in the eSchedule. Registration after the 10th day (eighth day for summer), with the exception of continuous-entry or late-starting classes, must be petitioned through the registration office and a non-refundable late enrollment fee will be charged.

### CONCURRENT REGISTRATION†

Pierce College may participate with other local community colleges to offer a concurrent registration program for state-funded courses. Check with the registration office for more information about concurrent registration procedures.

### REGISTRATION BLOCKS

It is important that all prior college financial obligations are paid prior to registration. Students will not be permitted to register if a block is on their student record.

## CHANGING A SCHEDULE AFTER REGISTRATION

The dates for adding or dropping classes are listed in the eSchedule each quarter. To add or drop a class, students must go online or complete a Schedule Change Form and submit it to the registration office. If a class is dropped before the 10th day of the quarter (eighth day for summer quarter), no record of the class will appear on the student's transcript. (This day varies if the class does not follow the regular college calendar.)

To drop a class after the 10th day of the quarter (eighth day for summer quarter), students must go online to withdraw or complete a Schedule Change Form and return it to the registration office. The last day to withdraw is published in the quarterly eSchedule. Students who follow this procedure to drop a class after the 10th day will receive a "W" grade for the course. Students who do not follow this procedure may receive a "0.0" (F) grade.

## OFFICIAL WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

To officially withdraw from a class(es), students must go online or complete a Schedule Change Form and return it to the registration office by the last day to withdraw. See the quarterly eSchedule for specific dates.

Students must initiate the request for all withdrawals. However, if an emergency occurs and a student is unable to come to the college, phone-in or faxed withdrawals will be accepted. Call the registration office at (253) 964-6615 (FS) or (253) 840-8400 (PY).

## ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWAL – UNMET PREREQUISITES

Pierce College reserves the right to administratively withdraw a student from any course for which they have not successfully fulfilled the prerequisite requirement. Students who met previous prerequisites at other institutions are required to provide documentation to an advisor or faculty member to verify successful completion and access for enrollment.

Students enrolled in a prerequisite course, prior to completion of that course, are allowed to register for the next course the following quarter. Students who do not achieve the required grade will be withdrawn immediately after grades are posted. Notification of withdrawal will be sent via student email.

## ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWAL – NON-ATTENDANCE

Pierce College reserves the right to administratively withdraw registered students who fail to attend initial class sessions and fail to make arrangements for excused absences through the instructor or division dean. If a student does not make prior arrangements, the instructor may report the students as not attending, and the student will be dropped from the class.

If a student attends a class after being dropped, the student must follow the enrollment policy in effect at the time, which may include a requirement for the instructor's signature or the payment of a late fee, as applicable.

## Tuition and Fees

Tuition rates for Pierce College District are set annually by the state Legislature and the State Board for Community and Technical Colleges. Tuition rates and fees are posted on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tuition](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tuition).

Pierce College reserves the right to change, without notice, any fees to comply with state or college regulations and policies. The admissions and registration offices have the most current information available.

Tuition rates and the policies regarding tuition, student fees, technology fees, tuition and fee waivers, concurrent registration, and refunds differ for non-state funded classes, including Continuing Education classes and those conducted at the military or other sites.

## OTHER FEES

### COMPREHENSIVE STUDENT FEE†

A student-approved fee of \$1.50 per credit, up to a maximum of \$15, is charged each quarter to cover on-campus parking, graduation expenses, transcripts, student kiosk maintenance, and student ID production. This fee is refundable on the same basis as tuition.

### TECHNOLOGY FEE†

A student-approved fee of \$3.50 per credit, up to a maximum of \$35 per quarter, is charged and used to advance the use of technology by students. This fee is refundable on the same basis as tuition.

### FORT STEILACOON RECREATION CENTER FEE†

A student-approved fee of \$3.50 per credit, up to a maximum of \$35, is used to cover the building costs of a multipurpose student recreation center for students at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom and is refundable on the same basis as tuition.

### PUYALLUP FITNESS AND RECREATIONAL FEE†

A student-approved fee of \$4.25 per credit is used to cover the costs of the fitness and recreational center for students at Pierce College Puyallup and is refundable on the same basis as tuition.

### SPECIAL FEES†

Special fees are charged to cover extraordinary expenses for some courses and/or programs. These are refundable on the same basis as tuition, unless noted in the quarterly class bulletin as non-refundable.

## TUITION AND FEE WAIVERS

Tuition and fees are waived or reduced for certain groups of Washington state residents who enroll for state-funded classes. Contact the registration offices for information.

## TUITION AND FEE REFUND POLICY

Students must officially withdraw from a class to receive a refund. Tuition refunds are made in accordance with the tuition and fee refund schedule available on the college website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tuition/refunds](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tuition/refunds).

- 100 percent refund if a student withdraws through the fifth calendar day of the instructional quarter or if the class is cancelled (summer quarter policy is different)
- 50 percent refund if a student withdraws from the sixth through the 20th calendar day of the instructional quarter (summer quarter policy is different)
- No refund if a student withdraws after the 20th calendar day of the quarter

For summer and shorter session classes, which do not follow the regular college calendar, refunds are given on a timetable proportionate to the standard length of the quarter.

## DEBTS TO THE COLLEGE

If a student has an outstanding debt to the college, the college may offset that debt against any refunds due to the student.

## PROCEDURES FOR RECEIVING REFUNDS

Student must initiate the request for all refunds, including those due when a class is cancelled.

To initiate a refund, students may withdraw online or complete a Schedule Change form and return it to the registration office during the refund period. Refunds are made by check and will be mailed to the student or refunded back to the student's financial aid. Pierce College does not issue refunds of \$10 or less.

Any exceptions to the refund policy must be requested in writing to the registrar (Fort Steilacoom) or the director of enrollment services (Puyallup), with detailed information and documentation to support the request.

## DEFINITION OF FULL-TIME STUDENT FOR ENROLLMENT PURPOSES

A student must be enrolled in a minimum of 12 credits in a given quarter to be considered a full-time student for enrollment purposes. The definition of a "full-time student" may vary for outside agencies, such as the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Veterans Administration, Social Security, and insurance companies. Students are responsible for knowing the enrollment status requirements of any sponsoring agencies.

## RESIDENCY STATUS

The State of Washington regulates residency determinations at Washington community colleges and public universities in accordance with RCW 28B.15.012-014. To be considered eligible for the lower resident-tuition rate, a student (or his/her parent or legal guardian in the case of a dependent student) must:

- Be a U.S. citizen or have permanent resident immigration status in the U.S. for at least one year, or hold an eligible visa classification (A,E,G,I or K);
- Be physically present in Washington for 12 continuous months prior to the beginning of the quarter;
- Have established a bona fide domicile 12 continuous months prior to the beginning of the quarter.

To determine if a bona fide domicile has been established, a variety of factors are considered. Simply living in Washington for 12 continuous months prior to the beginning of the quarter does not establish residency or a student's intent to become a permanent resident of Washington.

Residency questionnaire forms and information about state requirements for establishing residency are available from the admissions office at Fort Steilacoom or Puyallup. All information should be submitted to the college to which the student has applied.

Active duty military and Washington State National Guard personnel physically stationed in Washington and their spouses and dependents can have the non-resident portion of their tuition waived by providing valid military identification and their most recent Leave Earnings Statement (LES) each quarter to the registration office at either college.

Some individuals who are not permanent residents or citizens of the United States may be eligible to pay resident tuition rates. To qualify for resident status, they must complete the Washington Higher Education Residency Affidavit/Declaration/Certification form if they meet the following conditions:

- Resided in Washington state for the three years immediately prior to receiving a high school diploma and completed their full senior year at a Washington high school.
- or
- Completed the equivalent of a high school diploma and resided in Washington state for the three years immediately before receiving the equivalent of the diploma,
- and
- Continuously resided in the state since earning a high school diploma or its equivalent.

Students must submit the original copy of the Washington Higher Education Residency Affidavit/Declaration/Certification to the admissions office at either college. Faxed or e-mailed forms, or forms without an original signature, are not acceptable.

<sup>†</sup>Tuition rates and the policies regarding tuition, student fees, technology fees, tuition and fee waivers, concurrent registration and refunds differ for non-state funded classes including continuing education classes and classes at the military sites and certain other sites.

All residency determinations are based upon Washington state guidelines, which Pierce College is required to follow.

### RESIDENCY/CITIZENSHIP STATUS CHANGES

All documentation required for a review of residency/citizenship status for tuition-paying purposes must be submitted to the admissions office at the college the student is attending within 30 calendar days from the start of the instructional quarter. Paperwork submitted after 30 days is reviewed for the next quarter.

## Transitional Education Centers

**FS: (253) 964-6657**

**PY: (253) 840-8463**

The program goals are based on the Pierce College mission to provide quality education to prepare learners to live and work successfully in an ever-changing world. The goals of the centers are to:

- Provide the support services necessary for retention and college success
- Develop in each learner the skills, competencies, and attitudes necessary for the attainment of personal goals
- Create educational opportunities for pre-college learners
- Respect the uniqueness of all by using services and teaching strategies for diverse learning styles
- Integrate the following core abilities into the curriculum to prepare learners for the 21st century: effective communication, critical thinking/problem solving, information competency, multiculturalism, and responsibility.

The following services and programs are offered in the centers:

### ADULT BASIC EDUCATION<sup>†</sup> AND GED PREPARATION

Adult Basic Education (ABE) is for students who want to brush up on reading, writing, and math, or who want to pursue a GED but need some extra help with the basics first. Students who are under the age of 18 must submit a high school release form to enroll. Students must take a placement test to determine their level. Call (253) 964-6657 at Fort Steilacoom or (253) 840-8455 at Puyallup.

All state residents 19 years of age or older are eligible to take the GED test. Applicants younger than 19 may be tested if they have completed a Request for Approval to Test for Certificate of Educational Competency signed by their high school's representative. Questions regarding the testing schedule or eligibility may be made through the testing center at either college or through the testing website.

### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE<sup>†</sup>

The English as a Second Language (ESL) program offers six levels of coursework in reading, writing, speaking, and listening. Courses are appropriate for a range of students, from those with very little English to those wishing to pursue academic degrees in the United States. Students must take a placement test to determine their level. Call (253) 964-7325 at Fort Steilacoom or (253) 840-8463 at Puyallup.

### GED PREPARATION AND TESTING

Adults who have not completed high school may earn a Certificate of Educational Competency through the State of Washington with a satisfactory score on the General Educational Development (GED) Test. The college also offers GED test preparation courses each quarter. Classes focus primarily on math, writing, and reading skills. For information on daytime or evening classes, contact Pierce College Fort Steilacoom at (253) 964-6657 or the Puyallup Learning Center at (253) 840-8463. There is a small tuition charge for these classes. Waivers are available for those who qualify.

Pierce College is a testing center authorized by the GED Testing Service of the American Council on Education. For current information about test fees, contact the Fort Steilacoom testing center at (253) 964-6439 or the Puyallup testing center at (253) 840-8455.

## Veterans Educational Benefits Office

**FS: (253) 964-6505**

**PY: (253) 864-3292**

The Veterans Services Offices (VSOs) at Fort Steilacoom (FS) and Puyallup (PY) provide assistance for students using GI Bill education benefits.

Students must designate a VA-approved program of study on their GI Bill benefit application in order to receive benefits, and only classes listed in the VA-approved curriculum will be funded. All of Pierce College's transfer associate degrees are VA-approved, and a list of VA-approved technical and certificate programs is available at either VSO.

Students using GI Bill education benefits should contact the VSO at the campus they will be attending the most. If the student is going to attend primarily through Pierce College's military sites, they should choose whichever VSO (FS or PY) is most convenient. Students receiving Chapter 31 benefits (Vocational Rehabilitation) must submit their paperwork to the Fort Steilacoom VSO only.

### PAYMENT OF VA EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

Depending on the student's funding status, payment of benefits may be made directly to the student or both to the student and to the college. The student should be prepared to meet the cost of tuition, fees, books, and other expenses themselves prior to receiving any payments from the VA.

It is the responsibility of the student to stay in contact with the VSO to ensure the continuation of benefits on a quarterly basis. This also includes changes to the students' enrollment status, such as adding and dropping classes.

All VA benefit checks are mailed directly to the student's residence or directly deposited into the bank account of the student's choice. Generally, payments are made at the end of each month of school attendance for as long as the student is enrolled and making satisfactory academic progress.

Information about credit/quarter requirements for benefits is also available at either VSO (FS or PY).

<sup>†</sup>ABE and ESL programs at Pierce College cannot serve people on tourist visas (B-2) or student visas (F-1). Students on B-2 or F-1 may register for courses under Intensive English under the International Education programs.

# ACADEMIC INFORMATION



eLearning

Earning Credits

Grading System and Standards

Graduation

Records/Transcripts

Academic Standards

Student Rights and Responsibilities

Transfer Rights

Academic Calendar

## eLearning

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/el](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/el)

E-mail: [distedu@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:distedu@pierce.ctc.edu)

Toll-Free: 1-877-ELforMe • (253) 964-6244

eLearning gives students the freedom to learn at their convenience. Moreover, eLearning courses are affordable and transferable, just like on-campus courses.

### FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

#### HOW DOES A STUDENT START?

Students are advised to consult an advisor to compare degree-planning needs with the courses offered at Pierce. A readiness self-assessment is available on the eLearning website for students to assess if eLearning is a good fit. To help ensure success, students are asked to consider enrolling in CIS 103: Online Learning – Getting Started.

#### WHAT COURSES ARE AVAILABLE?

Students can complete a general AA-DTA degree fully online. Check with an advisor to determine the options for a specific program of study.

#### ARE ALL ELEARNING CLASSES THE SAME?

Pierce College offers two primary types of courses. Most are quarterly schedule classes; a few are continuous entry.

Quarterly schedule courses follow the standard 10-week schedule (eight weeks in the summer). Students choose the time each day when it's most convenient to do the coursework, but have deadlines to meet throughout the quarter.

Continuous entry courses are open for enrollment from the start of registration until each quarter's last day to withdraw. These are typically self-directed with flexible deadlines. Completing the course by the end of the quarter is necessary for students who receive financial aid, are ready to graduate, or plan to transfer.

#### WHAT IS IT LIKE?

Online courses are real courses, not simplified versions of campus counterparts. Students should plan to spend roughly 15 hours a week in activities online, five out of seven days each week. Because students must overcome the challenge of replacing classroom experiences and conversing with instructors, it is necessary that they be organized self-starters who feel comfortable with technology.

For all online courses, students must have a late model computer connected to the Internet with an established and working Internet service provider. Online courses use computer software to create a virtual classroom. Enrollees receive a brief orientation as class starts and are expected to participate daily.

#### WHAT IS WASHINGTON ONLINE (WAOL)?

WAOL courses are fully online offerings. Students and instructors from all over the state share these courses. At any time, students could be in the virtual classroom with students from many other colleges and the instructor could be at any community and technical college in Washington. Pierce offers a subset of the courses available.

#### WHAT IS PIERCE COLLEGE ONLINE (PCOL)?

PCOL courses follow the same system as WAOL courses. The essential difference is that all students and instructors come from Pierce College. Most of Pierce's eLearning courses are PCOL.

#### WHAT ARE HYBRID AND WEB-ENHANCED COURSES?

Hybrid classes combine traditional classroom activities with a strong, required online component. Study and technology expectations are similar to those of PCOL/WAOL courses. Hybrids meet in a traditional classroom about half of the time, while the rest of the course activities are conducted online.

Web-enhanced classes are traditional face-to-face courses that use web-based components for distribution of course materials and out-of-class communication. Students still meet on the normal class schedule.

### WHAT POLICIES AND PROCEDURES APPLY?

Generally, all policies and procedures relating to advising, admissions, registration, financial aid, placement testing, and other college or student services apply to eLearning students. Departments use e-mail, FAX, and telephones, in addition to Pierce's Student Online Services, to support students who cannot come to either campus.

Students served by the WAOL Virtual Campus follow the policies and procedures that govern student conduct, disciplinary actions, and conflict resolution as put in place by the enrolling college. Jurisdiction and authority for discipline of students served by the WAOL Virtual Campus will rest with the enrolling college; however, administrators and faculty of the teaching college and/or the WAOL Virtual Campus staff may be included in investigations prior to final decisions regarding a discipline situation.

### WHAT DOES IT COST?

eLearning courses follow the same guidelines for regular course tuition. Special fees apply in many cases.

## Earning Credits

### CREDIT HOURS/CREDIT LOAD

Credits for courses leading to degrees are given on a quarterly credit-hour basis. In general, a class that meets one hour a week yields one credit; five hours a week yields five credits. Laboratory and activity classes may vary from this pattern.

Although an average of 15 credits per quarter is recommended for making normal progress toward a degree as a full-time student, Pierce College serves many students who, because of employment or family obligations, choose to attend part-time. Pierce recommends that students work with a faculty advisor to plan the credit load that best meets their specific needs and educational goals.

Pierce College has established credit load guidelines to help students succeed. During fall, winter and spring quarters, the maximum credit load is 22 credits; during summer quarter, it is 18 credits. High school completion students receiving VA benefits may carry 20 credits during summer quarter.

Requests for exceptions to the maximum credit load limit should be made to a faculty advisor. Credit overload approvals for a specific number of credits must be indicated on a student's registration form and bear the signature of the faculty advisor.

### PRIOR LEARNING ASSESSMENT

<http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/pla>

Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) is a term used by colleges to describe the process for learners to earn credit and gain recognition for their knowledge and skills. PLA supports the identification, documentation, assessment, and recognition of non-formal knowledge to be counted toward an academic degree, training program, occupational or professional certification, or for linking employment credentials with education credentials. Credit is granted for college-level learning which can be demonstrated and documented.

Academic departments are responsible for outlining a PLA process that reflects competencies and outcomes within their specific disciplines. The college supports as guidelines the principles of best practices published by the Washington State Community and Technical Colleges, as well as the policies established by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities. If a student wishes to investigate the possibility of having prior learning recognized by the college, the student should first consult with their advisor, who would direct them to the appropriate department expert.

### PLA FORMS OF ASSESSMENT

Not all departments use the assessments listed below or offer PLA. Students should check with a specific department on PLA policies and further information on how these assessments apply to specific disciplines.

**RECORDING OF CREDIT****Credits Awarded for CLEP, DSSTs, Advanced Placement (AP) and Credit by Examination**

Pierce College may award credit for non-traditional learning based on results of national tests, such as CLEP, DSSTs, AP, and Credit by Examination as appropriate to the student's program at Pierce College and the scores received on the tests.

**CLEP AND DSSTs**

CLEP and DSSTs testing is available through the Pierce College Military Program. Administrative registration and testing fees may apply. Students should contact either the JBLM education centers for fee information.

**ADVANCED PLACEMENT**

Students at participating high schools may take college-level coursework and examinations through the Advanced Placement (AP) program sponsored by the College Board. Pierce College accepts credit for work done in this program by students who receive AP scores of 3, 4, or 5 in approved subject areas. An AP score of 4 or 5 will be treated as a 4.0 grade; a score of 3, a 3.0 grade. These grades will be counted in a student's final degree evaluation. AP credit and grades may also be used to fulfill various degree requirements. Pierce College's approved subject areas for AP credit are: art, English, history, foreign language (French, German or Spanish), mathematics (calculus or computer science), music theory, political science, psychology, and science (biology, chemistry or physics). For more information, contact the evaluations office. No fee applies.

**CREDIT BY EXAMINATION**

Students may receive Pierce College credit for up to two courses per quarter by successfully completing an examination on the course subject matter. Credit by examination may be attempted only once for any given course and may not be used to improve a grade earned at Pierce College or to challenge a course prerequisite for a course successfully completed. Credit by examination does not satisfy the graduation requirement that 25 of the last 45 credits be earned at Pierce College. A per-credit fee is charged. Students should contact the department from which they are seeking PLA credits for examination fee information.

Further information and application forms are available through the testing centers at Fort Steilacoom or Puyallup.

**CREDITS EARNED THROUGH WORK EXPERIENCE**

Current on-the-job work experience, if related to academic or professional/technical studies, may enable students to obtain credit for their experience in a chosen field. Experiential learning is college-level learning that has been acquired through work experiences and self-study. Credit will be awarded for the college-level learning gained from these experiences, not from experiences only.

Students should recognize that college credits are usually useful to them only if the credits are a required part of the major or certificate program in which they are actively engaged. This credit is not accepted automatically by transfer schools. Anyone planning to transfer should research this matter with the transfer school(s) concerned.

Students may initiate assessment of work experience credit through professional certificates, licenses and portfolios, as determined by academic departments. Students should review the various options available to recognize their learning accomplishments and work with the academic department from which they are seeking credit.

**Professional Certifications and Licenses**

College credits may be awarded for professional certifications and licensure earned by the student if the organization providing the training program is recognized by the American Council on Education (ACE), international, federal, state or local agencies, and the appropriate Pierce College academic department determines that the certification/license is college-equivalent learning. Students should contact the department from which they are seeking PLA credits for professional certification and license fee information.

**Portfolio Assessment**

Portfolio assessment awards credit on the basis of knowledge

mastered for specific courses at the discretion of each department. Appropriate faculty members will evaluate the portfolio to determine if it is acceptable and the amount of credit that may be awarded. Preparation of the portfolio is the sole responsibility of the student who chooses to initiate the process. Not all departments use portfolio assessment. Students should check with the specific department from which they are seeking credit for details on policies, guidelines, and fees.

**Credits Awarded for Professional Certification, Licenses, and Portfolio Assessment**

The course number is recorded along with a code that indicates a student has gained credit through prior learning. The courses completed by work experiences are not factored into the student's grade point average.

**CREDITS AWARDED FOR SERVICE****CREDIT FOR VISTA, PEACE CORPS OR AMERICORPS**

Pierce College will grant 15 credit hours of elective credits for one year or more (at least nine months' active service) in VISTA, Peace Corps, or AmeriCorps. To receive such credit, students must submit a resume of their VISTA, Peace Corps, or AmeriCorps experience to the evaluations office for review.

The credit granted may apply to any Pierce College degree and will be granted after the student has earned 15 or more college-level credits with a college-level grade point average of 2.0 or higher in residence at Pierce College. However, general credit of any nature cannot be used to fulfill the specific course requirements of any program.

**CREDIT FOR NATIONAL GUARD/RESERVE MILITARY SERVICE**

Pierce College will grant up to 15 quarter-hour credits toward the Associate in Technology – General degree for Reserve and National Guard military experience.

Once a student has completed basic and advanced training of at least 120 days in Armed Forces training school, they become eligible for five credits. For each 24 days of reserve service (summer camps and weekend active duty for training) beyond the initial basic and advanced training, the student becomes eligible for one additional credit.

A maximum of 15 credits can be earned for a combination of all military service. These credits will be granted after the student has earned an equal number of credits in residence at Pierce College. These credits cannot be used to fulfill a specific course requirement of any vocational program.

**SOC/SOCAD**

Pierce College is an institutional member of Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC), a consortium of more than 1,800 colleges and universities providing voluntary postsecondary education to members of the military throughout the world.

In addition to SOC membership, Pierce is one of approximately 145 select institutions providing flexible SOC programs on more than 150 Army and Air Force installations worldwide. These programs lead to associate degrees, some of which correspond to enlisted and warrant officer job specialties. Through prior agreement, students in SOC programs:

- Have completed 15 quarter hours of college-level credit with Pierce College for residency.
- Are awarded credit for experience in their Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) or Air Force Specialty (AFSC) and service schools, as appropriate to their program.
- Are awarded credits for non-traditional learning based on results achieved on national tests, such as CLEP and DSSTs, as appropriate to their program.
- Have a SOC Student Agreement completed as their official evaluation stating remaining degree requirements and eliminating the need for re-evaluation of previous credits.
- Are guaranteed that approved courses from other SOC institutions will be acceptable for Pierce College degree requirements.

## EARNING COLLEGE CREDIT WHILE IN HIGH SCHOOL

### DUAL CREDIT PROGRAM

Pierce College has agreements with several school districts to award credit for some professional/technical courses taken in high school. Through this program, high school students who complete selected high school courses with a "B" grade or better can earn community/technical college credit.

For more information, high school students should contact their high school counselor or career specialist, or the Pierce County Careers Connection at (253) 692-4799.

## Grading System and Academic Standards

Pierce College's grading system is designed to provide a permanent record reflecting student performance and achievement in a variety of courses and programs. Grades are reported in numeric fractions to the nearest tenth, while grade point average (GPA) is computed to the nearest hundredth. The numeric grades shown in the first column below will appear on the student record. The letter equivalent and/or explanation of the grade appear beside it.

The letter grades and textual descriptions are an approximate equivalency guide to the official Pierce College decimal grades. However, these are only intended to provide a general description of a student's academic achievement. Specific decimal grades may be required to meet a class prerequisite, maintain good academic standing, receive credit toward a degree, and meet various program-specific requirements.

NUMERIC GRADE	LETTER GRADE EQUIVALENT
4.0 - 3.9	A
3.8 - 3.5	B+
3.1 - 2.9	B
2.8 - 2.5	B-
2.4 - 2.2	C+
2.1 - 1.9	C
1.8 - 1.5	C-
1.4 - 1.2	D+
1.1 - 1.0	D (lowest passing grade)
0.0	F Indicates student did not do passing work in the course, did not attend during the quarter, or did not officially withdraw.

### GRADE SYMBOLS

- \* Grade missing or not yet issued.
- W†** **Withdrawal:** Student-initiated by following official withdrawal procedures.
- I†** **Incomplete:** Issued when a student has been delayed in completing the required work. To receive an "I" the student and instructor sign an Incomplete Contract by the last day of the instructional quarter. Time limit for removal of "I" grade is determined by the instructor, but not to exceed four quarters following the quarter in which the grade was issued.
- NC†** **No Credit:** Faculty-initiated grade (for example, if student appears on the class roster but never attends class). This grade is not computed in the grade point average and cannot be changed.
- Z†** **In-Progress:** Student is currently in progress toward the attainment of course objectives. Used only for continuous enrollment courses. The time limit for removal of "Z" grade is determined by the instructor, but not to exceed four quarters following the quarter in which the grade was issued. Instructor may convert "Z" to "0.0" or allow it to remain as "Z" if the student has not completed work by completion deadline.

**Y†** **In-Progress:** Student is currently in progress toward the attainment of course objectives. Used only for continuous enrollment courses. Students must re-register for the course to complete course objectives. Grade cannot be changed.

**P/NP†** **Pass/No Pass:** Not computed in GPA.

**R†** **Repeated Course:** The "R" shows beside the lower grade received and only the higher of the two grades is computed in the GPA.

*†Not computed in GPA*

### GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA)

Grade point averages are calculated by dividing the grade points by the credit hours completed.

#### EXAMPLE

HIST& 156	5 credits x 2.2 (grade) =	11.0 grade points
PSYC& 100	5 credits x 3.7 (grade) =	18.5 grade points
MATH& 107	5 credits x 2.6 (grade) =	13.0 grade points
COLLG 110	3 credits x 3.8 (grade) =	11.4 grade points
	<b>Total 18 credits</b>	<b>53.9 grade points</b>

**53.9 grade points divided by 18.0 credits = 2.99 GPA**

### GRADE CHANGES

Grade changes should occur only when a legitimate error has been made in computing, reporting or recording a grade, or when a temporary grade (such as "I" Incomplete or "Z" In-Progress) needs to be changed to a permanent grade. Grade changes are reported to the records office on a Grade Change form, signed and submitted by the instructor who issued the original grade or, under special circumstances, by the appropriate division dean, if the faculty member cannot be contacted.

Grade changes will be accepted and posted to a student record up to four quarters (including summer) following the quarter in which the original grade was issued. This time limitation applies to "I" and "Z" grades as well as other grades. Exceptions to the four-quarter time limit may be made only in cases of documented grading errors.

An "I" or "Z" grade on a transcript after one year (four quarters) will be automatically converted to a "0.0" without instructor input.

Questions about grades should be directed to the appropriate instructor immediately. When one year has elapsed from the time the grade was issued, it will become a permanent part of the student's record.

### PASS/NO PASS

Students may take courses for pass/no pass credit if the courses are not in the student's field of major or in the required distribution of credits for Pierce College's degrees. Pass grades may only be used as general elective credit for AA-DTA and AS-T degrees. Courses that are prerequisites for other courses should not be taken pass/no pass.

The student and instructor must sign a pass/no pass contract before the last instructional day of the quarter. Pass/no pass grades are not computed in the GPA and no credits are attached. "NP" is assigned when minimum standards of the class are not met.

Students may withdraw from a class being taken pass/no pass by following the same procedures as for any other class.

### REPEATING A COURSE

Students may repeat a course to improve their grades. However, both grades will remain on the transcript. For graduation purposes, only the higher of the two grades will be computed in the GPA. Students are advised to contact the registration/records office after completing the repeated courses so the transcript can be updated.

Students planning to transfer should be aware that the policies of other colleges and universities vary as to which of the grades is used in computing the GPA.

## AUDITING A COURSE

To audit a class, a student must register, pay tuition, and attend class regularly, but will not need to take examinations and will not receive credit for the course. Most classes offered by the college are open to audit. A student may change from credit to audit or audit to credit through the 10th day (eighth day in summer quarter) of the instructional quarter with permission of the instructor. Check the quarterly eSchedule for the specific date each quarter.

## COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Pierce College's cooperative education program is designed to promote individual career development and self-awareness by combining classroom theory with planned and supervised work experience in vocational, academic, or cultural activities outside the classroom. The goal of cooperative work experience is to help students develop employable skills.

Credits earned through cooperative work experience may apply only as general elective credit for AA-DTA and AS-T degrees. For additional information, contact a faculty advisor or the cooperative education coordinator at either college. Credits vary with the number of hours worked and the frequency of conferences/seminars held with the faculty member.

## INDEPENDENT STUDY

Independent study is a contract established between a student and an instructor for in-depth work in a particular area of interest. The bulk of responsibility for the study, research, and completion of the course rests with the student. The instructor provides guidance and final evaluation.

Students seeking independent study, once they find an instructor willing to enter the contract, must file four copies of the contract: one with the registrar, one with the instructor, one with the division dean, and one for the student's own records.

Tuition for independent study is consistent with regular tuition rates. A maximum of five credits per class may be carried through independent study during a quarter. Credits earned through independent study may be used only in the general elective category of the AA-DTA and AS-T degrees. A maximum of 15 independent study credits may apply toward any professional/technical degree or certificate. Independent study classes cannot be titled the same as an existing course.

## FINAL EXAMINATIONS

A final examination is part of most courses. Students are required to take final examinations when scheduled in order to receive credit for courses.

## GRADE REPORT

Quarterly grades are accessible via Student Online Services on the Pierce College website or student kiosks located at each college. Grades will be withheld if students have a financial obligation to the college, which may include loans, fines or delinquent fees.

Questions about grades should be directed to the appropriate instructor immediately. Grades will become a permanent part of a student's record when one year (four quarters) has elapsed from the time the grade was issued.

## ACADEMIC STANDARDS

Academic standards are established to identify and intervene with students who are having academic difficulty and/or are not making satisfactory academic progress; to encourage students to assume responsibility for their own formal education; and to ensure that the resources of the college are used in the best interest of all of its current and potential students. Procedures are established in accordance with the Pierce College Academic Standards Policy (3.07.0000).

## ACADEMIC HONORS

Students earning a 3.5-3.89 cumulative college level grade point average for 12 or more credits for any quarter will be placed on the Dean's List.

Students who earn a 3.9-4.0 cumulative college level grade point average for 12 or more credits for any quarter will be placed on the President's List.

Graduating with a cumulative college-level grade point average of 3.5 or higher for all work (Pierce College and any credits transferred toward a degree or certificate program) with a minimum of 25 credits earned at Pierce College qualifies a student as an honors graduate.

Because the annual commencement program is printed prior to the end of spring quarter, honors notations in the program are based on a student's Pierce College transcript through winter quarter and do not include transfer credits.

## ACADEMIC DEFICIENCY

Students who enroll in five or more credits and fail to earn a 2.0 grade point average for the quarter will be considered academically deficient. Students will be notified via their Pierce College Gmail account of their status and given information about available resources and possible interventions to support their success.

Students who remain academically deficient for three consecutive quarters will be placed on a dismissal status and given an opportunity to appeal. Students who choose not to appeal will be dismissed for four quarters.

## GRADE FORGIVENESS POLICY

The purpose of this policy is to give students who wish to continue their education at Pierce a fresh start from previous grades that are detrimental to their present and future educational endeavors.

A student who desires to apply for grade forgiveness must meet the following criteria:

- Not have been enrolled in credit courses in the Pierce College District for a minimum of 12 consecutive quarters (stop-out period) prior to re-enrollment.
- Be currently enrolled in the Pierce College District.
- After the stop-out period, enrolled students must have completed two or more quarters and have earned a minimum of 24 credits from the Pierce College District.
- Earn a minimum GPA of 2.0 for each quarter upon return.
- Courses being petitioned cannot have been used towards a previously earned degree or certificate.
- A student may petition for grade forgiveness one time only.

If the petition is approved, grades and credits for the designated quarter shall be forgiven. Students have an option to have the designated quarter only or the designated quarter and all previous quarters forgiven, if so requested at the time of the original petition.

The original grade(s) will remain on the transcript. The forgiven grades will no longer be calculated into Pierce College's GPA.

All amendments to a student's transcript shall be made by the registrar's office. If a petition is approved, an adjusted copy with an appropriate indicator of the forgiven grade(s) shall be sent to the student's address of record. Grades forgiven through this Pierce College policy may not be applicable to the transferability of courses to any other college or university.

The student will complete the petition and submit it to the registration office at each college or military site at Joint Base Lewis-McChord. All petitions will be processed through the Office of the Registrar, Fort Steilacoom. For an application or further information, please contact the registration office at either college at Fort Steilacoom at (253) 964-6622 or at Puyallup at (253) 840-8401.

## ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

If a student uses another person's ideas, words, music, artwork, computations, models, etc., in such a manner as to imply that the thing used was their own; if a student uses notes, texts or memory aids during tests when such use was not expressly authorized; if a student steals or knowingly uses test master copies to gain information prior to an examination date; if a student knowingly allows another person to use their work as if it were that other person's work; if a student otherwise acts in such a manner as to gain for themselves or another an unfair advantage over other students, they may face disciplinary actions as stated in the Student Rights and Responsibilities Policy/Code of Conduct.

## Graduation

To graduate with a degree or certificate from Pierce College, at least 25 of the last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College (SOCAD students exempted). Certificates between 21- 44 credits require that at least one-half of the credits be earned at Pierce College. All coursework must be completed at Pierce College for short-term programs and certificates of 20 credits or less. Students must have a cumulative college-level grade point average of 2.0 or higher for all degrees and/or certificates; this includes the entire Pierce College transcript and any credits accepted toward a program from other institutions.

Students are advised to apply for graduation by submitting a Degree and Diploma Application at least two quarters prior to the quarter in which they intend to complete their requirements. This allows time to have the application processed and the results of the official evaluation to be mailed in time to register for remaining requirements.

Students are responsible for meeting the requirements of the particular degree toward which they are working. Once a letter is received from the evaluations office, it is the student's responsibility to follow the program requirements and make appropriate course selections. Students should report any discrepancies to the evaluations office immediately upon receipt of their letter. Once the letter is received, it is not necessary to submit another Degree and Diploma Application to the evaluations office unless a student stops attending for one year or more. If a student does not attend for more than one year or four quarters, their file is placed into "graduation pending" status and the student will need to reapply for graduation to have their graduation status reactivated.

For more information about graduation evaluations, please contact the evaluations office at (253) 964-6678 or by e-mail at [evaluations@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:evaluations@pierce.ctc.edu). Students attending the military campuses should check with the appropriate campus for their graduation evaluation procedure and commencement ceremony information.

Pierce College reserves the right to automatically award degrees and certificates completed without student application.

## COMMENCEMENT CEREMONY

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/graduation/commencement](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/graduation/commencement)

The commencement ceremony is held annually in June for all students who have completed graduation requirements during that academic year and those who are projected to complete spring and summer quarters. Students and their families are encouraged to participate in this special occasion. Participation in the commencement ceremony does not imply a degree has been awarded. Students must meet all degree or certificate requirements before a degree or certificate is awarded. All diplomas are mailed from the evaluations office after grades have been verified. The posting and mailing process normally takes 10-12 weeks after the end of the quarter.

## Records/Transcripts

### NOTICE OF CHANGE — NAME, ADDRESS, OTHER

Students should promptly report a change of name, address, or other information to the registration office by completing a Personal Data Change form or using the Pierce College website ([www.pierce.ctc.edu/sos/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/sos/)). To change a name, the student must provide specific evidence showing that their name has officially changed. For more information, contact the registration office at either college.

## TRANSCRIPTS

### PIERCE COLLEGE TRANSCRIPTS

A transcript is a copy of a student's educational record. Upon written request, the college will release transcripts of work completed at Pierce.

Transcripts are released only if a student has met all financial obligations to the college and if they have signed an authorization for release of the records. Transcript request forms are available at either college, sites within the Pierce College District, or on Pierce College's website ([www.pierce.ctc.edu](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu)). Requests may be submitted via mail or fax. The fax number is (253) 964-6427. For recorded instructions, call (253) 964-6787.

### TRANSCRIPTS FROM OTHER INSTITUTIONS

All transcripts forwarded to Pierce College from other institutions become the property of the college and cannot be returned to the student, or copied or forwarded to a third party. To have credits from another institution officially transferred to Pierce, a student must complete a Transfer Credit Evaluation form. See "Transferring Credits to Pierce College" in the GETTING STARTED section of this catalog for more information.

## Student Rights and Responsibilities / Code of Conduct

<http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/studentrr>

Students are encouraged, through free inquiry and free expression, to develop their capacity for critical judgment and to engage in a sustained and independent search for knowledge. The freedom to learn depends upon appropriate opportunities and conditions in the classroom, on the campus, and in the larger community. Students should exercise their freedom with responsibility.

The student is in the unique position of being a member of the community at large, having the rights and responsibilities of any citizen, and of being a member of the college community. Admission to Pierce College carries with it the expectations that students shall conduct themselves as responsible members of the Pierce College community, observe the standards of conduct, respect the rights, privileges and property of other members of the academic community, maintain a high standard of integrity and honesty, and not interfere with legitimate college business appropriate to the pursuit of academic goals.

The student's success is dependent on the district fostering a positive district-wide climate that supports learning, communication, recognition and collaboration among a diverse faculty, staff and student body.

As an agency of the state of Washington, Pierce College must respect and adhere to all laws established by local, state and federal authorities. Pierce College also has developed a set of rules and regulations to ensure the orderly conduct of the affairs of the district. These rules and regulations, if violated, may result in student discipline in accordance with the procedures established in the student code of conduct.

The Student Rights and Responsibilities/Student Code of Conduct Policy is available online at <http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/studentrr>. Copies are also available in the offices of the Dean of Student Success at each college, the Dean of Student Success at JBLM military sites, the Student Life office, and in the office of the Judicial Affairs Advisor.

## STUDENT GRIEVANCES

<http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/grievance>

Procedures have been established for both informal and formal resolution of a student's grievance relating to an action by an employee of the college. If the grievance cannot be resolved informally, it can be pursued formally. The services of the college ombudsman are also available to students in pursuing grievances.

Generally, the informal procedures for most grievances begin with the student attempting to resolve the matter with the faculty or staff member through direct discussion. If this effort fails to resolve the issue to the student's satisfaction, he/she may request, in writing, a meeting with the appropriate division dean, supervisor or site director. The division dean, supervisor or site director will investigate and take appropriate actions to facilitate a prompt and fair resolution. If the recommendation for resolution set forth by the division dean, supervisor or site director is not satisfactory; the student may request a formal hearing before the Grievance Review Committee.

The Student Grievance Procedure is available on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/grievance](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/grievance). Copies of the procedure are also available in the offices of the Dean of Student Success, division offices, the judicial affairs office, and the student life offices at each college.

## FINAL COURSE GRADE APPEAL

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/ref/files/grade\\_appeal-1-19-2011.pdf](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/ref/files/grade_appeal-1-19-2011.pdf)  
[www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/ref/files/grade\\_appeal\\_petition.doc](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/ref/files/grade_appeal_petition.doc)

Procedures are established for a student to appeal a final grade. Students who believe they have been awarded final course grades improperly by members of the faculty may appeal those grades. Only final course grades may be appealed. The grade appeal process encompasses informal, formal and appeal steps. Formal grade appeals must be initiated by a student within 30 instructional days, not including summer quarter, following the official posting of the grade by the college to the student's academic record.

The grade appeal procedure is available on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/ref/files/grade\\_appeal-1-19-2011.pdf](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/about/policy/ref/files/grade_appeal-1-19-2011.pdf). Copies of the procedure are also available in the office of the vice presidents, division offices, the judicial affairs office, and the student life offices at each college and the office of the dean of instruction at the JBLM military sites.

## STUDENT RIGHTS

### STUDENT RIGHTS FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

The Pierce College District does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, disability, or age in its programs and activities. All college personnel and persons, vendors and organizations with which the college does business are required to comply with all applicable federal and state statutes and regulations designed to promote affirmative action and equal opportunity.

The following persons have been designated to handle inquiries regarding compliance with the non-discrimination policy as it relates to district programs and activities:

**Pierce College Fort Steilacoom**  
**Vice President for Learning and Student Success**  
**Pierce College Puyallup**  
**Vice President for Learning and Student Success**

## NOTIFICATION OF STUDENTS' RIGHTS UNDER THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

Pierce College has adopted procedures in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), as amended, and maintains confidentiality of student records. FERPA is a federal law that protects the privacy of student educational records and affords students certain rights with respect to their educational records. Students have the right to:

- Inspect and review their education records within 45 days of the date the college receives a written request for access. Students should submit a written request to the registrar that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the registrar, the student will be advised of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.
- Request the amendment of the education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading. Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write to the college official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the college decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
- Consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. With few exceptions (stated below), no one will have access to student records without the written consent of the student. Pierce College will not release a student's record to a parent/guardian without the student's written permission. Such a policy is in effect regardless of the student's age or financial dependency upon the parent/guardian.

Exceptions which permit disclosure without written consent include:

- Disclosure of those items the college designated as directory information. Pierce College designates the following items as directory information: name, dates of enrollment, degrees, awards and honors received, enrollment status, date of birth, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, and the weight and height of members of athletic teams. A student's directory information may be disclosed unless a student files a Request for Non-Disclosure of Directory Information Form with the registration office by the 10th day of the quarter (eighth day for summer quarter). Requests submitted after the deadline will be honored; however, disclosure of directory information may have occurred.
- Disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is defined as a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit); a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as the National Student Clearinghouse, an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
- Disclosure of education records to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.
- Other disclosures permissible without written consent include disclosure to: comply with a judicial order lawfully issued subpoena; specified officials for audit or evaluation purposes; appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student; organizations conducting certain studies on behalf of the college; accrediting organizations; appropriate officials in

cases of health and safety emergencies; state and local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to a specific state law; victims of certain offenses, the final results of a disciplinary proceeding regardless of the outcome; anyone in the final result of a campus disciplinary proceeding in which a violation of certain offenses occurred; parents of a student under age 21 who violates drug or alcohol laws or policies; and in connection with an emergency such as suicide risk, to appropriate persons if the knowledge of such information is necessary to protect the health and safety of the student or other persons.

Pursuant to the Solomon Amendment, Pierce College is required to provide some or all of the following information, upon request, to representatives of the Department of Defense for military recruiting purposes: student's name, address, telephone listing, date of birth (17 years or older), level of education, and academic major for currently enrolled students only.

- File a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the college to comply with the requirements of FERPA at the following address: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 600 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Further information and a copy of the complete FERPA policy are available at the registration office at either college.

## ALCOHOL/DRUG-FREE ENVIRONMENT

Pierce College intends to provide a healthful, safe and secure environment and has adopted and implemented a policy and program to prevent the unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs or alcohol by students and employees. The policy and prevention program is in concert with the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. The unlawful possession, illegal manufacturing, use or distribution of illicit drugs or alcohol is prohibited. Any violation of this policy may be reason for disciplinary action in accordance with the Pierce College Students Rights and Responsibilities/Student Code of Conduct Policy (WAC 132K-125-170 (16,17,18)).

Pierce College recognizes drug and alcohol use and/or dependency to be a health, safety and security problem. The use of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol may result in numerous physiological, psychological and sociological disorders. College and community resources are available to assist students and employees with problems related to alcohol and other substance abuse. Persons who need assistance with problems related to drug or alcohol abuse are encouraged to use appropriate support agencies. A listing of support agencies is available in the Student Development Center at Fort Steilacoom and the Advising Center at Puyallup.

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

It is the policy of Pierce College to provide an environment in which people can work and study free from sexual harassment or sexual intimidation. Sexual harassment occurs in a context of unequal power and is a form of sexual discrimination. As such, it is a violation of Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act and Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments.

Sexual harassment of or by a student is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature, when:

- submission to the conduct is either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of the student's academic standing;
- submission to or rejection of such conduct by a student is used as the basis for academic discussions affecting that student; and/or
- such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student's work or academic performance or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive environment.

Student complaints regarding possible sexually harassing conduct

should be taken to the office of the Vice President for Learning and Student Success at each college or to the Director of Military Education Programs at JBLM for cases reported at the military sites. For complaints against Pierce College employees, appropriate action will be taken in accordance with the Pierce College Preventing Sexual Harassment Policy (1.17.0000) and related procedures. For complaints against another student, appropriate action will be taken in accordance with the Pierce College Student Rights and Responsibilities/Student Code of Conduct Policy (WAC 132K-126) and related procedures.

## CRIME STATISTICS REPORTING

The Pierce College District, in accordance with the Jeanne Clery Act, provides crime statistics for the three most recent calendar years. These statistics are available online at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/Safety/reports.html](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/Safety/reports.html), as well as from the campus safety office at either college.

## Transfer Rights and Responsibilities

### STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Students have the right to clear, accurate, and current information about transfer admission requirements, transfer admission deadlines, degree requirements, and transfer policies that include course equivalencies.
- Transfer and freshman-entry students have the right to expect comparable standards for regular admission to programs and comparable program requirements.
- Students have the right to seek clarification regarding their transfer evaluation and may request the reconsideration of any aspect of that evaluation. In response, the college will follow established practices and processes for reviewing its credit transfer decisions.
- Students who encounter other transfer difficulties have the right to seek resolution. Each institution will have a defined process for resolution that is published and readily available to students.
- Students have the responsibility to complete all materials required for admission and to submit the application on or before the published deadlines.
- Students have the responsibility to plan their courses of study by referring to the specific published degree requirements of the college or academic program in which they intend to earn a bachelor's degree.
- When a student changes a major or degree program, the student assumes full responsibility for meeting the new requirements.

## COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- Colleges and universities have the right and authority to determine program requirements and course offerings in accordance with the institutional missions.
- Colleges and universities have the responsibility to communicate and publish their requirements and course offerings to students and the public, including information about student transfer rights and responsibilities.
- Colleges and universities have the responsibility to communicate their admission and transfer-related decisions to students in writing (electronic or paper).

**WASHINGTON 45**

Washington 45 is a list of courses that satisfy general education core requirements at all universities in the state. Students may take any course from the list below and know it will satisfy core requirements at all public and private four-year colleges.

The list of Washington 45 courses does not replace the Direct Transfer Agreement and completion of these courses will not guarantee admission to a four-year college. Students who transfer Washington 45 courses must still meet the receiving institution's admission requirements.

- **Communications (5 CREDITS)**  
ENGL& 101 or ENGL& 102
- **Quantitative and Symbolic Reasoning (5 CREDITS)**  
MATH& 107, MATH& 148 or MATH& 151
- **Humanities (10 CREDITS)**  
PHIL& 101, MUSC& 105, DRMA& 101, ENGL& 111 or HUM& 101.  
For colleges that use history as a humanities course: HIST& 116, HIST& 117, HIST& 118, HIST& 146, HIST& 147 or HIST& 148
- **Social Science (10 CREDITS)**  
PSYC& 100, SOC& 101, POLS& 101, POLS& 202. For colleges that use history as a social science course HIST& 116, HIST& 117, HIST& 118, HIST& 146, HIST& 147 or HIST& 148
- **Natural Science (10 CREDITS)**  
BIOL& 100, BIOL& 160, ASTR& 100, ASTR& 101, CHEM& 105, CHEM& 110, CHEM& 121, CHEM& 161, CHEM& 162, ENV&S& 100, ENV&S& 101, PHYS& 121 or GEOL& 101

**Academic Calendar 2012-13****FALL QUARTER**

Sept. 24	Instruction begins
Oct. 26	District In-Service Day*
Nov. 12	Veterans Day*
Nov. 21	RPD Day*
Nov. 22-23	Thanksgiving**
Dec. 7	Instruction ends
Dec. 10-12	Final exams

**WINTER QUARTER**

Jan. 7	Instruction begins
Jan. 21	Martin Luther King Jr. Day**
Feb. 18	Presidents Day**
March 19	Instruction ends
March 20-22	Final exams

**SPRING QUARTER**

April 1	Instruction begins
May 10	District In-Service Day*
May 27	Memorial Day**
June 11	Instruction ends
June 12-14	Final exams

**SUMMER QUARTER**

June 24	Instruction begins
July 4	Independence Day**
July 23	Instruction ends – Term 1
July 24	Instruction begins – Term 2
Aug. 20	Instruction ends

\*No classes, college open

\*\*Holiday, college closed

This calendar is subject to change. Please verify dates with the colleges. Emergency closure due to inclement weather and other emergencies will be relayed to major local radio and TV stations. Information is also available at [www.schoolreport.org](http://www.schoolreport.org).

**For updated information on events and activities, go to [www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/calendars](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/calendars).**



# PROGRAMS OF STUDY



Common Course Numbering

Degree and Certificate Requirements

Degree Outcomes

University Transfer Degrees

Professional/Technical Degrees and Certificates

## Common Course Numbering (CCN)

Common Course Numbering (CCN) is a way to more easily identify the same course at different community and technical colleges in Washington. Courses that are commonly shared among these colleges have identical designations. Courses identified as "common" between community and technical colleges are denoted with an ampersand (&) next to the department and course number. (Example: MATH& 141)



Students who have taken any Pierce classes before summer quarter 2008 must check the Pierce CCN Crosswalk to ensure they do not enroll in the same course twice as a result of new course number or title changes. Courses that are repeated cannot be counted twice for a degree or certificate. (Example: In 2006, LAW 205 was American Legal Systems. LAW 205 has now changed to POLS& 200, Intro to Law. If a student takes POLS& 200 in summer 2008 and LAW 205 in 2006, they would have repeated the class and only one can be used towards graduation.)

CCN does not affect how courses transfer to four-year colleges and universities. Common course numbers, departments and titles were changed to simplify transferring between community and technical colleges. Courses that have traditionally transferred to four-year colleges and universities still transfer under the Direct Transfer Agreement. It is recommended that students check with the receiving institution, as the transferability of individual courses is the sole prerogative of the receiving school.

Student transcripts will contain a statement that alerts others to the Washington state common course number change.

Please contact the advising center at either college or a faculty advisor, or go online to [www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/ccn](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/ccn) for additional information.

## Degree and Certificate Requirements

### GENERAL INFORMATION

#### QUARTER SYSTEM

Pierce College's academic year is divided into quarters. Fall, winter and spring quarters are ten weeks in length; summer, eight weeks. The academic calendar for 2012-13 is on page 11.

#### COURSE NUMBER SYSTEM

001-099 Adult Basic Education (ABE), English as a Second Language (ESL), GED and high school completion

042-099 Developmental or pre-college-level courses designed to help students succeed in subsequent college-level courses. These are not transferable credits and will not be used toward fulfilling degree/certificate requirements.

100-299 College-level courses applicable to associate degrees and certificates

#### COMPLETION TIME FOR DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES

Students are allowed up to six years from the date of initial enrollment at Pierce College to fulfill the degree or certificate requirements that were in effect at that time. Students who do not fulfill the requirements in that period must meet the requirements currently in effect for their degree. All prior credit that has been evaluated as equivalent to current requirements will be counted toward their fulfillment.

The six-year period begins with the first quarter in which a student is enrolled for five or more credits on a consecutive quarterly basis, excluding summer quarter, or when a program of study is officially declared. This policy applies to students who have initially enrolled at the college since fall quarter 1985.

#### CHANGES IN PROGRAM

Major changes in a program of study, such as a change in the degree, should be reported on a Personal Data Change form to the registration office at Fort Steilacoom or Puyallup. This will establish

an "official starting date" for the new program and thereby preserve a full six-year period of time for completion of the program under current requirements.

#### DISCONTINUED PROGRAMS

If a degree or certificate is discontinued, students will be permitted to finish the program, to the extent the college finds possible, provided the student fulfills the requirements within six years of the date of initial enrollment at the college. Substitutions for discontinued courses will be permitted when appropriate substitute courses are available and when authorized through the course substitution procedures currently in effect. Requests for course substitutions should be made through the appropriate faculty.

## Degree Outcomes

### ■ AA, AS AND DTA DEGREE OUTCOMES

General Education at Pierce College prepares graduates to live and work in a dynamically changing world by emphasizing whole student development through fundamental areas of knowledge and the college five core abilities.

### ■ PROFESSIONAL-TECHNICAL DEGREE/CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Professional/technical education at Pierce College prepares graduates to live and work in a dynamically changing world by emphasizing program professional competencies, related instruction (fundamental areas of knowledge), and the college five core abilities.

### CORE ABILITIES OUTCOMES

#### CRITICAL, CREATIVE, AND REFLECTIVE THINKING

Graduates will be able to question, search for answers and meaning, and develop ideas that lead to action.

#### RESPONSIBILITY

Graduates will be able to respond by examining the relationship between self, community, and environments, evaluating potential impacts and consequences of actions, and making choices and contributions based on that examination and evaluation.

#### INFORMATION COMPETENCY

Graduates will be able to seek, find, evaluate and use information and employ information technology to engage in lifelong learning.

#### EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION

Graduates will be able to exchange messages in a variety of contexts using multiple methods.

#### MULTICULTURALISM

Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of diverse ideas, cultures and experiences and the ability to examine their own attitudes and assumptions in order to engage others with civility and empathy.

### FUNDAMENTAL AREAS OF KNOWLEDGE OUTCOMES

#### COMMUNICATION

Graduates identify, analyze, and evaluate rhetorical strategies in their own and other's writing in order to communicate effectively.

#### HUMANITIES

Graduates acquire skills to critically interpret, analyze and evaluate forms of human expression, and create and perform as an expression of the human experience.

#### SOCIAL SCIENCES

Graduates use social science research methods and/or theory in order to analyze and interpret social phenomena.

#### NATURAL SCIENCES

Graduates use the scientific method to analyze natural phenomena and acquire skills to evaluate authenticity of data/information relative to the natural world.

#### QUANTITATIVE AND SYMBOLIC REASONING

Graduates utilize mathematical, symbolic, logical, graphical, geometric, or statistical analysis for the interpretation and solution of problems in the natural world and human society.

# University Transfer Degrees

## ■ ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (AA-DTA)

The Associate of Arts degree (AA-DTA) is designed for students who plan to transfer to four-year institutions after completing the first two years of study at Pierce College. The degree enables students to fulfill the undergraduate general education requirements of most four-year degree programs and is also recommended for students who have not yet decided the field they will enter or the four-year institution they will attend.

Pierce College's AA-DTA degree meets the Inter-College Relations Commission's AA-DTA Transfer Degree Guidelines for Washington colleges and universities. Because transfer requirements vary from one institution to another, students are encouraged to work closely with their advisors in planning their program of study. Because it is the student's responsibility to ensure the courses taken at Pierce College will be accepted for transfer, it is helpful to select a transfer institution, obtain a catalog and transfer guide from that college or university, and become familiar with its admission and course requirements soon after enrolling at Pierce College. For students who have not decided on a transfer institution, advisors can help plan a well-balanced program that will best meet transfer needs.

Specific questions concerning transfer can be directed to a faculty advisor, the advising centers, or to an admissions office at the four-year institution of choice. Transfer information handouts for four-year institutions in Washington state are available in the advising centers at both colleges.

More than 90 credits may be earned at Pierce College, but no more than 90 quarter credits may apply to a chosen four-year program of study.

### GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum of 90 earned credits in courses numbered 100 or above is required to complete the AA-DTA degree. The 90 credits must include at least 60 Core Requirement credits, 15 General Transferable Elective (GTE) credits, and 15 General Elective credits.
- ENGL& 101 (English Composition I) is required for all AA-DTA degree candidates.
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.
- Cumulative college-level grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher is required.
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all Core Requirement and GTE courses is required unless prerequisites state otherwise.
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study and cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits.
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used only once, even if that course is listed in more than one category.

### AA-DTA CORE REQUIREMENTS LIST (60 CREDIT MINIMUM)

Course	Title	Credits
<b>COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)</b>		
BUS 250	Business Communications	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition I - <b>(required)</b>	5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing About Literature	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5
JOURN 102	Intro to Newswriting	5
<b>QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)</b>		
<i>Students must meet stated math prerequisite before enrolling.</i>		
ANTH& 204	Archaeology	5
CHEM& 139	General Chemistry Preparation	5
CS 202	Computer Science II	5
ECON& 201	Micro Economics	5
MATH& 107	Math in Society	5
MATH 114	Applied Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	5
MATH& 141	Precalculus I	5
MATH& 142	Precalculus II	5
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
MATH& 148	Business Calculus	5

MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
MATH 156	Finite Mathematics	5
* MATH& 171	Math for Elem Educ I	5
* MATH& 172	Math for Elem Educ II	5
* MATH& 173	Math for Elem Educ III	5
MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
MATH 210	Discrete Math	5
MATH 238	Differential Equations	5
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
PHIL& 120	Symbolic Logic	5

\* = for education majors

### HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)

Select from at least three disciplines. No more than five credits from performance/skills courses and no more than five credits are allowed in world language to satisfy the humanities requirement.

ART& 100	Art Appreciation	5
ART 105	Intro to Art	5
ART 145	History of Art (Contemporary)	5
ART 243	History of Art-Ancient World Through Middle Ages	5
ART 244	History of Art-Renaissance Through Rococo	5
ART 245	History of Art-The Modern World	5
ASL& 121-123	American Sign Language I-III	5
ASL& 221-223	American Sign Language IV	5
CMST&101	Intro to Communications	5
CMST& 102	Intro to Mass Media	5
CMST 105	Intercultural Communication	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
CMST& 230	Small Group Communication	5
DRMA& 101	Intro to Theatre	5
DRMA 160	Intro to Film and Video	5
ENGL& 111	Intro to Literature	5
ENGL& 112	Intro to Fiction	5
ENGL& 113	Intro to Poetry	5
ENGL& 114	Intro to Dramatic Literature	5
ENGL 204	The Bible as Literature	5
ENGL 205	Intro to Mythology	5
ENGL 207	Native American Literature	5
ENGL 210	Intro to American Literature	5
ENGL& 220	Intro to Shakespeare	5
ENGL& 226-228	British Literature I-III	5
ENGL& 236-238	Creative Writing I-III	5
ENGL 239	World Literature	5
ENGL& 244-246	American Literature I-III	5
ENGL 249	Creative Writing: Special Projects	5
ENGL 264	Literature of U.S. Slavery/Abolition	5
ENGL 265	American Literature-Humor/Satire	5
ENGL 266	Women Writers-International Mosaic	5
FRCH& 121-123	French I-III	5
GERM& 121-123	German I-III	5
HUM& 101	Intro to Humanities	5
HUM 105	Black Thought and Culture	5
HUM 106	Ethnic Thought and Culture	5
HUM 107	Latin American Thought and Culture	5
HUM 109	American Thought and Culture: The Harlem Renaissance	5
HUM 161-164	Western Thought and Culture I-IV	5
HUM 204	American Popular Culture	5
HUM 210	American Cinema and Society	5
HUM 212	Great Directors and Auteurs	5
HUM 215	World Cinema	5
HUM 240	World Religions	5
JAPN& 121-123	Japanese I-III	5
JOURN 103	Intro to Feature Writing	1-5
JOURN 125	The Documentary: A Social Force	5
KREA& 121-123	Korean I-III	5
MUSC 100	Intro to Rock and Roll	5
MUSC 102	American Popular Music	5
MUSC 103	Intro to Jazz	5
MUSC& 105	Music Appreciation	5
MUSC 106	World Music	5
MUSC& 141-143	Music Theory I-III	5
MUSC& 241-243	Music Theory IV-VI	5
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5
PHIL& 115	Critical Thinking	5
PHIL 150	Intro to Ethics	5
PHIL 210	Philosophy of Western Religion	5
PHIL 220	Introduction to Eastern Philosophy	5

## AA-DTA CORE REQUIREMENTS LIST (GER) - continued

Course	Title	Credits	Course	Title	Credits
PHIL 230	Contemporary Moral Problems	5	POLS& 203	International Relations	5
PHIL 238	Philosophy of Human Rights	5	POLS 208	U.S. Campaigns and Elections	5
RUSS& 121-123	Russian I-III	5	POLS 230	State and Local Government	5
SPAN& 121-123	Spanish I-III	5	PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
<b>HUMANITIES PERFORMANCE/SKILLS (5 CREDITS MAXIMUM)</b>			PSYC& 180	Human Sexuality	5
ART 101-103	Design	5	PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5
ART 107-109	Photography	5	PSYC 201	Psychology of Personal Growth	5
ART 111-113	Drawing	5	PSYC 210	Social Psychology	5
ART 115	Three-Dimensional Drawing	5	PSYC& 220	Abnormal Psychology	5
ART 201-203	Painting	5	PSYC 230	Introduction of Personality	5
ART 204	Watercolor, Beginning	5	SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5
ART 211	Beginning Sculpture	5	SOC& 201	Social Problems	5
DRMA 170-172	Technical Film and Theatre	5	SOC 211	Family and Intimate Relations	5
DRMA 260-262	Acting for Stage and Digital Film	5	SOC 212	Death, Dying and Bereavement	5
DRMA 280-285	Production Practicum	1-3	SOC 220	Gender Roles in Society	5
MUSC 126-127	Class Guitar	1	<b>NATURAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)</b>		
MUSC 140, 240	College Choir	1-2	<i>Choose at least one laboratory science – indicated by an <b>L</b> – and from three different disciplines.</i>		
MUSC 144, 244	Concert Choir	2.5	ANTH& 205	Biological Anthropology	5
MUSC 145, 245	Jazz Choir	2.5	<b>L</b> ANTH& 236	Forensic Anthropology	5
MUSC 150, 250	College Band	1	ASTR& 100	Survey of Astronomy	5
MUSC 154, 254	College Orchestra	1	<b>L</b> ASTR& 101	Intro to Astronomy	5
MUSC 157, 257	Jazz Band	1-2	<b>L</b> ASTR 105	Survey of Astrobiology	5
MUSC 160-168	Private Instruction	0.5	<b>L</b> ASTR& 110	The Solar System	5
MUSC 260-268	Private Instruction	0.5	<b>L</b> ASTR& 115	Stars, Galaxies and Cosmos	5
MUSC 170-173	Ensemble (Instrumental)	1	<b>L</b> ATMOS 101	Intro to Weather	5
MUSC 270-273	Ensemble (Instrumental)	1	<b>L</b> BIOL& 100	Survey of Biology	5
MUSC 174, 274	Vocal Ensemble	1	<b>L</b> BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
MUSC 181	Beginning Class Piano	1	BIOL& 170	Human Biology	5
MUSC 182	Intermediate Class Piano	1	<b>L</b> BIOL& 175	Human Biology w/Lab	5
MUSC 183	Advanced Class Piano	1	<b>L</b> BIOL& 211	Majors Cellular	5
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)</b>			<b>L</b> BIOL& 212	Majors Animal	5
<i>Select from at least three disciplines.</i>			<b>L</b> BIOL& 213	Majors Plant	5
ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology	5	<b>L</b> BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
ANTH& 104	World Prehistory	5	<b>L</b> BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
ANTH& 106	American Mosaic	5	<b>L</b> BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
ANTH 107	Archaeology of Ancient Civilizations	5	CHEM& 100	Preparatory Chemistry	5
ANTH& 204	Archaeology	5	<b>L</b> CHEM& 110	Chemical Concepts w/Lab	5
ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5	<b>L</b> CHEM& 121	Intro to Chemistry	5
ANTH& 210	Indians of North America	5	<b>L</b> CHEM& 131	Intro to Organic/Biochemistry	6
ANTH& 216	Northwest Coast Indians	5	CHEM& 139	General Chemistry Prep	5
ANTH 240	Women in Cross Cultural Perspectives	5	<b>L</b> CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III	5
BUS& 101	Intro to Business	5	<b>L</b> CHEM& 261-263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I-III	5
BUS& 201	Business Law	5	CS 202	Computer Science II	5
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5	ENGR 101	Intro to Engineering	5
ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5	ENVS& 100	Survey of Environmental Science	5
ECON 110	Survey of Economics	5	ENVS 140	Western Water Problems	5
ECON& 201	Micro Economics	5	ENVS 150	Environmental Issues	5
ECON& 202	Macro Economics	5	<b>L</b> ENVS 155	Applied Environmental Methods	5
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5	GEOG 205	Physical Geography	5
GEOG 100	Intro to Geography	5	<b>L</b> GEOG 210	Physical Geography	5
GEOG 150	Europe, The Americas, Australia/New Zealand	5	<b>L</b> GEOL& 101	Intro Physical Geology	5
GEOG 160	Africa, Middle East and Asia	5	<b>L</b> GEOL& 103	Historical Geology	5
GEOG 200	Human Geography	5	<b>L</b> GEOL 107	Earth Systems Science	5
HIST& 126-128	World Civilizations I-III	5	<b>L</b> GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology	5
HIST& 156-159	History of US I-IV	5	<b>L</b> GEOL& 115	Geology National Parks	5
HIST 168	Vietnam War as History	5	<b>L</b> GEOL& 120	Volcanoes	5
HIST& 214	Pacific NW History	5	GEOL 283	Regional Geology	5
HIST 260	History of Russia and Soviet Union	5	<b>L</b> HSCI 119	Human Health and Disease	5
HIST 265	History of Latin America Since 1810	5	<b>L</b> HSCI 140	Contemporary Health Science Problems	5
HIST 266	History of Europe Since 1870	5	HSCI 151	Personal and Community Health	5
HIST 267	History of Africa Since 1800	5	HSCI 200	Human Stress — Its Nature and Control	5
HIST 270	Intro to the Far East	5	<b>L</b> HSCI 210	Wellness	5
HIST 272	Survey of Middle East History	5	MATH& 107	Math in Society	5
HIST 277	The Cold War	5	MATH 114	Applied Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry	5
HIST 280	Intro to Chinese Civilization	5	MATH& 141	Precalculus I	5
HIST 284	Intro to the Balkans	5	MATH& 142	Precalculus II	5
HIST 287	History of Japan Since Antiquity	5	MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
INTS 107	Intro to International Studies	5	MATH& 148	Business Calculus	5
INTS 140	Contemporary Issues in International Studies	5	MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
INTS 150	Contemporary Rebel, Secessionist and Terrorist Organizations	5	MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
INTS 164	Border and Genocidal Conflicts of the Modern World	5	MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
POLS& 101	Intro Political Science	5	MATH 156	Finite Mathematics	5
POLS& 200	Introduction to Law	5	MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
POLS& 202	American Government	5	MATH 210	Discrete Mathematics	5
			MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
			MATH 238	Differential Equations	5

**AA-DTA CORE REQUIREMENTS LIST (GER) 60 credit minimum**

Course	Title	Credits
█ NSCI 150	Nature	5
█ NSCI 160	Environmental Biology	5
█ NUTR& 101	Nutrition	5
█ OCEA& 101	Intro to Oceanography	5
█ OCEA 170	Marine Biology	5
█ PHIL& 120	Symbolic Logic	5
█ PS 101	Intro to Physical Science	5
█ PHYS& 110	Physics Non-Science Majors	5
█ PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III	5
█ PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	6

**GENERAL TRANSFERABLE ELECTIVES (15 CREDITS)**

A minimum of 15 credits must be earned from approved General Transferable Elective (GTE) list. Courses taken for a pass/no pass grade, independent study, or cooperative work experience/work-based learning courses do not apply to the GTE area.

- Any of the approved CORE distribution courses designated as Communication Skills, Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning Skills, Humanities, Social Sciences and Natural Sciences with the **exception** of performance/skills courses.  
**AND/OR**
- Courses numbered 100 and above listed in the departments below.

**GTE APPROVED COURSES BY DEPARTMENT**

**ACCOUNTING:** Only ACCT& 201, ACCT& 202 and ACCT& 203

**ANTHROPOLOGY:** All

**ART:** All except those listed as HM-Performance courses

**ASTRONOMY:** All

**ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE:** All

**BIOLOGY:** All

**BUSINESS:** Only BUS& 101, BUS& 201 and BUS 250

**CHEMISTRY:** All

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES:** All

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE:** All except 103, 129, 250-255, 260-262 and 280

**DRAMA:** All except 255 and those listed as HM-Performance courses

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION:** ECED& 105

**ECONOMICS:** All

**EDUCATION:** EDUC& 115, EDUC 190, EDUC& 202, EDUC& 203 and EDUC& 204

**ENGINEERING:** All

**ENGLISH:** All except 104, 145, 250 and 256

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE:** All

**GEOGRAPHY:** All

**GEOLOGY:** All

**HEALTH SCIENCE:** Only 119, 140, 151, 200, 210

**HISTORY:** All

**HUMAN SERVICES SUBSTANCE ABUSE :** Only HSSA& 101

**HUMANITIES:** All

**INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES:** All except 292

**JOURNALISM:** Only 102, 103 and 125

**MATHEMATICS:** All 100 level courses

**MUSIC:** All except 107, 108, 109 and those listed as HM-Performance courses

**NATURAL SCIENCE:** All

**NUTRITION:** All

**OCEANOGRAPHY:** All

**PHILOSOPHY:** All

**PHYSICAL SCIENCE:** All

**PHYSICS:** All

**POLITICAL SCIENCE:** All

**PSYCHOLOGY:** All except 192

**SOCIAL SERVICE/MENTAL HEALTH:** Only SSMH 100

**SOCIOLOGY:** All

**WORLD LANGUAGES:** All

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (15 CREDITS)**

Maximum of 15 credits of courses numbered 100 and above may be applied to this area. Credits may include physical activity (five credits maximum), cooperative education, courses taken under the P/NP option, independent study, etc.

**■ ASSOCIATE OF ARTS – OPTION B**

Students who are sure of the specific four-year program to which they will transfer can design a program to fulfill the senior institution's general admission and program entry requirements. Contract forms, policies and procedures are available in the advising centers.

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Complete an AA–Option B contract that must be approved by an authorized representative of the senior institution and Pierce College. Candidates must submit a signed copy of the Option B contract to the evaluations office, at least two quarters prior to graduation. The degree is awarded upon successful completion of the contract requirements.
- Minimum of 90 credits must be completed, as authorized for transfer by the four-year institution's representative and must meet the institution's general distribution and departmental requirements for entrance
- The student must earn a college cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or better and a grade of 1.5 (C-) or better in all core courses unless prerequisites state otherwise.
- Minimum of 25 of the last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.

**■ ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS-T)**

The Associate of Science degree (AS-T) is designed for students who plan to transfer to science programs at four-year institutions after completing the first two years of study at Pierce. The degree enables students to fulfill the undergraduate general education requirements of most four-year science degree programs. Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

There are two Associate of Science (AS-T) degree-track options.

**■ ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS-T) DEGREE TRACK 1**

*For science pre-majors in biological sciences, chemistry, environmental/resource sciences, geology and Earth science*

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 earned credits in courses numbered 100 or above is required to complete the AS-T degree
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College
- Cumulative college-level grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 or higher is required
- 1.5 grade (C-) or higher is required for all coursework, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study and cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits earned may be used in only one category

**GENERAL REQUIRED COURSES (30 CREDITS)****COMMUNICATIONS (5 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101 English Composition I - required

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

MATH& 151 Calculus I

MATH&152 Calculus II

**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)**

A maximum of five credits under the humanities/performance/skills area may be used. See AA-DTA distribution list.

Humanities 5 credits minimum

Social Science 5 credits minimum

Humanities or Social Science 5 credits minimum

**SCIENCE PRE-MAJOR REQUIREMENTS (35-38 CREDITS)**

CHEM& 161 General Chemistry w/Lab I-III\*

CHEM& 162 General Chemistry w/Lab II\*

CHEM & 163 General Chemistry w/Lab III\*

Choose one:

MATH& 146 Intro to Statistics

MATH& 153 Calculus III

Choose one of the following sequences:  
 BIOL& 211-213 Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant\* or  
 PHYS& 114-116 General Physics I-III\* or  
 PHYS& 221-223 Engineering Physics I-III\*

Students should check with the receiving institution to determine which sequence is appropriate. Some baccalaureate institutions require physics with calculus.

*\*ICRC Guidelines: Sequences should not be broken up between institutions*

#### ADDITIONAL SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (15 CREDITS)

Courses chosen in physics, geology, organic chemistry, biology or mathematics consisting of courses normally taken for science majors (not for general education), preferably in a two- or three-quarter sequence, chosen with the help of an advisor. (Note: Biology majors should select organic chemistry or physics for this requirement.)

#### List of appropriate courses:

BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2
BIOL& 211-213	Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant
CHEM& 261-263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I-III
GEOL& 101	Intro Physical Geology
GEOL& 103	Historical Geology
GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology
GEOL 220	Earth Resources and the Environment
MATH& 146	Introduction to Statistics
MATH& 153	Calculus III
MATH 205	Linear Algebra
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus
MATH 238	Differential Equations
PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III
or	
PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III

#### GENERAL ELECTIVES (10 CREDITS)

College-level courses numbered 100 and above. Remaining credits may include prerequisites for pre-major courses (e.g., pre-calculus), meet additional pre-major coursework, or satisfy specific general education or other university requirements. A maximum of five physical activity (PE) credits can be applied to this degree.

**TOTAL CREDITS**

**90-93**

### ■ ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (AS-T) DEGREE TRACK 2

*For science pre-majors in engineering, computer science, physics and atmospheric sciences*

#### GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Same as those listed under the Associate of Science (AS-T) Degree Track 1.

#### GENERAL REQUIRED COURSES (30 CREDITS)

##### COMMUNICATIONS (5 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101 English Composition I - required

##### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (10 CREDITS)

MATH& 151 Calculus I  
 MATH&152 Calculus II

##### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)

Courses listed in more than one category may be used only once. A maximum of five credits under the humanities performance/skills area may be used. See AA - DTA distribution list.

Humanities	5 credits minimum
Social Science	5 credits minimum
Humanities or Social Science	5 credits minimum

##### SCIENCE PRE-MAJOR REQUIREMENTS (28 CREDITS)

CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/Lab I
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics or
MATH& 153	Calculus III
PHYS& 221	Engineering Physics I
PHYS& 222	Engineering Physics II
PHYS& 223	Engineering Physics III

*\*ICRC Guidelines: Sequences should not be broken up between institutions*

#### ADDITIONAL SCIENCE REQUIREMENTS (20 CREDITS)

#### List of appropriate courses:

CHEM& 162	General Chemistry w/Lab II
CHEM& 163	General Chemistry w/Lab III
CS 202	Computer Science II
ENGR 142	Computer Programming C++ for Engineers
ENGR& 214	Statics
ENGR& 215	Dynamics
ENGR& 224	Thermodynamics
ENGR& 225	Mechanics of Materials
MATH& 146	Introduction to Statistics
MATH 205	Linear Algebra
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus
MATH 238	Differential Equations

#### GENERAL ELECTIVES (12-15 CREDITS)

Minimum of 10 credits that satisfy Pierce's AA-DTA core requirements, i.e., GER-NS, GER-HM, GER-SS, GER-CM or GER-QS. See Associate of Arts (AA-DTA) section for specific classes. Maximum of five credits of any college-level course numbered 100 or higher. Physical education activity credits may be used only in this area.

**TOTAL CREDITS**

**90-93**

### ■ AA-DTA DEGREES IN SPECIFIC FIELDS

In addition to the general AA-DTA degree, Pierce College offers transfer degrees in specific areas. These areas include biology, business, construction management, pre-nursing, and education (elementary, earth and space science, general science, math, chemistry, biology and physics). More information on these degrees and their respective requirements can be found in the PROGRAMS OF STUDY section of this catalog.

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN TECHNOLOGY — SPECIFIC PROGRAM

Students who complete the Associate in Technology degree in one of Pierce College's specific professional/technical programs will receive a degree entitled with that program specialty. Refer to the PROGRAMS OF STUDY section.

#### DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

- Students must successfully complete a minimum of 90 quarter credits or their equivalent, exclusive of physical education activity credits, including all specific requirements of an approved professional/technical program outlined in the PROGRAMS OF STUDY listings.
- A minimum college cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 must be maintained.
- A minimum of 25 of the last 45 quarter credit hours must be earned at Pierce College. SOC/SOCAD military students may be exempt from this requirement.
- A minimum of 18 credits must be completed in related instruction. Related instruction areas include communications, computation and human relations. Related instruction content may be part of a course that specifically addresses the related instruction (e.g., ENGL& 101 for communications), may be embedded (listed in course objectives) within a program course, or may be a prerequisite to program admittance. Students may challenge courses or use an assessment process to satisfy selected related instruction.

#### COMMUNICATIONS: A minimum of three credits<sup>†</sup>

Select course(s) from the AA-DTA Communication Skills list, or complete the course(s) identified as the communication skill course(s) in the curriculum guide for the specific degree.

#### COMPUTATION: A minimum of three credits<sup>†</sup>

Select a course from the AA-DTA Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning Skills list, or complete the course(s) identified as the computation skills course(s) in the curriculum guide for the specific degree. In programs where no specific course has been identified, students must be assessed above the MATH 098 (Intermediate Algebra) level.

#### HUMAN RELATIONS: A minimum of three credits

Complete the course(s) identified as the Human Relations course(s) in the curriculum guide for the specific degree.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN TECHNOLOGY — GENERAL**

A graduate of any approved occupational/vocational program from an accredited college, military school, vocational/technical institute, technical college, licensed private college, vocational school, industry, apprentice-based training or university may be granted up to 65 quarter credits toward the Associate in Technology – General degree. The remainder of the student’s program shall include a minimum of 18 credits of related instruction. A minimum of three credits is required in each of the following areas: communications, computation and human relations. All related instruction courses must be numbered 100 or above. A total of 90 credits is required.

**■ PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL CERTIFICATES**

Professional/technical certificate programs emphasize basic, practical skills needed for entry-level employment. Often, these programs can be completed in a short period of time, preparing a student with beginning job skills or providing knowledge and skills that are needed for advancement in a specific professional/technical area.

Certificates between 21-44 credits require that at least one-half of the credits be earned at Pierce College. All coursework must be completed at Pierce College for short-term programs and certificates of 20 credits or less. A cumulative college-level GPA of 2.0 or higher is required.

A candidate for a certificate in a professional/technical program of at least 45 credits must earn a minimum of nine credits in related instruction, three each in communications, computation and human relations.

Student Learning Outcomes for individual professional/technical degrees and certificates available at <http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/proftech/list>.

**COURSE SUBSTITUTION POLICY**

Pierce College Professional/Technical program coordinators and full-time faculty within the program area may substitute coursework within their programs that they feel is appropriate. Courses may also be waived as deemed appropriate; however, for associate programs, a degree will not be awarded with less than 90 quarter hours. Approved course substitutions must be submitted in writing to the college evaluations office.

**ACCOUNTING PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Faculty:** Ken Kwok (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate in Accounting  
**Certificate:** Certificate in Practical Accounting

Accountants analyze and interpret essential information about business operations and contribute vitally to important policies and decisions. Pierce College’s accounting programs offer instruction in practical accounting combined with a fundamental understanding of general business operations. Graduates can expect to find career opportunities in a variety of positions, such as accounting clerks, accounting assistants, junior accountants, bookkeepers and management trainees.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at <http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/>.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN ACCOUNTING (PY ONLY)**

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (25 CREDITS)**

**COMMUNICATIONS (10 CREDITS)**

- Select one: 5
  - BUS 105 Business English I
  - \* ENGL& 101 English Composition I
- Select one: 5
  - \* BUS 250 Business Communications
  - \* CMST& 101 Intro to Communication
  - \* CMST& 220 Public Speaking

**COMPUTATION/QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

- Select one: 5
  - BUS 107 Business Mathematics
  - \* MATH 156 Finite Math

**HUMAN RELATIONS AND LEADERSHIP (10 CREDITS)**

- MNGT 194 Supervisory Training & Leadership Development 5
- Select one: 5
  - BUS 240 Human Relations in the Workplace
  - \* PSYC& 100 General Psychology
  - \* SOC& 101 Intro to Sociology

**ACCOUNTING REQUIREMENTS (42-43 CREDITS)**

**INTRODUCTORY CLASSES (17-18 CREDITS)**

- All of the following:
  - ACCT 170 Practical Accounting I 5
  - ACCT 171 Practical Accounting II 5
  - ACCT 172 Practical Accounting III 5
  - ACCT 173 Practical Cost Accounting 3
- Or all of the following:
  - \* ACCT& 201 Principles of Accounting I 5
  - \* ACCT& 202 Principles of Accounting II 5
  - \* ACCT& 203 Principles of Accounting III 5
  - ACCT 175 Practical Accounting Simulations 2

**ADVANCED CLASSES (25 CREDITS)**

- ACCT 179 Federal Income Tax Preparation 5
- ACCT 180 Accounting Systems 5
- ACCT 273 Government Budget and Fund Accounting 5
- ACCT 275 Payroll and Business Taxes 5
- ACCT 285 Auditing and Advanced Analytical Techniques 5

**BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (19-26 CREDITS)**

- BUS& 201 Business Law 5
- BTECH 111 Keyboarding 3
- BTECH 112 Keyboard Skillbuilding I 2
- (BTECH 111 and 112 may be waived if typing proficiency is at least 30 wpm)
- BTECH 135 Electronic 10-Key Calculator 3
- (BTECH 135 may be waived if proficiency on 10-key is demonstrated)
- Select both: 5
  - BTECH 146 Filing Review (2)
  - BTECH 156 Records Management (3)
- or select:
  - BTECH 145 Records and Database Management (5)
  - CIS 136 Spreadsheet Applications 3
- Select one: 3-5
  - \* CIS 121 Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)
  - CIS 110 Intro to Microcomputer Business Applications (3)

**ELECTIVES (7 CREDITS MINIMUM)**

- BTECH 113 Keyboard Skillbuilding II 2
- ECON 110 Survey of Economics 5
- \* ECON& 201 Micro Economics 5
- \* ECON& 202 Macro Economics 5
- MNGT 283 Principles of Supervision and Leadership 5
- MNGT 284 Small Business Planning 5
- Any introductory word processing class 3
- Any 100-299 college course 5

**Total Credits Required 93-101**

\*Course that should be selected if the student intends to transfer to a four-year business program. Business majors should also be familiar with other transfer requirements as outlined in the Associate in Business – DTA degree.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN PRACTICAL ACCOUNTING (PY ONLY)**

It is recommended that students entering the program have basic typewriting or keyboarding skills, or enroll during the first quarter in BTECH 111.

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (18 CREDITS)**

- BUS 107 Business Mathematics 5
- BTECH 112 Keyboard Skillbuilding I 2
- (BTECH 112 may be waived if typing proficiency is at least 30 wpm)
- BTECH 135 Electronic 10-Key Calculator 3
- (BTECH 135 may be waived if proficiency on 10-key is demonstrated)
- CIS 136 Spreadsheet Applications 3
- Select one: 5
  - BUS 105 Business English I
  - ENGL& 101 English Composition I

**INTRODUCTORY CLASSES (12-15 CREDITS)**

- All of the following:
  - ACCT 170 Practical Accounting I 5
  - ACCT 171 Practical Accounting II 5
  - ACCT 172 Practical Accounting III 5
- or all of the following:
  - ACCT 175 Practical Accounting Simulations 2
  - ACCT& 201 Principles of Accounting I 5
  - ACCT& 202 Principles of Accounting II 5

**ADVANCED CLASSES (10 CREDITS)**

ACCT 180	Accounting Systems	5
And one of the following:		5
ACCT 179	Federal Income Tax Preparation	
ACCT 273	Government Budget/Fund Accounting	
ACCT 275	Payroll and Business Taxes	
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>40-43</b>

**ADULT BASIC SKILLS**

Basic Skills consists of the following programs, which are offered at both Pierce College Fort Steilacoom and Pierce College Puyallup: Adult Basic Education (ABE), English as a Second Language (ESL), High School Completion (HSC), and Integrated Basic Education and Skills Training (I-BEST).

Student Learning Outcomes available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/basicskills/outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/basicskills/outcomes).

**Note:** this section does not apply to international students on f-1 visas. International students interested in high school completion must contact international education.

**ADULT BASIC EDUCATION**

**Faculty:** Bill Orrange (FS); Teah Bergstrom (PY)

Offered through group classes and/or individualized instruction, Adult Basic Education (ABE) allows adults to improve their skills in reading, writing, math, and workplace and computer fundamentals in order to enter vocational training, advance in a current job, become more employable or continue into college programs. ABE classes are offered daytime or evening on campus or in the community.

**BEGINNING LITERACY**

ABE 050	ABE Low Adult Secondary Education - Reading 5
ABE 051	ABE Low Adult Secondary Education - Writing 5
ABE 052	ABE Low Adult Secondary Education - Math 5
ABE 054	ABE Low Adult Secondary Education - Integrated 5

**BEGINNING BASIC SKILLS**

ABE 060	ABE High Adult Secondary Education - Reading 6
ABE 061	ABE High Adult Secondary Education - Writing 6
ABE 062	ABE High Adult Secondary Education - Math 6
ABE 064	ABE High Adult Secondary Education - Integrated 6

**LOW INTERMEDIATE BASIC SKILLS**

ABE 070	ABE Low Intermediate Reading - 3
ABE 071	ABE Low Intermediate Writing - 3
ABE 072	ABE Low Intermediate Math - 3
ABE 074	ABE Low Intermediate Integrated - 3

**HIGH INTERMEDIATE BASIC SKILLS**

ABE 080	ABE High Intermediate Reading - 4
ABE 081	ABE High Intermediate Writing - 4
ABE 082	ABE High Intermediate Math - 4
ABE 084	ABE High Intermediate Integrated - 4

**OTHER ABE OFFERINGS:**

ABE 017	Integrated Workforce ABE Level 1
ABE 027	Integrated Workforce ABE Level 2
ABE 037	Integrated Workforce ABE Level 3
ABE 047	Integrated Workforce ABE Level 4
ABE 057	Integrated Workforce ABE Level 5
ABE 067	Integrated Workforce ABE Level 6
ABE 090	Educational Interview
ABE 095	Workplace Fundamentals
ABE 099	I-Best Academic Support

**ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)**

**Faculty:** Dr. Rosalie Pan, Sandra Stevens (FS); Debra Ramirez (PY)

The English as a Second Language (ESL) program provides courses in English reading, writing, speaking, listening, and computer technology and job readiness skills, with special emphasis on developing communication capabilities and improving language proficiency necessary for I-BEST programs, vocational training, Transitional Education classes, college programs, and ABE/GED studies. The courses also include workplace basics and computer literacy for students to improve their employment opportunities. The classes are offered daytime or evenings at both colleges and at sites within the community. Students who are on B-1, B-2, F-1,

J-1 or M-1 visas must register for courses listed under Intensive English/International Education.

**BEGINNING LITERACY**

ESL 012	Beginning ESL Literacy Writing - 1
ESL 014	Beginning ESL Literacy Integrated - 1
ESL 015	Beginning ESL Literacy Computer Technology and Job Readiness - 1
ESL 016	Beginning ESL Literacy Intensive Oral Communication and Grammar - 1

**LOW BEGINNING ESL**

ESL 021	Low Beginning ESL Reading - 2
ESL 022	Low Beginning ESL Writing - 2
ESL 024	Low Beginning ESL Integrated - 2
ESL 025	Low Beginning ESL Computer Technology and Job Readiness - 2
ESL 026	Low Beginning ESL Intensive Oral Communication and Grammar - 2
ESL 027	Low Beginning ESL Workforce - 2

**HIGH BEGINNING INTERMEDIATE ESL**

ESL 030	High Beginning ESL Speaking - 3
ESL 031	High Beginning ESL Reading - 3
ESL 032	High Beginning ESL Writing - 3
ESL 034	High Beginning ESL Integrated - 3
ESL 035	High Beginning ESL Computer Technology and Job Readiness - 3
ESL 036	High Beginning ESL Intensive Oral Communication and Grammar - 3
ESL 037	High Beginning ESL Workforce - 3

**LOW INTERMEDIATE ESL**

ESL 040	Low Intermediate ESL Speaking - 4
ESL 041	Low Intermediate ESL Reading - 4
ESL 042	Low Intermediate ESL Writing - 4
ESL 044	Low Intermediate ESL Integrated - 4
ESL 045	Low Intermediate ESL Computer Technology and Job Readiness - 4
ESL 046	Low Intermediate Intensive Oral Communication and Grammar - 4
ESL 047	Low Intermediate ESL Workforce - 4

**HIGH INTERMEDIATE ESL**

ESL 050	High Intermediate ESL Speaking - 5
ESL 051	High Intermediate ESL Reading - 5
ESL 052	High Intermediate ESL Writing - 5
ESL 054	High Intermediate ESL Integrated - 5
ESL 055	High Intermediate ESL Computer Technology and Job Readiness - 5
ESL 056	High Intermediate ESL Intensive Oral Communication and Grammar - 5
ESL 057	High Intermediate ESL Workforce - 5

**ADVANCED ESL**

ESL 060	Advanced ESL Speaking - 6
ESL 061	Advanced ESL Reading - 6
ESL 062	Advanced ESL Writing - 6
ESL 063	Advanced ESL Listening/Observing - 6
ESL 064	Advanced ESL Integrated - 6
ESL 065	Advanced ESL Computer Technology and Job Readiness - 6
ESL 066	Advanced ESL Intensive Oral Communication and Grammar - 6
ESL 067	Advanced ESL Workforce - 6
ESL 099	I-Best Academic Support

**EDUCATIONAL INTERVIEW**

ESL 090	Educational Interview
---------	-----------------------

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION**

**Faculty:** Bill Orrange (District)  
**Degree:** High School Diploma

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION**

Any individual who does not have a high school diploma and who meets the college's general admission requirements may enter the high school completion program. However, the program is not designed for students who normally would be enrolled in the regular public school system. These students may attend under certain conditions. Some of the guidelines are:

- A student who is still attending high school must obtain a release from his or her school district showing the class(es) the student is permitted to take.
- Any student under the age of 19 must obtain a release from the school district where he or she would normally be attending high school.

**REGISTRATION PROCEDURE**

- Make an appointment with an advisor. Fort Steilacoom: (253) 912-3743 or Puyallup: (253) 864-3318
- For students who are receiving a high school diploma from Pierce College, a transcript of all previous high school or other school work is required. If necessary, staff will help students obtain transcripts.

**TUITION**

Persons 19 years of age or older who meet the requirements for Washington state residency for tuition-paying purposes, or who are active-duty military or dependents of same, will pay a reduced rate for classes that apply toward their high school completion program. Washington state residents under 19 years of age must pay resident tuition rates.

Persons who DO NOT meet Washington state residency requirements pay resident tuition rates for high school completion classes. Current tuition rates and information relating to Washington state residency requirements are available from the admissions office at either college.

**REQUIREMENTS**

- All students must meet Pierce College High School and Washington state credit requirements.
- All students must complete a culminating project to receive a diploma.
- Any student who began high school in 2004 or later must take and pass the Washington State Assessment or state-approved alternatives.
- Pierce College requires 20 credits and the above requirements for a high school diploma.
- All students must take the COMPASS test.
- Home schooled students must provide transcripts and test documentation per Washington state and Pierce College requirements.

Students fulfill their high school requirements by taking appropriate college classes and completing the high school Culmination Project class coursework.

**■ INTEGRATED BASIC EDUCATION AND SKILLS TRAINING (I-BEST)**

Pierce College Integrated Basic Education and Skills Training (I-BEST) is open to all Adult Basic Education (ABE), General Education Development (GED), English as a Second Language (ESL), and pre-college level adult learners. I-BEST programs provide quality academic and workforce skills training and teaching excellence. All I-BEST programs have two instructors in all courses, added hours to increase success, and advising support. Students interested in careers in Early Childhood Education, Criminal Justice, Business Technology and Nursing Assistant are ideal for I-BEST. Students in I-BEST programs:

- Earn a college certificate that prepares them to work in a high demand career;
- Increase their academic skills while earning college-level credits applicable to a college degree;
- Design a career pathway that provides meaningful mileposts and real destinations;
- Increase their abilities and opportunities for advancement in their chosen career;
- Build a bridge to the future through a commitment to lifelong learning.

For more information, call (253) 964-6447 or (253) 964-6675.

**ANTHROPOLOGY/ARCHAEOLOGY**

**Faculty:** Dr. Mary L. Russell (FS); Dr. Kathryn Keith (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Anthropology, the study of human beings, combines four subfields to offer a broad-based education for college transfer or personal enrichment:

**Sociocultural Anthropology:** the description and analysis of living cultures

**Archaeology:** the description and analysis of past cultures

**Anthropological Linguistics:** dealing with the totality of world languages

**Biological Anthropology:** examining human beings as biological organisms.

Students planning to transfer as anthropology majors should complete the AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with the transfer institution regarding specific requirements and transferable credits. Anthropology majors should work closely with a faculty advisor to plan an overall program of study.

**ANTHROPOLOGY MAJOR**

All anthropology majors should include the following courses in their degree program:

ANTH& 204	Archaeology	5
ANTH& 205	Biological Anthropology	5
ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5

Anthropology majors should also take at least two quarters of world language.

In addition to the courses listed above, the following courses are recommended for each of the subfields. Courses marked with an asterisk (\*) are additional courses that would apply to that area of study, and could be considered for elective credit.

**SOCIOCULTURAL FOCUS**

ANTH& 106	American Mosaic	5
ANTH 240	Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
and/or		
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5
GEOG 200	Human Geography	5

or

GEOG 100	Introduction to Geography	5
MATH& 146	Introduction to Statistics	5
* ANTH& 210	Indians of North America	5
* ANTH& 216	Northwest Coast Indians	5

**ARCHAEOLOGY FOCUS**

ANTH& 104	World Prehistory	5
ANTH 107	Archaeology of Ancient Civilizations	5
GEOG 200	Human Geography	5
GEOG 210	Physical Geography	5
GEOL& 101	Introduction to Physical Geology	5
MATH& 146	Introduction to Statistics	5
* ANTH& 210	Indians of North America	5
* ANTH& 216	Northwest Coast Indians	5

**BIOLOGICAL ANTHROPOLOGY FOCUS**

BIOL& 160	General Biology w/lab	5
BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	6
CHEM& 121	Introduction to Chemistry	5
MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5

and/or

SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5
GEOG 200	Human Geography	5

or

GEOG 100	Introduction to Geography	5
ANTH& 236	Forensic Anthropology	5
BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
GEOL& 101	Physical Geology	5
* ANTH& 104	World Prehistory	5

## ART

**Faculty:** David Roholt (FS); Ann Johnston-Schuster (PY)  
**Degrees:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA); AA - Option B

Pierce College's art department offers a wide range of studio and lecture courses for art majors, digital design students, and those who enroll simply to satisfy their creative interests and abilities. Students planning to pursue an art major at a transfer institution are encouraged to take studio courses building on the fundamentals of design and drawing as well as those offered in photography and painting.

Lecture classes in the visual arts are also offered to provide a broad-based background in creative arts. Students should work closely with a faculty advisor to plan a program that will meet AA-DTA requirements as well as the specific requirements of their chosen transfer institution.

### ART MAJOR – AA-DTA DEGREE

The following courses are recommended, in addition to those required for the AA-DTA degree:

ART& 100	Art Appreciation	5
ART 101-103	Design (Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced)	5
ART 105	Introduction to Art	5
ART 107-109	Photography (Beginning/Interm/Advanced)	5
ART 111-113	Drawing (Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced)	5
ART 201-203	Painting (Beginning/Intermediate/Advanced)	5

### ART MAJOR – AA-DTA OPTION B

Art major transfer students may also wish to consider an AA – Option B. This is a specific agreement between the student and the transfer institution that may include the possibility of additional studio classes as part of the first and second year art curriculum at Pierce College.

## ASTRONOMY

**Faculty:** Robert Sager, Hillary Stephens (FS); Tom Bush (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Astronomy is the science of the celestial bodies - their motions, positions, distances, magnitudes and relationships to earth. Pierce College offers introductory courses in astronomy for students who are interested in the study of the moon, planets, stars, nebulae, and galaxies. Students who wish to pursue a transfer degree with studies in earth and space sciences are encouraged to complete requirements for the AA-DTA degree and to check with their transfer institution regarding specific requirements and transferable credits.

### ASTRONOMY/EARTH SCIENCE MAJOR

In addition to courses which meet AA-DTA requirements, the following introductory astronomy courses are offered:

ASTR& 100	Survey of Astronomy (non-lab)	5
ASTR& 101	Intro to Astronomy (lab)	5
ASTR 105	Survey of Astrobiology	5
ASTR& 110	The Solar System	5
ASTR& 115	Stars, Galaxies, and Cosmos	5

## ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE

**Faculty:** Robert Sager (FS); Tom Bush (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Atmospheric science is an earth science that includes topics as diverse as weather forecasting, climate change, air quality, mountain weather, marine weather, El Niño, the ozone hole, ice ages, and the earth's weather and climate from the tropics to the poles. It considers problems that are both scientifically challenging and critical for the welfare of modern society.

Atmospheric science majors are prepared for a range of career options, including weather forecasting, environmental science, meteorology, TV weather reporting, marine and aviation sciences, science education, further graduate study, or a variety of alternative career paths.

### ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE MAJOR

ATMOS 101	Intro to Weather	5
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/lab I-III	15
Computer Sciences and Programming		5
MATH& 141	Precalculus I	5
MATH& 151-153	Calculus I-III	15
PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	18
Electives in the Earth Sciences and Geography		5
GEOL& 101, GEOG 205, ENV&S 100, OCEA& 101		

## BIOLOGY UNIVERSITY TRANSFER

**Faculty:** Barry Putman (FL); Mary Bath-Balogh, Robert Johnson, Ron May, (FS); Dr. Dale Blum, Joseph Cates-Carney, Scott Sweet (PY)

**Degrees:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA); AA – Option B  
 Associate of Science (AS)

Pierce College's biology, health science, microbiology, and natural science departments offer courses for students planning to transfer to four-year institutions or complete associate degree requirements in other programs, and for those who have a personal interest in these areas for elective credit. Transfer students should complete the

AS-Track 1, Associate in Biology DTA/MRP, or the AA - Option B requirements, and should check with the transfer institution regarding specific requirements and transferable credits.

See Degree Outcomes on page 45.

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN BIOLOGY DTA/MRP

#### GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS

##### COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing about Literature	

##### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)

Prerequisites required.		
MATH& 151	Calculus I	
or		5
MATH& 146	Introduction to Statics*	

\*Statistics may substitute for Calculus 1 at some institutions; students are encouraged to check with the transfer institution early in their decision process to confirm requirements.

##### HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)

Credits selected must be from at least two disciplines. No more than five credits of world language, and no more than five credits in performance skills courses are allowed. See AA-DTA list for appropriate classes.

##### SOCIAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)

Credits selected must be from at least two disciplines. See AA-DTA list for appropriate classes.

##### NATURAL SCIENCES (30 CREDITS)

BIOL& 211-213	Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant	15
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/lab I-III	15

##### GENERAL ELECTIVES (15 CREDITS)

Additional college-level courses so that total earned is at least 90 credits. May include prerequisites for major courses (e.g., precalcu-

lus), additional major coursework, (e.g., CHEM& 261-263) or specific general education or other university requirements, as approved by the advisor.

**Total Credits Required 90**

**Notes**

- Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.
- Courses in Humanities/Social Science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

**BUSINESS UNIVERSITY TRANSFER and PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Faculty:** Dr. Paul Gerhardt, Douglas Edison, Doug Jensen, Tom Phelps, Blake Sorem (FS); Steve Jones (PY)

**Degree:** Associate in Business  
Associate in Business (DTA/MRP)

**Certificates:** Business  
Customer Service  
Entrepreneurship  
Fashion Merchandising  
Human Resource Management  
Marketing  
Pupil Transportation Management  
Retail Management  
Sales  
Supervision and Management

**■ ASSOCIATE IN BUSINESS (DTA/MRP)**

This transfer degree ensures that a student who completes the Associate in Business – DTA/MRP degree will have satisfied the lower division general education requirements and lower division business requirements at the baccalaureate institutions.

This articulated degree for the business major is specific to public institutions; however, since the degree follows the statewide articulated DTA and is designated in the title on the transcript, it will be accepted for admission to private institutions in the same manner as any other DTA-based degree.

See Degree Outcomes on page 45.

**BASIC DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 earned credits in courses numbered 100 or above
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College
- Cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better
- Minimum grade for business major-related courses is a 2.0. These courses are denoted on this degree sheet by an asterisk (\*).
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all other Core Requirements unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used only once, even if course is listed in more than one category.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research or	5
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing About Literature	

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS**

**(10 CREDITS)**

Students must meet stated math prerequisites. \*Must include 5 credits of business calculus, calculus 1 or a higher level math that includes calculus as a prerequisite. \*\*May include finite math or pre-calculus prerequisites for calculus or other courses to prepare for business calculus.

** MATH& 141	Precalculus I	5
** MATH& 142	Precalculus II	5
* MATH& 148	Business Calculus	5
* MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
* MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
* MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
** MATH 156	Finite Mathematics	5

**HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)**

Must include at least **two** disciplines, with no more than five credits from performance/skills courses and no more than five credits are allowed in world language.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)**

* ECON& 201	Micro Economics	5
* ECON& 202	Macro Economics	5
	Other Social Science	5

**BUSINESS SPECIFIC COURSES/GTE (20 CREDITS)**

* ACCT& 201	Principles of Accounting I	5
* ACCT& 202	Principles of Accounting II	5
* ACCT& 203	Principles of Accounting III	5
* BUS& 201	Business Law	5

\*A minimum grade of 2.0 in each course is required to obtain this degree.

**NATURAL SCIENCES (15-18 CREDITS)**

Must include at least **two** different disciplines in the biological, physical or earth science areas to include one laboratory science – indicated by an **L**. MATH& 146 is required.

ASTR& 100	Survey of Astronomy	5
<b>L</b> ASTR& 101	Intro to Astronomy	5
<b>L</b> ASTR 105	Survey of Astrobiology	5
<b>L</b> ASTR& 110	The Solar System	5
<b>L</b> ASTR& 115	Stars, Galaxies and Cosmos	5
<b>L</b> ATMOS 101	Intro to Weather	5
<b>L</b> BIOL& 100	Survey of Biology	5
<b>L</b> BIOL& 160	General Biology w/lab	5
BIOL& 170	Human Biology	5
<b>L</b> BIOL& 175	Human Biology w/Lab	5
<b>L</b> BIOL& 211	Majors: Cellular	5
<b>L</b> BIOL& 212	Majors: Animal	5
<b>L</b> BIOL& 213	Majors: Plant	5
<b>L</b> BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
<b>L</b> BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
<b>L</b> BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
CHEM& 100	Preparatory Chemistry	5
<b>L</b> CHEM& 110	Chemistry Concepts	5
<b>L</b> CHEM& 121	Intro to Chemistry	5
<b>L</b> CHEM& 131	Intro to Organic and Biochemistry	6
CHEM& 139	General Chemistry Prep	5
<b>L</b> CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/ lab I-III	5
ENVS& 100	Essentials of Environmental Science	5
ENVS 140	Western Water Problems	5
ENVS 150	Environmental Issues	5
<b>L</b> GEOL& 101	Intro to Physical Geology	5
<b>L</b> GEOL& 103	Historical Geology	5
<b>L</b> GEOL 107	Earth Systems Science	5
<b>L</b> GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology	5
<b>L</b> GEOL& 115	Geology of the National Parks	5
<b>L</b> GEOL& 208	Geology of the Pacific NW	5
<b>L</b> GEOL 220	Earth Resources and the Environment	5
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics (required)	5
<b>L</b> NSCI 150	Nature	5
<b>L</b> NSCI 160	Environmental Biology	5
<b>L</b> OCEA& 101	Intro to Oceanography	5
<b>L</b> OCEA 170	Marine Biology	5
<b>L</b> PS 101	Intro to Physical Science	5
<b>L</b> PHYS& 110	Physics for Non-Science Majors	5
<b>L</b> PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III	5
<b>L</b> PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	6

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (5 CREDITS)**

Maximum of five credits of courses numbered 100 and above may be applied to this area. See notes below or check four-year information for appropriate elective course needed — e.g., a world language or computer course requirement.

**Total Credits Required 90-93**

**Notes**

Please note that admission for many business schools is competitive, and admission to a Washington public baccalaureate school of business is not guaranteed to students holding an Associate in Business–DTA degree. It is strongly recommended that students contact the baccalaureate granting business school early in their Associate in Business–DTA program to be advised about additional requirements (e.g., GPA) and procedures for admission.

Students who enrolled prior to Fall 2012 have a two-year grace period to transfer.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN BUSINESS**

The Associate in Business program offers a flexible curriculum that provides a balanced background in business with areas of specialization. Emphasis in Accounting offers instruction in practical accounting combined with a fundamental understanding of general business operations. A Business Management focus offers a broad range of classes to strengthen management skills and increase opportunities for advancement. A Marketing specialization offers training and experience in sales, promotion, e-commerce and international business. Retail/Fashion Merchandising focuses on apparel design and construction, textiles and retailing. Students emphasizing Small Business/Entrepreneurship can acquire new skills to use in operating their own small business. Human Resource Management emphasizes a working knowledge of managing/developing people.

The Associate in Business degree program increases students' career alternatives and offers individuals working in any field the opportunity to develop, improve, or update knowledge and skills. A wide range of courses satisfying degree requirements is available during both daytime and evening hours. This degree will transfer to the Evergreen State College in Tacoma and Olympia.

Students who desire training in a combined area can design a program of study with their advisors.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech).

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (10 credits)**

Select one: 5  
 \* ENGL& 101 English Composition I  
 \* BUS 105 Business English I

Select one: 5  
 BUS 107 Business Mathematics  
 \* MATH& 107 Math in Society  
 MATH 156 Finite Math

**BUSINESS CORE (38-40 CREDITS)**

BUS& 101 Intro to Business 5  
 \* BUS 240 Human Relations in the Workplace 5  
 BUS 250 Business Communications 5  
 \* MNGT 130 Customer Relationship Management 5  
 MNGT 282 Marketing 5

Select one: 5  
 BUS& 201 Business Law  
 POLS& 200 Introduction to Law

Select: 5  
 CIS 130 Microcomputer Applications

or  
 BTECH 210 A-E  
 BTECH 220 A-E

Select one: 3-5  
 \*\* CIS 110 Intro to Microcomputer Business Apps. (3)  
 CIS 121 Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)

**MANAGEMENT AND CAREER SKILLS (13 CREDITS)**

MNGT 186 Professional Development 5  
 MNGT 187 Career Communication Skills 5  
 MNGT 198 Work-based Learning/Internship 3

**ECONOMICS (5 CREDITS)**

Select one: 5  
 ECON 110 Survey of Economics  
 ECON& 201 Micro Economics

**ACCOUNTING (5-10 CREDITS)**

Select one: 5-10  
 ACCT 101 Survey of Accounting (5)  
 ACCT 170/171 Practical Accounting I and II (10)  
 ACCT& 201/202 Principles of Accounting I and II (10)  
 (ACCT& 201/202 required for accounting area of focus)

**ELECTIVE (3-5 CREDITS)**

100 level or above course 3-5

**AREA OF FOCUS**

Any exception must have advisor approval. Select any **ONE** of the following:

**ACCOUNTING (25 CREDITS)**

ACCT 179 Federal Income Tax Preparation 5  
 ACCT 180 Accounting Systems 5  
 ACCT& 203 Principles of Accounting III 5  
 ACCT 275 Payroll and Business Taxes 5  
 ACCT 285 Auditing and Advanced Analytical Techniques 5

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (25 CREDITS)**

BUS 245 Global Business 5  
 MNGT 182 Creative Sales 5  
 MNGT 283 Management 5  
 MNGT 284 Small Business Planning 5  
 MNGT 295 Human Resource Management 5

**HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT(25 CREDITS)**

ACCT 275 Payroll and Business Taxes 5  
 MNGT 276 Employment Law: Human Resource Legal Issues 5  
 MNGT 283 Management 5  
 MNGT 295 Human Resource Management 5  
 MNGT 296 Current Trends in Human Resources 5

**MARKETING (25 CREDITS)**

BUS 135 Business, Marketing, and the Internet 5  
 MNGT 182 Creative Sales 5  
 MNGT 275 Intro to Visual Promotion 5  
 MNGT 293 Retailing and Merchandising 5

Select one: 5  
 BUS 245 Global Business  
 MNGT 283 Management

**RETAIL/FASHION MERCHANDISING (25 CREDITS)**

FASH 160 Intro to Fashion Merchandising 5  
 FASH 162 Apparel Design and Construction Analysis 5  
 FASH 163 Consumer Textiles 5  
 MNGT 275 Intro to Visual Promotion 5  
 MNGT 293 Retailing and Merchandising 5

**SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEURSHIP (25 CREDITS)**

MNGT 182 Creative Sales 5  
 MNGT 276 Employment Law: Human Resource Legal Issues 5  
 MNGT 283 Management 5  
 MNGT 284 Small Business Planning 5  
 MNGT 295 Human Resource Management 5

**Total Credits Required 99-108**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS**

**REQUIREMENTS (50 CREDITS)**

† ACCT& 201 Principles of Accounting I 5  
 † ACCT& 202 Principles of Accounting II 5  
 BUS& 101 Introduction to Business 5  
 † CIS 121 Intro to Computer Information Systems 5  
 † ECON& 201 Micro Economics 5  
 † ECON& 202 Macro Economics 5  
 † ENGL& 101 English Composition I 5  
 † MATH& 146 Intro to Statistics 5

Select one: 5  
 BUS& 201 Business Law  
 POLS& 200 Introduction to Law

Select one:		5
BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	
PSYC& 100	Introduction to Psychology	

**Total Credits Required 50**

†Prerequisite required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN CUSTOMER SERVICE**

**REQUIREMENTS (43-45 CREDITS)**

BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
†* BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
MNGT 182	Creative Sales	5
MNGT 186	Professional Development	5
MNGT 187	Career Communication Skills	5
MNGT 282	Marketing	5

Select one: 3-5

** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	

\*Select one: 5

† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	

**Total Credits Required 43-45**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.

†Prerequisite required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP**

**REQUIREMENTS (43-45 CREDITS)**

ACCT 101	Survey of Accounting	5
ACCT 275	Payroll and Business Taxes	5
†* BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
MNGT 182	Creative Sales	5
MNGT 282	Marketing	5
MNGT 284	Small Business Management	5
MNGT 295	Human Resource Management	5

Select one: 3-5

** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	

\*Select one: 5

† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	

**Total Credits Required 43-45**

†Prerequisite required.

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN FASHION MERCHANDISING**

**REQUIREMENTS (15 CREDITS)**

FASH 160	Intro to Fashion Merchandising	5
FASH 162	Fashion Design & Clothing Construction Analysis	5
FASH 163	Consumer Textiles	5

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS (20 CREDITS)**

MNGT 182	Creative Sales	5
MNGT 186	Professional Development	5
MNGT 275	Intro to Visual Promotion	5
MNGT 293	Retailing and Merchandising	5

**GENERAL BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (18 -20 CREDITS)**

ACCT 101	Survey of Accounting	5
† BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5

Select one: 3-5

** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	

\*Select one: 5

† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	

**Total Credits Required 53-55**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.

†Prerequisite required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT**

**REQUIREMENTS (53-55 CREDITS)**

† ACCT 170	Practical Accounting I	5
† ACCT 275	Payroll and Business Taxes	5

†* BUS 107	Business Math	5
* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
MNGT 276	Employment Law: Human Resource Legal Issues	5
MNGT 283	Management	5
MNGT 295	Human Resource Management	5
MNGT 296	Current Trends in Human Resources	5

Select one: 5

BUS& 101	Introduction to Business	
MNGT 284	Small Business Planning	

Select one: 3-5

** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	

\*Select one: 5

† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	

**Total Credits Required 53-55**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\*Prereq: Keyboarding proficiency of 35 wpm or better.

†Prerequisite required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN MARKETING**

In addition to the requirements listed below, students are encouraged to take ACCT 101.

**REQUIREMENTS (48-50 CREDITS)**

†* BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
MNGT 182	Creative Sales	5
MNGT 275	Intro to Visual Promotion	5
MNGT 282	Marketing	5
MNGT 293	Retailing and Merchandising	5

Select one: 5

BUS& 101	Introduction to Business	
BUS 245	Global Business	

Select one: 3-5

** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	

\*Select one: 5

† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	

**Total Credits Required 48-50**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.

†Prerequisite required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN RETAIL MANAGEMENT**

In addition to the requirements listed below, students are encouraged to take ACCT 101.

**REQUIREMENTS (48-50 CREDITS)**

†* BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
MNGT 182	Creative Sales	5
MNGT 275	Intro to Visual Promotion	5
MNGT 282	Marketing	5
MNGT 284	Small Business Management	5
MNGT 293	Retailing and Merchandising	5

Select one: 3-5

** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	

\*Select one: 5

† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	

Select one: 5

BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	
MNGT 186	Professional Development	

**Total Credits Required 48-50**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.

†Prerequisite required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN SALES**

In addition to the requirements listed below, students are encouraged to take ACCT 101.

**REQUIREMENTS (43-45 CREDITS)**

† BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
MNGT 182	Creative Sales	5
MNGT 186	Professional Development	5

MNGT 282	Marketing	5
MNGT 283	Management	5
<i>Select one:</i>		5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	
MNGT 293	Retailing and Merchandising	
<i>Select one:</i>		5
BUS& 101	Introduction to Business	
MNGT 284	Small Business Planning	
<i>Select one:</i>		3-5
** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	
<i>*Select one:</i>		5
† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>43-45</b>

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.  
 \*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.  
 †Prerequisite required.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT**

<b>REQUIREMENTS (43-45 CREDITS)</b>		
ACCT 101	Survey of Accounting	5
BUS& 101	Introduction to Business	5
†* BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
MNGT 186	Professional Development	5
MNGT 283	Management	5
MNGT 295	Human Resource Management	5
<i>Select one:</i>		3-5
** CIS 110	Intro to Micro Business Applications (3)	
** CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems (5)	
<i>*Select one:</i>		5
† BUS 105	Business English I	
† ENGL& 101	English Composition I	
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>43-45</b>

\*\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required.  
 †Prerequisite required.  
 \*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

**■ CERTIFICATE IN PUPIL TRANSPORTATION SUPERVISION**

The Certificate in Pupil Transportation Supervision enables public and private transportation employees to prepare for advancement to supervisory and senior management positions. The certificate is endorsed by the Washington Association of Pupil Transportation and includes up to nine credits of coursework specific to the field of pupil transportation. The remaining 25 credits are drawn from traditional college courses that can apply directly to the college's Associate in Business professional/technical degree.

<b>CORE REQUIREMENTS (34 CREDITS)</b>		
ACCT 101	Survey of Accounting	5
* BUS 105	Business English I	5
BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
MNGT 283	Management	5
MNGT 295	Human Resource Management	5
**	Pupil Transportation Courses	9
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>34</b>

\*Requires 2.0 GPA in lower-level English or placement recommendation at ENGL 099.  
 \*\*Courses must be specific to student transportation and approved by Pierce College NAPT. State association courses may be acceptable. Check with Pierce College.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
 PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

- Faculty:** Amy Warren, Luann Wolden (FS); Karen Scott (PY)
- Degrees:** Administrative Assistant: General Office  
 Administrative Assistant: Office Management  
 Administrative Assistant: International Business  
 Administrative Assistant: Medical Office Assistant
- Certificates:** Office Assistant: General  
 Office Assistant: Medical  
 Office Assistant: Medical Billing  
 Medical Transcription  
 Integrated Business Technology

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech).

**■ ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: GENERAL OFFICE  
 (ASSOCIATE)**

Today's office environment requires support staff who have skills in business communications and computer technology. Students in the Administrative Assistant program prepare for careers in business, industry and government. When composing documents, students integrate information from various computer programs, including word processing, spreadsheets and presentations. An office internship is required.

<b>BTECH REQUIREMENTS (47-51 CREDITS)</b>		
BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding I (or BTECH 116 A-B)	2
BTECH 113	Keyboard Skillbuilding II (or BTECH 116 C-D)	2
BTECH 120	Intro to Windows (or BTECH 118 A-C)	3
BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	3
BTECH 201	Professional Office Applications I (or BTECH 200 A-B and BTECH 210 A-B and BTECH 225A)	5
BTECH 202	Professional Office Applications II (or BTECH 220 A-C & BTECH 225 B-C)	5
BTECH 203	Professional Office Applications III (or BTECH 200 C-D and BTECH 210 C-D and BTECH 220D)	5
BTECH 241	Accounting for the Office Professional (or ACCT 170 or ACCT 101)	5
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience	3
BTECH 246	Cooperative Work Experience	3
<i>Select both:</i>		5
BTECH 146	Filing Review (2)	
BTECH 156	Records Management (3)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 145	Records and Database Management (5)	
<i>Select both:</i>		2-5
BTECH 117A	Format Basic Business Documents (1)	
BTECH 117B	Format Advanced Business Documents (1)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 230	Machine Transcription I (5)	
<i>Select both:</i>		4-5
BTECH 248	Business Information Technology Seminar I (2)	
BTECH 249	Business Information Technology Seminar II (2)	
<i>or select:</i>		
MNGT 186	Professional Development (5)	

<b>BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (43 CREDITS)</b>		
BUS& 101	Introduction to Business	5
BUS& 201	Business Law	5
* BUS 105	Business English I	5
* BUS 106	Business English II	3
* BUS 107	Business Math	5
* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
BUS 245	Global Business	5
* BUS 250	Business Communications	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>90-94</b>

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

**■ ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: OFFICE MANAGEMENT  
 (ASSOCIATE)**

Experienced office workers find that the Office Management degree provides them with the necessary technical knowledge and supervisory skills to move into office management. Positions in private enterprise and government service are available in the fields of personnel, finance, production, marketing and administration. Students develop proficiency in using word processing, spreadsheet, database and presentation software. Students gain a solid foundation in business principles while focusing on supervisory skills. An office internship is required.

<b>BTECH REQUIREMENTS (47-51 CREDITS)</b>		
BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding I (or BTECH 116 A-B)	2
BTECH 113	Keyboard Skillbuilding II (or BTECH 116 C-D)	2
BTECH 120	Intro to Windows (or BTECH 118 A-C)	3
BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	3
BTECH 201	Professional Office Applications I (or BTECH 200 A-B, BTECH 210 A-B and BTECH 225A)	5
BTECH 202	Professional Office Applications II (or BTECH 220 A-C and BTECH 225 B-C)	5
BTECH 203	Professional Office Applications III (or BTECH 200 C-D, BTECH 210 C-D and BTECH 220D)	5

BTECH 241	Accounting for the Office Professional (or ACCT 170 or ACCT 101)	5
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience	3
BTECH 246	Cooperative Work Experience	3
<i>Select both:</i>		5
BTECH 146	Filing Review (2)	
BTECH 156	Records Management (3)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 145	Records and Database Management (5)	
<i>Select both:</i>		2-5
BTECH 117A	Format Basic Business Documents (1)	
BTECH 117B	Format Advanced Business Documents (1)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 230	Machine Transcription I (5)	
<i>Select both:</i>		4-5
BTECH 248	Business Information Technology Seminar I (2)	
BTECH 249	Business Information Technology Seminar II (2)	
<i>or select:</i>		
MNGT 186	Professional Development (5)	

**BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (43 CREDITS)**

* BUS 105	Business English I	5
* BUS 106	Business English II	3
* BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
BUS& 201	Business Law	5
* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
* BUS 250	Business Communications	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
MNGT 283	Management	5
MNGT 295	Human Resource Management	5

**Total Credits Required 90-94**

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.*

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (ASSOCIATE)**

International business assistants work in areas such as the Puget Sound, w of computer-generated information sources, as well as building on their grammar and business writing skills. An office internship is required.

**BTECH REQUIREMENTS (46-51 CREDITS)**

BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding I (or BTECH 116 A-B)	2
BTECH 113	Keyboard Skillbuilding II (or BTECH 116 C-D)	2
BTECH 120	Intro to Windows (or BTECH 118 A-C)	3
BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	3
BTECH 201	Professional Office Applications I (or BTECH 200 A-B, BTECH 210 A-B and BTECH 225A)	5
BTECH 202	Professional Office Applications II (or BTECH 220 A-C and BTECH 225 B-C)	5
BTECH 203	Professional Office Applications III (or BTECH 200 C-D, BTECH 210 C-D and BTECH 220D)	5
BTECH 241	Accounting for the Office Professional (or ACCT 170 or ACCT 101)	5
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience	3
BTECH 246	Cooperative Work Experience	3
<i>Select both:</i>		5
BTECH 146	Filing Review (2)	
BTECH 156	Records Management (3)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 145	Records and Database Management (5)	
<i>Select:</i>		1-5
BTECH 117B	Format Advanced Business Documents (1)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 230	Machine Transcription I (5)	
<i>Select both:</i>		4-5
BTECH 248	Business Information Technology Seminar I (2)	
BTECH 249	Business Information Technology Seminar II (2)	
<i>or select:</i>		
MNGT 186	Professional Development (5)	

**BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (28 CREDITS)**

* BUS 105	Business English I	5
* BUS 106	Business English II	3
* BUS 107	Business Math	5
BUS 245	Global Business	5
* BUS 250	Business Communications	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (25 CREDITS)**

Foreign Language (same language)		15
<i>Select one:</i>		5
ANTH& 106	American Mosaic	
ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	
<i>Select one:</i>		5
GEOG 100	Intro to Geography	
GEOG 200	Human Geography	

**Total Credits Required 99-104**

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.*

**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT: MEDICAL OFFICE ASSISTANT (ASSOCIATE)**

Students in this program prepare to work in a variety of medical office settings, which include clinics, hospitals, nursing homes, laboratories, and physicians' and dentists' offices. Medical office assistants must work with a high degree of accuracy and a clear understanding of medical ethics, legality of medical reports, and empathy for patients.

A thorough knowledge of punctuation and grammar, medical terminology, medical transcription, medical forms (including basic coding and processing insurance forms), word processing, and accounting are essential elements of this program. Additional courses in spreadsheets and databases broaden the required computer knowledge in this field. An office internship is required.

**BTECH REQUIREMENTS (63-67 CREDITS)**

BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding I (or BTECH 116 A-B)	2
BTECH 113	Keyboard Skillbuilding II (or BTECH 116 C-D)	2
BTECH 120	Intro to Windows (or BTECH 118 A-C)	3
BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	3
BTECH 149	Intro to the Medical Office	2
BTECH 150	Medical Terminology I	5
BTECH 151	Medical Terminology II	5
BTECH 201	Professional Office Applications I (or BTECH 200 A-B, BTECH 210 A-B and BTECH 225A)	5
BTECH 202	Professional Office Applications II (or BTECH 220 A-C and BTECH 225 B-C)	5
BTECH 203	Professional Office Applications III (or BTECH 200 C-D, BTECH 210 C-D and BTECH 220D)	5
BTECH 230	Machine Transcription I (or BTECH 117B) (1)	1-5
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience	3
BTECH 246	Cooperative Work Experience	3
BTECH 250	Medical Forms	5
BTECH 253	Medical Office Procedures	5
<i>Select both:</i>		5
BTECH 146	Filing Review (2)	
BTECH 156	Records Management (3)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 145	Records and Database Management (5)	
<i>Select both:</i>		4-5
BTECH 248	Business Info Technology Seminar I (2)	
BTECH 249	Business Info Technology Seminar II (2)	
<i>or select:</i>		
MNGT 186	Professional Development (5)	

**BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (23 CREDITS)**

* BUS 105	Business English I	5
* BUS 106	Business English II	3
* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
* BUS 250	Business Communications	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (7 CREDITS)**

BIOL& 170	Human Biology	5
** HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for Health Care Professionals	2

**Total Credits Required 93-97**

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.*

*\*\*Valid First Aid/CPR card satisfies this requirement.*

**OFFICE ASSISTANT: GENERAL (CERTIFICATE)**

Students who earn the General certificate gain a full range of basic employable skills in a relatively short time. Students complete courses in word processing, spreadsheet preparation, filing, data-base management and communications.

**BTECH REQUIREMENTS (29-34 CREDITS)**

BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding I (or BTECH 116 A-B)	2
BTECH 113	Keyboard Skillbuilding II (or BTECH 116 C-D)	2
BTECH 120	Intro to Windows (or BTECH 118 A-C)	3
* BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	3
<i>Select both:</i>		5
BTECH 146	Filing Review (2)	
BTECH 156	Records Management (3)	
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 145	Records and Database Management (5)	
BTECH 201	Professional Office Applications I (or BTECH 200 A-B, BTECH 210 A-B and BTECH 225A)	5
BTECH 202	Professional Office Applications II (or BTECH 220 A-C and BTECH 225 B-C)	5
<i>Select:</i>		
BTECH 117A	Format Basic Business Documents	1
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 230	Machine Transcription	5
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience	3

**BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (22-23 CREDITS)**

* BUS 105	Business English I	5
* BUS 106	Business English II	3
* BUS 250	Business Communications	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
<i>Select both:</i>		4-5
BTECH 248	Business Information Technology Seminar I (2)	
BTECH 249	Business Information Technology Seminar II (2)	
<i>or select:</i>		
MNGT 186	Professional Development (5)	

**Total Credits Required 51-57**

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.*

**■ OFFICE ASSISTANT: MEDICAL (CERTIFICATE)**

As the front-office person, the receptionist greets patients, screens telephone calls, schedules appointments, and assists in records management and accounting. The medical receptionist works with a high degree of accuracy and a clear understanding of medical ethics, legality of medical reports, and empathy for patients. The medical receptionist student prepares for employment by taking courses in medical terminology, medical forms, office procedures, and word processing.

**BTECH REQUIREMENTS (42-43 CREDITS)**

BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding I (or BTECH 116 A-B)	2
BTECH 120	Introduction to Windows (or BTECH 118 A-C)	3
BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	3
BTECH 149	Intro to Medical Office	2
BTECH 150	Medical Terminology	5
BTECH 201	Professional Office Applications I (or BTECH 200 A-B, BTECH 210 A-B and BTECH 225A)	5
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience3	
BTECH 250	Medical Forms	5
BTECH 253	Medical Office Procedures	5
<i>Select both:</i>		4-5
BTECH 248	Business Info Technology Seminar I (2)	
BTECH 249	Business Info Technology Seminar II (2)	
<i>or select:</i>		
MNGT 186	Professional Development (5)	

**BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (18 CREDITS)**

* BUS 105	Business English I	5
* BUS 106	Business English II	3
* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (2 CREDITS)**

** HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for Health Care Professionals	2
-------------	---	---

**Total Credits Required 64-65**

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.*

*\*\*Valid First Aid/CPR card satisfies this requirement.*

**■ OFFICE ASSISTANT: MEDICAL BILLING (CERTIFICATE)**

Students in the program learn ICD-9-CM, CPT, and ADA coding. Graduates are able to code and bill accurately, ethically and assertively, to optimize reimbursement, research and explain coverage, and handle all components of claims processing. The certificate is designed to "step" into the Associate in Medical Office Assistant.

Students who intend to transfer to a four-year institution should work closely with an advisor and complete AA-DTA requirements. This certificate is designed to prepare students for entry-level positions in medical and dental offices.

**BTECH REQUIREMENTS (50 CREDITS)**

BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding I (or BTECH 116 A-B)	2
BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	3
BTECH 149	Intro to Medical Office	2
BTECH 150	Medical Terminology	5
BTECH 151	Medical Terminology II	
BTECH 201	Professional Office Applications I (or BTECH 200 A-B, BTECH 210 A-B and BTECH 226A)	5
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience	3
BTECH 250	Medical Forms	5
BTECH 253	Medical Office Procedures	5
BTECH 254	CPT Coding	5
BTECH 255	ICD-9-CM Coding	5
BTECH 145	Records and Database Management	5
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 146	Filing Review (2)	
BTECH 156	Records Management (3)	

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (12 CREDITS)**

* BUS 105	Business English I	5
BIOL & 170	Human Biology	5
** HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for Health Care Professionals	2

**Total Credits Required 62**

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.*

*\*\*Valid First Aid/CPR card satisfies this requirement.*

**■ INTEGRATED BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY (CERTIFICATE)**

This new four-quarter program provides a customized pathway for Levels 5 and 6 English as a Second Language (ESL) students and Levels 3-6 Adult Basic Education (ABE) and GED students to successfully complete the Integrated Business Technology Certificate. The training is part of a longer pathway with all credits leading to completion of an associate degree in Business Information Technology.

**BTECH REQUIREMENTS (42-43 CREDITS)**

BTECH 111	Keyboarding (or BTECH 115A-B and BTECH 117A)	3
BTECH 112	Keyboard Skillbuilding (or BTECH 116A-B)	2
<i>Choose 2 credits from the following:</i>		
BTECH 113	Keyboard Skillbuilding II	2
BTECH 116C	Keyboard Skill Development	1
BTECH 220A	Microsoft Access	1
BTECH 120	Intro to Windows (or BTECH 118A-C)	3
BTECH 135	Electronic 10-Key Calculator	
<i>or select:</i>		3
BUS 103	Computational Mathematics	
<i>Select both:</i>		4-5
BTECH 146	Filing Review	2
BTECH 156	Records Management	3
<i>or select:</i>		
BTECH 145	Records and Database Management	5
BTECH 205	Office Procedures	3
<i>Choose 7 credits from the following:</i>		
BTECH 136	10-Key Data Entry	1
BTECH 200A-C	Microsoft Word	3
BTECH 210A-B	Microsoft Excel	2
BTECH 225A-B	Microsoft PowerPoint	2
BTECH 226A	Microsoft Outlook	1
BTECH 245	Cooperative Work Experience	3
BUS 105	Business English I	5

**Total Credits Required 42-43**

# CHEMISTRY

**Faculty:** Megan Hess; Ted Wood (FS); Katherine Olsen (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA); AA – Option B  
 Associate of Science (AS-T)

Chemistry is the study of the materials that make up the physical universe and the transformations that these materials can undergo. Career opportunities include teaching, research, chemical laboratory work, chemical engineering, quality control, environmental monitoring, and medicine. Many opportunities are available to those with associate degrees, particularly as chemical lab technicians, but most positions require a bachelor's or graduate degree.

Pierce College offers courses for students planning to transfer to four-year institutions, complete an associate degree, prepare for nursing, dental hygiene or veterinary technology programs, as well as those who desire elective credits in natural science.

## CHEMISTRY MAJOR

This program does not necessarily qualify a student for an AA-DTA degree, general distribution requirements must be met. Students wishing to transfer to a four-year institution should discuss the Associate of Science degree (or the AA-Option B) with an advisor.

CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/Lab I	5
CHEM& 162	General Chemistry w/Lab II	5
CHEM& 163	General Chemistry w/Lab III	5
CHEM& 261	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I	6
CHEM& 262	Organic Chemistry w/Lab II	6
CHEM& 263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab III	6
MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
MATH 238	Differential Equations	5
PHYS& 221	Engineering Physics I	6
PHYS& 222	Engineering Physics II	6
PHYS& 223	Engineering Physics III	6

For electives a world language is recommended.

# CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

*(This is a contracted program offered to local school districts)*

**Degree:** Associate in Child Nutrition Program Management  
 Student Learning Outcomes available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/childnutrition/outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/childnutrition/outcomes).

## ■ ASSOCIATE IN CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (42 CREDITS)

*† BUS 105	Business English I	5
*† BUS 107	Business Math	5
* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
† BUS 250	Business Communications	5
	Humanities or Social Science course	5
HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for Health Care Professionals	2
<i>Select one:</i>		5
ACCT 101	Survey of Accounting	
† ACCT& 201	Principles of Accounting I	
<i>Select one:</i>		5
ECON 110	Survey of Economics	
† ECON& 201	Micro Economics	
<i>Select one:</i>		5
MNGT 194	Supervisory Training and Leadership Development	
MNGT 283	Management	

### CHILD NUTRITION PROGRAM MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS (48 CREDITS)

FSM 102	Equipment and Facilities Management	3
FSM 103	Nutrition and Menu Planning	5
FSM 105	Quantity Food Production: Entrees <i>(Prereq: Safety and Sanitation)</i>	3
FSM 106	Supervision and Management of Food Prep. II	5
FSM 109	Personnel Issues	2
FSM 110	Food and Beverage Cost Analysis	5
FSM 112	Child Nutrition Program Management	1
FSM 114	Marketing Child Nutrition	3
FSM 115	Basic Nutrition	1

FSM 116	Safety and Sanitation	1
FSM 117	Nutrition Education in the Classroom	3
FSM 118	Healthy EDGE 2000	1
FSM 121	Quantity Food Production: Salads, Sandwiches and Snacks <i>(Prereq: Safety &amp; Sanitation)</i>	3
FSM 122	Quantity Food Preparation: Bakeshop	3
FSM 130	Child Nutritional Needs for Diverse Populations	3
HUMDV 126	Life Skills: Stress Management	2
CIS XXX	Computer Skills	4

**Total Credits Required** 90

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.  
 †Prerequisite required.*

# COLLEGE SUCCESS

**Faculty:** Lori Griffin, Irene Brewer (FS); Jeff Pisetzner (PY)

Offered through structured classes or arranged lab format, the College Success programs offer students a flexible way to gain invaluable study skills in such topics as test and note-taking strategies, time management, and career planning. Classes are offered both daytime and evening.

Student Learning Outcomes available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/basicskills/outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/basicskills/outcomes).

COLLG 101	Listening Skills
COLLG 104	Study Techniques I
COLLG 105	Study Techniques II
COLLG 106	Study Techniques III
COLLG 107	Study Skills for Math and Science
COLLG 110	College Success
COLLG 111	TRIO College Success
COLLG 112	College Transfer Planning

# COMMUNICATION/THEATRE/FILM

**Faculty:** Patrick Daugherty, Fred Metzger (FS);  
 Nikki Pippen-Eagan (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)  
 Associate of Science (AS-T)

Students interested in communications most frequently request a curriculum which will prepare them for work in the broadcast industry. Most four-year college broadcast programs offer emphasis in three general areas: business/management, "on-the-air" aspects, and advertising. Speech majors also specialize in two other areas: interpersonal communications and rhetoric and public address. Pierce College's curriculum provides a basic background to enable students to determine their preferred focus upon transferring to a four-year institution.

Students planning to transfer are served best by completing a two-year AA-DTA degree at Pierce College. However, students should contact the transfer institution regarding specific course needs at that institution.

Pierce College also offers classes in American Sign Language, the natural mode of communication for millions of deaf Americans, and the third most common language in the United States. Students may take American Sign Language for either Speech or World Language credit.

## COMMUNICATION MAJOR

The following courses are recommended, in addition to other courses required for the AA-DTA degree. See a Communication/Theatre/Film advisor for specifics.

BUS& 101	Introduction to Business	5
CMST& 102	Intro to Mass Media	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
DRMA 160	Intro to Film and Video	5
DRMA 170	Technical Film and Theatre	5
GEOG	One course	5
JOURN 102	Intro to Newswriting	5
POLS	One course	5
SOC	One course	5

## RHETORIC AND PUBLIC ADDRESS EMPHASIS

ART	One course	5
CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5

ENGL 107	Composition – Writing About Literature	5
ENGL	Any literature course	5
HIST	One course	5
MUSC	One course	5
PHIL	One course	5
POLS	One course	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC	One course	5

**INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION EMPHASIS**

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology	5
ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5
ART OR MUSC	One course	5
CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	5
CMST 105	Intercultural Communication	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
CMST& 230	Small Group Communication	5
ECON 110	Survey of Economics	5
PHIL	One course	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5
PSYC 201	Psychology of Personal Growth	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5
SOC	One course	5

**COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING****PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Faculty:** Phil Sheridan (FL); Ciaran Bloomer, Jim Hendricks (PY)

**Degree:** Associate in Computer Network Engineering

**Certificate:** Certificate in Computer Systems Administration

The Computer Network Engineering program, offered at Pierce College's Puyallup and Fort Lewis sites, deals with computer and network installation and support. The course of study provides training and hands-on experience with microprocessors, operating systems, hardware/software troubleshooting, and a full range of network administration/design/installation/support activities.

This is a professional/technical program, based upon current industry standards developed by Microsoft and the Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA). Students will be provided a foundation leading to industrial certification.

Potential employment opportunities upon completion of the program are with companies that use or service networked computer systems.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

**■ ASSOCIATE IN COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING****CORE REQUIREMENTS (50 CREDITS)**

CIS 121	Introduction to Computer Information Systems	5
CIS 122	Structured Program Design	5
CIS 134	Microcomputer Operating Systems	5
CIS 150	Installation and Troubleshooting	5
CIS 265	Computer Data Communications and Networks	5
CNE 231	Windows Client Operating Systems	5
CNE 232	Manage Windows Server	5
CNE 240	Computer Hardware Troubleshooting	5
CNE 251	UNIX Administration	5
CNE 290	Networking Internship (in chosen track)	5

**RELATED INSTRUCTION (25 CREDITS)**

BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition 1	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5
MATH& 107	Math in Society	5

Select one:

CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5

Choose ONE of the following Microsoft Networking or Unix Networking tracks:

**MICROSOFT NETWORKING TRACK (25-30 CREDITS)**

CNE 235	Implement and Maintain Windows Server Infrastructure: Network Infrastructure	5
CNE 237	Plan, Implement and Maintain Active Directory Infrastructure	5

CNE 238	Designing Security for a Windows Network	5
CNE 246	Windows Server Applications Infrastructure	5
CNE 247	Windows Server Enterprise Administration	5
CNE 254	Fundamentals of Network Security	5

The following course may be taken in lieu of Microsoft Track course above at the discretion of the Program Advisor or Coordinator:

CNE 253	Deploy and Maintain ISA Server	5
---------	--------------------------------	---

**UNIX NETWORKING TRACK (10 CREDITS)**

CNE 234	Implement Windows Infrastructure	5
CNE 235	Implement and Maintain Windows Server Infrastructure: Network Infrastructure	5
CNE 236	Planning and Maintaining Windows Server Network Structure	5
CNE 237	Plan, Implement and Maintain Active Directory Infrastructure	5

**Total Credits Required 100-105**

**■ CERTIFICATE IN COMPUTER SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION****CNE CORE REQUIREMENTS (35 CREDITS)**

CIS 121	Introduction to Computer Information Systems	5
CIS 134	Microcomputer Operating Systems	5
CIS 265	Data Communications and Networks	5
CNE 231	Windows Client Operating System	5
CNE 232	Manage Windows Server	5
CNE 251	UNIX Administration	5
CNE 254	Fundamentals of Network Security	5

**BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS (15-18 CREDITS)**

* MATH& 107	Math in Society	5
-------------	-----------------	---

Select one:

* MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5
------------	----------------------------------	---

or

BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5-8
---------	----------------------------------	-----

Select one:

* BUS 105	Business English I (5) and	
-----------	----------------------------	--

* BUS 106	Business English II (3)	
-----------	-------------------------	--

or

* ENGL& 101	English Composition I (5)	
-------------	---------------------------	--

**Total Credits Required 50-53**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT****UNIVERSITY TRANSFER and PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Contact:** Stephen Bridgeford (FS)

**Degrees:** Associate in Construction Management

Associate in Construction Management DTA/MRP

**Certificate:** Construction Management

Construction Safety Technician

**■ ASSOCIATE IN CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT DTA/MRP****GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 (English Composition I)
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits earned at Pierce College
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used only one category

See Degree Outcomes on page 45.

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS****COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5
ENGL 103	Composition - Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL 107	Composition - Writing About Literature	5

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

Intermediate algebra proficiency is required  
 MATH& 151 Calculus I 5

**HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)**

At least five credits other than speech and no more than five credits in world language, ASL, and no more than five credits in performance/skills.  
 CMST& 220 Public Speaking 5

*\* Meets related instruction for professional/technical programs.*

**SOCIAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

BUS& 201 Business Law 5  
 ECON& 201 Micro Economics 5  
 or  
 ECON& 202 Macro Economics 5  
 Social Science Elective 5

**NATURAL SCIENCES (15-30 CREDITS)**

CHEM& 161 General Chemistry with lab I 5  
 GEOL& 101 Intro to Physical Geology 5  
 MATH & 146 Intro to Statistics 5  
 MATH & 152 Calculus II 5  
 PHYS& 114 General Physics I 5  
 PHYS& 115 General Physics II 5  
 PHYS & 221 Engineering Physics I 6  
 PHYS& 222 Engineering Physics 6

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT COURSES (13-18 CREDITS)**

ACCT& 201 Principles of Accounting I 5  
 ACCT& 202 Principles of Accounting II 5  
 Additional credits (depending on future institution) 3-8

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (20 CREDITS)**

CONST 101 Introduction to Construction Industry 5  
 CHEM& 161 General Chemistry with lab I 5  
 ENGR& 214 Statics 5  
 ENGR& 215 Mechanics of Materials 5  
 ENV& 100 Survey of Environmental Science 5  
 ENV& 140 Western Water Problems 5  
 ENV& 150 Environmental Issues 5  
 ENV& 155 Applied Environmental Methods 5  
 MATH& 141 Precalculus I 5  
 MATH& 142 Precalculus II 5  
 MATH& 146 Intro to Statistics 5  
 MATH& 152 Calculus II 5  
 PHYS& 115 General Physics II 5  
 PHYS& 222 Engineering Physics II 6  
 Additional college-level courses (5 credits maxium) 5

**TOTAL CREDITS 93-113**

**Notes**

1. Entry to Construction Management majors is selective; students typically require a higher minimum overall GPA than the minimum 2.0 for the general DTA. Students need to check criteria for selection by connecting with their future institution.
2. Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERS/GURS) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.
3. Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT**

Responding to a critical workforce shortage in the building industry, Pierce College offers an associate degree in Construction Management. The program prepares graduates as construction supervisors, foremen, and project managers. The program also offers a certificate in construction option that can be completed within one year.

To meet the needs of working adults, courses are offered evenings, weekends, and online. The curriculum combines general education requirements in communications, computation, and business with core courses in construction materials and methods, construction documents, blueprint reading, estimating, project management, and building codes.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS**

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS (15 CREDITS)**

\*+ BUS 250 Business Communications 5  
 \*+ ENGL& 101 English Composition I 5  
 \*+ ENGL& 235 Technical Writing 5

**COMPUTATION/QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5-10 CREDITS)**

Select one: 5  
 \*+ BUS 107 Business Mathematics  
 \*+ MATH& 141 Precalculus I  
 \*+ MATH 156 Finite Math  
*Note: MATH& 141 is pre-requisite for the following*  
 \*+ MATH& 142 Precalculus II  
 \*+MATH& 148 Business Calculus

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (30 CREDITS)**

BUS& 201 Business Law 5  
 BTECH 200A Prepare and Edit Documents 1  
 BTECH 200B Enhance and Customize Documents 1  
 BTECH 210A Prepare and Format Worksheets 1  
 BTECH 210B Insert Formulas and Enhancements 1  
 BTECH 210C Advanced Formatting and Functions 1  
 Select one: 5  
 \* ACCT 101 Survey of Accounting  
 BTECH 241 Accounting Fundamentals

Select one: 5  
 \* BUS 240 Human Relations in the Workplace  
 CMST& 101 Introduction to Communications  
 CMST& 230 Small Group Communications

Select one: 5  
 GEOL& 110 Environmental Geology  
 GEOL& 101 Intro to Physical Geology  
 + PHYS& 110 Physics for Non-Science Majors

Select one: 5  
 ECON 110 Survey of Economics  
 + ECON& 201 Micro Economics

**BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (5-10 CREDITS)**

Select one: 5  
 MNGT 130 Customer Relationship Management  
 MNGT 182 Creative Sales  
 MNGT 283 Management  
 MNGT 284 Small Business Planning  
 MNGT 295 Human Resource Management

or select both: 10  
 BUS 260 Project Management I: Planning  
 BUS 261 Project Management II: Managing

**CORE REQUIREMENTS (46 CREDITS)**

+ CONST 101 Intro to Construction Management 5  
 + CONST 140 Construction Drawings: Print Reading 5  
 + CONST 150 Construction Documents 5  
 + CONST 160 Materials and Methods 5  
 CONST 180 Building Codes 5  
 + CONST 198 Work-Based Learning 3  
 + CONST 200 Estimating 5  
 + CONST 230 Scheduling and Planning 5  
 CONST 250 Construction Safety and Accident Prevention 3  
 + CONST 260 Construction Project Management 5

**Total Credits Required 101-111**

*\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.  
 +Indicates prerequisites see individual course descriptions in the catalog*

**■ CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE**

**CORE REQUIREMENTS (58 CREDITS)**

\* BUS 240 Human Relations in the Workplace 5  
 + CONST 101 Intro to Construction Management 5  
 + CONST 140 Construction Drawings: Print Reading 5  
 + CONST 150 Construction Documents 5  
 + CONST 160 Materials and Methods 5  
 CONST 180 Building Codes 5  
 + CONST 200 Estimating 5  
 + CONST 230 Scheduling and Planning 5  
 CONST 250 Construction Safety and Accident Prevention 3  
 + CONST 260 Construction Project Management 5

Select one: 5  
 BUS 250 Business Communication  
 \* ENGL& 101 English Composition I

Select one: 5

*+ BUS 107	Business Math	5
*+ MATH 156	Finite Math	
*+MATH& 148	Business Calculus	

**Total Credits Required 58**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.  
+Indicates prerequisites see individual course descriptions in the catalog

**CONSTRUCTION SAFETY TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE**

Contact: Ron May (FS)

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (25 CREDITS)**

* BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
+ CIS 130	Microcomputer Applications	5
*+ ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5
* MATH& 146	Introduction to Statistics	5

**SAFETY AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS (35 CREDITS)**

CONST 140	Blueprint Reading	5
CONST 160	Materials and Methods	5
CONST 250	Safety and Accident Prevention	3
CONST 198	Work-Based Learning	3
OSH 110	Safety Management	5
OSH 150	Workers Compensation and Risk Management	3
OSH 160	Incident Investigation	3
OSH 170	Training Techniques	5
OSH 190	Industrial Security	3

**Total Credits Required 60**

+ Prerequisites required.

**PROJECT MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE**

**CORE REQUIREMENTS (28-30 CREDITS)**

BUS 107	Business Math	5
+ BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
** BUS 260	Project Management I: Planning	5
** BUS 261	Project Management II: Managing	5

Select one: 5

+ BUS 105	Business English I	
+ ENGL& 101	English Composition I	

Select one:

* CIS 110	Intro to Microcomputer Business Applications	3
* CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems	5

**Total Credits Required 28-30**

+Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*Minimum of 35 wpm keyboarding required

\*\*Prerequisite required

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Faculty:** Teresa Carlo, Bobi Foster-Grahler (FS)  
**Degrees:** Associate in Criminal Justice  
**Certificates:** Corrections/Protection Officer and Correctional Careers  
 Criminal Justice  
 Forensic Technician  
 Explorer/Cadet Pre-Law Enforcement  
 Reserve Pre-Law Enforcement  
 Law Enforcement Officer

The Associate in Criminal Justice program is designed to provide a solid grounding in basic skills essential to success in both academic work and criminal justice occupations. The criminal justice system provides employment opportunities in a variety of public agencies at all levels of government, as well as in private agencies. A mandatory work-based learning (internship) experience connects criminal justice theory and practice.

A student who plans to transfer to a specific four-year school should check with that school to determine specific transfer requirements. Students wanting to obtain an AA-DTA degree must fulfill all Associate of Arts degree requirements, which are aligned within the Associate in Criminal Justice. See AA-DTA degree brochure for details.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

**ASSOCIATE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (FS ONLY)**

Students must earn a minimum of a 2.0 in each criminal justice course in order to obtain an Associate in Criminal Justice. Students wanting to obtain an AA-DTA degree while completing their Associate in Criminal Justice must earn a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 and earn a minimum of a 1.5 GPA in all core requirements and core electives. College-level reading skills, as determined by placement test, are required (or READ 101).

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

* ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

MATH& 107	Math in Society (or MATH& 146†)	5
-----------	---------------------------------	---

**HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)**

PHIL 150	Intro to Ethics	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking (or CMST& 101)	5
Elective	(Journalism, world language ++ or a course requiring a paper+)	5

**SOCIAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

POLS& 202	American Government (or POLS 230)	5
* PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5

**NATURAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

BIOL& 170	Human Biology (or another biology course+)	5
HSCI 210	Wellness	5
+ Elective	(Course other than biology or health science that meets the AA-DTA distribution requirement)	5

**CRIMINAL JUSTICE REQUIREMENTS (32 CREDITS)**

CJ 103	Criminal Justice Introduction to ACJ	1
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5
CJ 140	Corrections in America	5
CJ 150	Policing in America	5
CJ 200	Crime and Justice in America: Issues	5
CJ 202	Concepts of Criminal Law	5
+ CJ 252	Criminal Justice Work-Based Learning	5
CJ 280	Criminal Justice Culminating Project**	1
INFO 102	Problem-based Research Methods in Professional Technical Programs	2
	Criminal Justice Electives	10

**Total Credits Required 92**

\*Meets related instruction requirements for professional/technical programs.

\*\* Prerequisites may apply

+Requires Criminal Justice advisor approval.

++Students planning to transfer to a four-year institution who lack two years of high school study of a single foreign language should take one quarter of foreign language as a humanities elective. Four-year institutions may require three quarters.

†MATH& 146 is recommended for students transferring to a four-year institution.

SOCAD students may substitute five additional criminal justice elective credits upon Criminal Justice advisor approval.

NOTE: Students should be aware that certain criminal behavior may prohibit their employment opportunities in many criminal justice occupations. Students are encouraged to research these situations and consult with a Criminal Justice advisor.

**CERTIFICATE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (FS ONLY)**

Pierce College offers the Certificate in Criminal Justice at the Fort Steilacoom campus. This certificate is designed to provide students with an inclusive view of the criminal justice system. The 44 credits are perfect for individuals who already have post-secondary degrees and need the edge for employment opportunities or advancement in the criminal justice field. It is a great building block for individuals who wish to earn an Associate in Criminal Justice and AA-DTA. The certificate gives a broad overview of the criminal justice system with emphasis on policing, corrections and the courts. The elective credits can be taken in a variety of fields, including victim advocacy, constitutional law, forensics, and case management. This certificate assists individuals in determining their criminal justice track. A work-based learning (internship) component is also included to help bridge theory and practice and assist in employment opportunities.

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS (44 CREDITS)**

CJ 103	Criminal Justice Introduction to ACJ	1
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5
CJ 140	Corrections in America	5
CJ 150	Policing in America	5
CJ 200	Crime and Justice in America: Issues	5

CJ 202	Concepts of Criminal Justice	5
CJ 252	Criminal Justice Work-Based Learning	5
CJ 280	Criminal Justice Culminating Project**	1
INFO 102	Problem-based Research Methods in Professional Technical Programs	2
	Criminal Justice Electives	10
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>44</b>

\*Students must earn minimum of 2.0 in each course above in order to obtain certificate.  
 \*\*Prerequisites may apply

NOTE: Students should be aware that certain criminal behavior may prohibit their employment opportunities in many criminal justice occupations. Students are encouraged to research these situations and consult with a Criminal Justice advisor.

## Corrections/Protection Officer and Correctional Careers Program

Pierce College offers the Corrections/Probation Officer and Correctional Careers Certificate at the Fort Steilacoom campus. This certificate is designed to provide students with basic skills needed to succeed in the corrections field that will apply to any correctional work setting (federal, state, county, city and private).

Courses include the learning process, dealing with difficult behavior and change, leadership, cross-cultural communications, understanding behavior, decision making, correctional theory and practice, and much more. Students are prepared for work, as well as multiple types of testing, including video, written, and physical fitness tests and interviewing. Finally, students will perform a 175-hour internship at a local correctional facility where they will apply the skills and theories they learned.

The course is a great stepping stone to further education as all 20 credits transfer directly to the Associate in Criminal Justice degree, as well as the AA-DTA degree.

### ■ CORRECTIONS/PROTECTION OFFICER/CAREERS IN CORRECTIONS CERTIFICATE (FS ONLY)

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS (26 CREDITS)

Students must earn a minimum of a 2.0 in each course listed in order to obtain the certificate.

CJ 103	Criminal Justice Introduction to ACJ	1
CJ 129	Applied Correctional Wellness	1
CJ 130	Criminal Justice Operational Skills	5
CJ 140	Corrections in America	5
CJ 221	Special Topics - Security Practices	3
CJ 223	Special Topics — Criminal Justice	5
CJ 252B	Criminal Justice Work-Based Learning	5
CJ 280	Criminal Justice Culminating Project	1
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>26</b>

Program prerequisite: Instructor permission. Students must complete and pass a criminal history background investigation.

NOTE: Students should be aware that certain criminal behavior may prohibit their employment opportunities in many criminal justice occupations. Students are encouraged to research these situations and consult with a Criminal Justice advisor.

## Forensic Technology

Pierce College offers the Certificate in Criminal Justice Forensic Technician at the Fort Steilacoom campus and at the military sites. This certificate is designed to provide students with basic skills in crime scene preservation and courtroom testimony. Employment will depend upon, at a minimum, the successful completion of a two-year degree and other experience in the law enforcement field. Students wishing to obtain careers in forensic science will need to major in science and use this certificate to enhance their qualifications. Forensic scientists require a minimum of a four-year science degree for employment.

### ■ FORENSIC TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE (FS ONLY)

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS (44 CREDITS)

Students must earn a minimum of a 2.0 in each course listed in order to obtain the certificate.

* BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
* CHEM& 110	Chemical Concepts w/Lab	5
CJ 103	Criminal Justice Introduction to ACJ	1
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5

CJ 150	Policing in America	5
CJ 205	Investigative Technology	5
CJ 245	Intro to Investigation and Evidence	5
CJ 280	Criminal Justice Culminating Project**	1
INFO 102	Problem-based Research Methods in Professional Technical Programs	2
* MATH& 142	Precalculus II	5
* PHYS& 121	General Physics 1	5

**Total Credits Required 44**

\*Prerequisite required.  
 \*\*Prerequisites may apply

NOTE: Students should be aware that certain criminal behavior may prohibit their employment opportunities in many criminal justice occupations. Students are encouraged to research these situations and consult with a Criminal Justice advisor.

## Law Enforcement

The certificate for explorer/cadet pre-law enforcement, certificate for reserve pre-law enforcement and certificate for law enforcement officer provides students with an overview of skills needed to perform the duties of a volunteer in law enforcement, a commissioned reserve law enforcement officer and a commissioned law enforcement officer. It also is an overview of the criminal justice system and major skills needed to succeed in law enforcement. These certificates include written, oral and multicultural communications and practical application of knowledge and skills. Students are current or former law enforcement explorer or cadets, reserve law enforcement employees looking for career or educational advancement. These certificates flow directly into the Associate in Criminal Justice and the AA-DTA degree, allowing students to continue to a four-year experience.

Students must earn a minimum of a 2.0 in each criminal justice course to obtain this certificate. Students wanting to obtain an AA-DTA while completing their Associate in Criminal Justice must earn a minimum GPA of 2.0 and earn a minimum of a 1.5 GPA in all core requirements and core electives. Students should be aware that certain criminal behavior may prohibit their employment opportunities in many criminal justice occupations. Students are encouraged to research these situations and consult with a Criminal Justice advisor.

### ■ CERTIFICATE FOR EXPLORER/CADET PRE-LAW ENFORCEMENT (FS ONLY)

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS (39 CREDITS)

CJ 103	Criminal Justice Introduction to ACJ	1
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5
CJ 150	Policing in America	5
CJ 200	Crime and Justice in America: Issues	5
* CJ 252	Criminal Justice Work-Based Learning (180 hours volunteering)	5
*† CJ 260	Law Enforcement Operational Skills: Explorer/Cadet	5
CJ 280	Criminal Justice Culminating Project	1
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
INFO 102	Problem-based Research Methods in Professional Technical Programs	2

**Total Credits Required 39**

†Explorer/Cadet will complete all elements of the on-site academy at a 70 percent proficiency as well as successful completion of all academic components. Students must be sponsored by an accredited law enforcement agency.

\*Requires Criminal Justice advisor approval.  
 \*\*Prerequisites may apply

### ■ CERTIFICATE FOR RESERVE PRE-LAW ENFORCEMENT (FS ONLY)

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS (44 CREDITS)

CJ 103	Criminal Justice Introduction to ACJ	1
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5
CJ 150	Policing in America	5
CJ 200	Crime and Justice in America: Issues	5
* CJ 252	Criminal Justice Work-Based Learning (180 hours volunteering)	5
*† CJ 261	Law Enforcement Operational Skills: Reserves	10
CJ 280	Criminal Justice Culminating Project**	1

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
INFO 102	Problem-based Research Methods in Professional Technical Programs	2
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>44</b>

†Reserve Officers will complete all elements of the on-site academy at a 70 percent proficiency as well as successful completion of all academic components. Student must be sponsored by an accredited law enforcement agency.

\*Requires Criminal Justice advisor approval.

\*\*Prerequisites may apply

### ■ CERTIFICATE FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER (FS ONLY)

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS (44 CREDITS)

CJ 103	Criminal Justice Introduction to ACJ	1
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5
CJ 150	Policing in America	5
CJ 200	Crime and Justice in America: Issues	5
* CJ 252	Criminal Justice Work-Based Learning (180 hours volunteering)	5
*† CJ 262	Law Enforcement Operational Skills: Officer	10
CJ 280	Criminal Justice Culminating Project**	1
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
INFO 102	Problem-based Research Methods in Professional Technical Programs	2
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>44</b>

†Officers will complete all elements of the on-site academy at a 70 percent proficiency as well as successful completion of all academic components. Students must be sponsored by an accredited law enforcement agency.

\*Requires Criminal Justice advisor approval.

\*\*Prerequisites may apply

## DENTAL HYGIENE PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

**Faculty:** Monica L Hospenthal, R.D.H., M. Ed., Program Director; Kathy Bassett, R.D.H., M.Ed.; Mary Galagan, R.D.H., M.H.A., Carol Robertson, R.D.H., B.S. (FS)

**Degree:** Associate in Dental Hygiene

The need for Registered Dental Hygienists (RDH) continues to grow within Washington state, nationwide, as well as worldwide. Dental hygiene professionals dedicate their careers to the prevention and treatment of specific oral diseases while working as oral health educators and clinicians. The profession attracts individuals interested in a licensed health profession that provides direct services to patients while working in various practice settings. Dental hygienists become eligible for licensure through successful program completion from an accredited\* professional dental hygiene program and by passing all licensing examinations. Pierce College's Dental Hygiene program enables students to take both written and practical examinations for licensure in this jurisdiction and in other jurisdictions within the United States (U.S.).

Acceptance into Pierce's program occurs only in fall quarter each year. Application submittal for consideration of acceptance occurs in January each year. Pierce accepts 20 entering students each fall at the Fort Steilacoom campus. Applicants to the program must not only meet the general entrance requirements of Pierce College, but all dental hygiene program requirements to be eligible for acceptance consideration. Please see the department website for the exact application deadline and current dental hygiene program requirements.

The Associate in Dental Hygiene transfers into most dental hygiene degree completion programs within the U.S. and may meet some entrance requirements to U.S. dental schools where courses and credits apply. Additionally, Eastern Washington University offers a Bachelor of Science in Dental Hygiene through its Expanded Dental Hygiene Degree program, located at the Pierce College Fort Steilacoom campus. The curriculum design provides the working dental hygienist with courses offered in the evenings and Saturdays and may be completed in two years post-licensure part-time or in one year post-licensure full-time. (The one-year option is dependent on enrollment numbers.) Acceptance into this program is dependent on previous academic courses at an accredited dental hygiene program and current licensure. Please contact Monica L. Hospenthal, RDH, M.Ed, EWU Co-Director, at (253) 912-3642 for applicant materials or e-mail at mhospenthal@ewu.edu for more information. You may also visit the website at <http://www.ewu.edu/CSHE/Programs/>

Dental-Hygiene/Expanded-BS-in-DH.xml

The Pierce College Dental Hygiene Program is fully accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association, a specialized accrediting body recognized by the U.S. Dept. of Education.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

### PRE-DENTAL HYGIENE COURSES

**Note:** Some pre-dental hygiene courses require prerequisite courses prior to enrollment. These prerequisite courses vary from college to college and are not listed below; therefore, completion of the pre-dental hygiene courses may take longer than one year.

BIOL& 241	Biology, Human Anatomy and Physiology w/Lab 1	6
BIOL& 242	Biology, Human Anatomy and Physiology w/Lab 2	6
BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
CHEM& 121	Intro to Chemistry	5
CHEM& 131	Intro to Organic/Biochemistry	6
CMST& 101	Intro to Communication	5
ENGL 103	Composition-Argumentation and Research	5
MATH& 107	Math in Society	5
NUTR&101	Nutrition	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Introduction of Sociology	5

**Total Pre-Dental Hygiene Credits 58**

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN DENTAL HYGIENE: APPLICATION SUMMARY\*\*

(FS ONLY)

Formal application to the Dental Hygiene Program must be made to the Admissions Office at the Fort Steilacoom campus by completing a Dental Hygiene Application (please refer to the website to access the application at <http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/denthyg/site/>) and paying the \$40\*\*\* non-refundable application fee. Because of the special admission requirements, online dental hygiene application is not available.

As of this publication, the deadline for submitting the application is the fourth Friday in January preceding the fall quarter in which a student expects to enter the program. It is the applicant's responsibility to see that his/her file is accurate, complete and up-to-date. All pre-dental hygiene courses must be complete by the end of spring quarter in the year of entrance for the following fall quarter. Other deadlines are published each year on the program website. A minimum 2.5 GPA in each pre-dental hygiene course must be earned, as well as a cumulative 3.3 GPA for all pre-dental hygiene courses.

ENGL 103, CHEM&121, three other sciences and/or math, and one non-science course must be completed for application by the end of fall quarter prior to the year of application. All pre-dental hygiene courses must be completed by spring quarter in the year of entrance for the following fall quarter.

The applicant must submit the following documentation for initial application:

- Pierce College Admissions Form
- Proof of Payment Form
- Program Application Form
- Education Course Plan Form
- Extracurricular Form
- Official transcripts from high school and all colleges attended must be forwarded directly from the schools to the Office of Admissions at Fort Steilacoom and marked "Dental Hygiene Admissions." Only transcripts in sealed school envelopes sent with the application or hand carried in sealed school envelopes will be accepted.

**NOTE:** Students who have not completed all pre-dental hygiene courses by the application date must submit proof of registration for the remaining courses and send the official transcripts for both winter and spring quarter by the dates published on the Dental Hygiene website.

\*\*Please visit the Dental Hygiene Department website at <http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/denthyg/site/> for the most current application process, curriculum, costs, etc.

\*\*\*Subject to change

**EVALUATION OF CANDIDATES**

Six separate categories create the basis for admission to the Dental Hygiene Program. Please note that changes to the evaluation of candidate categories and/or percentages can occur. For the most current information, please visit our department website at: <http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/denthyg/site/>.

- 35% Science, Math and English GPA
- 10% Non-science GPA
- 20% Health Science Reasoning Test score
- 10% Extracurricular activities
- 15% Space relations score
- 10% Writing sample score

Academic achievement/records, extracurricular activities, and various exams as required provide the basis for acceptance into the Dental Hygiene Program. Applicants with the highest total scores will be selected and notified via letter mailed to them on the fourth Friday in April each year. The number of students accepted is limited by the physical and financial resources of the college or when placement into the profession is no longer possible.

**REQUIREMENTS AFTER ACCEPTANCE**

- Advance tuition deposit *paid by the deadline as requested* to show proof of intended enrollment. Failure to do so by the deadline will result in the offer of acceptance being rescinded.
- Physical examination
- Tuberculin test or chest x-ray and tetanus shot
- Eye examination
- Vaccination for Hepatitis B and current on CDC standard immunizations for the health care worker
- Dental examination with most dental work completed including preventive maintenance

If accepted, the applicant will enter the two-year, seven consecutive quarter program leading to an Associate in Dental Hygiene. Information on estimated cost, including books, instruments, equipment, lab fees, uniforms, etc., is published on the department website.

**FIRST YEAR**

**FALL QUARTER (18 CREDITS)**

DHYG 102	Dental Imaging I	3
DHYG 103	Preventive Dentistry I	2
DHYG 104	Biological Structures I	3
DHYG 106	Medical Emergencies in Dental Practice	1
DHYG 107	Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I	2
DHYG 108	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I	3
DHYG 109	Dental Hygiene Practice I	4

**WINTER QUARTER (17 CREDITS)**

DHYG 112	Dental Imaging II	2
DHYG 113	Preventive Dentistry II	1
DHYG 114	Biological Structures II	2
DHYG 115	General Pathology	2
DHYG 117	Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry II	2
DHYG 118	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene II	2
DHYG 119	Dental Hygiene Practice II	6

**SPRING QUARTER (19 CREDITS)**

DHYG 121	Intro to Periodontology I	3
DHYG 122	Pharmacology for Dental Hygiene	3
DHYG 123	Preventive Dentistry III	1
DHYG 125	Oral Pathology	2
DHYG 127	Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry III	2
DHYG 128	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene III	2
DHYG 129	Dental Hygiene Practice III	6

**SUMMER QUARTER (16 CREDITS)**

DHYG 161	Introduction to Periodontology II	2
DHYG 162	Dental Imaging III	1
DHYG 164	Health Professions Team Building	2
DHYG 166	Local Anesthesia I	3
DHYG 167	Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry IV	1
DHYG 168	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene IV	1
DHYG 169	Dental Hygiene Practice IV	6

**SECOND YEAR**

**FALL QUARTER (20 CREDITS)**

DHYG 207	Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry V	2
DHYG 231	Advanced Periodontology	2
DHYG 232	Nutrition for Dental Hygiene	1
DHYG 233	Gerodontology/Special Needs	2
DHYG 236	Nitrous Oxide Sedation	1
DHYG 237	Clinical Restorative Dentistry I	2
DHYG 238	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene V	3
DHYG 239	Dental Hygiene Practice V	7

**WINTER QUARTER (20 CREDITS)**

DHYG 217	Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry VI	2
DHYG 243	Community Dental Health	3
DHYG 246	Extramural Dental Hygiene Practice I	2
DHYG 247	Clinical Restorative Dentistry II	2
DHYG 248	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene VI	3
DHYG 249	Dental Hygiene Practice VI	7
DHYG 266	Local Anesthesia II	1

**SPRING QUARTER (16 CREDITS)**

DHYG 227	Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry VII	1
DHYG 253	Community Dental Health Practice	1
DHYG 256	Extramural Dental Hygiene Practice II	2
DHYG 257	Clinical Restorative Dentistry III	2
DHYG 258	Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene VII	3
DHYG 259	Dental Hygiene Practice VII	7

<b>Total Required Program Credits</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Total Required Program Contact Hours</b>	<b>1885</b>
<b>Total Credits incl. Pre-dental Hygiene courses</b>	<b>184*</b>

\*Minor curricular changes may occur during the two-year dental hygiene program to meet current accreditation standards.

**DIAGNOSTIC HEALTH AND FITNESS TECHNICIAN/INSTRUCTOR PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Faculty:** Steve Crain, Lisa Murray (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate in Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician/Instructor (Personal Trainer)  
**Certificate:** Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician/Instructor Certificate (Personal Trainer)  
 Athletic Coaching Certificate

The field of health and fitness personal training is a rapidly growing occupation for individuals who desire a career in a health profession. Consequently, highly-qualified health and fitness technicians and instructors are in demand within the health industry. Pierce College's Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician/Instructor (DHFT) program provides a comprehensive curriculum for a Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician/Instructor certificate.

The DHFT program provides the knowledge and skills in management, administration, training and supervision of entry-level personnel. The Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician/Instructor is skilled in conducting risk stratification, health assessments (including open-circuit indirect calorimetry – SubMax and Max VO2, RMR, Anaerobic Threshold, and hydrostatic weighing), and physical fitness assessments, as well as in interpreting results, constructing appropriate exercise prescriptions, and motivating healthy individuals with medically controlled diseases to adopt and maintain healthy lifestyle behaviors.

A DHFT certification combined with Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) provides an excellent foundation for a variety of health-related careers in personal fitness training, nursing, occupational therapy, physical education, exercise science, kinesiology, athletic training, physiology, sports, management, biology, exercise physiology, human performance, health science, recreation management/science, nutrition, community health, public health, and health promotion. Further education and/or certification may be required.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

## ■ ASSOCIATE DIAGNOSTIC HEALTH AND FITNESS TECHNICIAN/ INSTRUCTOR

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (52 CREDITS)

#### COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5

#### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)

MATH& 107	Math in Society	5
-----------	-----------------	---

#### HUMANITIES (5 CREDITS)

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
-----------	-----------------	---

#### SOCIAL SCIENCE (10 CREDITS)

PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5
BUS& 101	Intro to Business	5

#### NATURAL SCIENCE (22 CREDITS)

BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
HSCI 210	Wellness	5
HSCI 200	Human Stress	5
or		
NUTR& 101	Nutrition	5

#### DHFT REQUIREMENTS (41 CREDITS) (FS ONLY)

HSCI 155	Anatomy and Physiology for the Health and Fitness Professional	5
HSCI 250	Kinesiology	3
HSCI 252	Nutrition and Exercise	3
HSCI 253	Essentials of Weight Management	2
HSCI 254	Essentials of Fitness Training	5
HSCI 256	Exercise Physiology for the Health/Fitness Prof	5
HSCI 257	Client Care and Personal Trainer Marketing	3
HSCI 258	Athletic Training and Acute Injury Management	2
HSCI 259	Special Populations Care	3
HSCI 260	Health Assessment and Fitness Testing	5
HSCI 262	Diagnostic Health and Fitness Tech Internship	5
HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for the Health Care Professional	2

**Total Credits Required** 93

## ■ CERTIFICATE DIAGNOSTIC HEALTH AND FITNESS TECHNICIAN/INSTRUCTOR (FS ONLY)

### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (41 CREDITS)

HSCI 155	Anatomy and Physiology for the Health and Fitness Professional	5
HSCI 250	Kinesiology	3
HSCI 252	Nutrition and Exercise	3
HSCI 253	Essentials of Weight Management	2
HSCI 254	Essentials of Fitness Training	5
HSCI 256	Exercise Physiology for the Health/Fitness Prof	5
HSCI 257	Client Care and Personal Trainer Marketing	3
HSCI 258	Athletic Training and Acute Injury Management	2
HSCI 259	Special Populations Care	3
HSCI 260	Health Assessment and Fitness Testing	5
HSCI 262	Diagnostic Health and Fitness Tech Internship	5

**Total Credits Required** 41

### ■ ATHLETIC COACHING CERTIFICATE (FS ONLY)

#### GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (45 CREDITS)

HSCI 155	Anatomy and Physiology for the Health and Fitness Professional	5
HSCI 250	Kinesiology	3
HSCI 252	Nutrition and Exercise	3
HSCI 253	Essentials of Weight Management	2
HSCI 256	Exercise Physiology for the Health/Fitness Prof	5
HSCI 258	Athletic Training and Acute Injury Management	2
HSCI 260	Health Assessment and Fitness Testing	5
HSCI 261	Principles of Coaching	2
HSCI 262	Diagnostic Health and Fitness Tech Internship	5
HSCI 263	Applied Sport Psychology	5
HSCI 264	Drugs in Sport	3
HSCI 265	Coaching Practicum	5

**Total Credits Required** 45

## DIGITAL DESIGN PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

**Faculty:** Brian Martin (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate in Digital Design  
**Web site:** [www.pierce.ctc.edu/digdesign](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/digdesign)

Students interested in the digital design emphasis will learn to produce graphic materials and Web pages using the most current computer digital design software. In addition to solid computer skills, students in this emphasis develop a strong command of layout techniques and gain experience working under deadline pressure. Graduates are qualified to seek entry-level positions as graphic and Web page designers, magazine artists, computer illustrators, computer 2D/3D animators, digital imaging specialists, and multimedia authoring/programmer specialists. More information can be found on the Digital Design website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/digdesign](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/digdesign).

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pcd.edu/dept/digdesign/site/](http://www.pcd.edu/dept/digdesign/site/).

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN DIGITAL DESIGN (FS ONLY)

#### RELATED INSTRUCTION (20 CREDITS)

* BUS 107	Business Mathematics	5
BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5

Select one:

* ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5
* JOURN 102	Intro to News Writing	
* JOURN 120	Intro to Broadcasting	

#### DIGITAL DESIGN REQUIREMENTS (76 CREDITS)

ART 101	Basic Design, Beginning	5
CIS 121	Intro to Computer Information Systems	5
DDSGN 110	Intro to Graphic Design and Rich Media	5
DDSGN 120	Production Management	3
DDSGN 121	Layout Design and Publishing	3
DDSGN 130	Graphic Design II	5
DDSGN 140	Fundamentals of 3D Modeling and Animation	5
DDSGN 150	Web Design and CSS	5
DDSGN 160	Fundamentals of Digital Photography	5
DDSGN 170	Video Production and DVD Authoring	5
DDSGN 210	Fundamentals of Multimedia Authoring Systems	5
DDSGN 220	Integrated Digital Design I	5
DDSGN 230	Integrated Digital Design II	5
** DDSGN 290	Supervised Internship	5

Select two from the following:

ART& 100	Art Appreciation	10
ART 105	Intro to Art	
ART 111	Drawing, Beginning	
ART 201	Painting, Beginning	
DDSGN 131	Techniques in Adobe Illustrator	
DDSGN 141	Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation	
DDSGN 161	Advanced Photoshop	
DDSGN 211	Animation for the Web with Adobe Flash	

**Total Credits Required** 96

Students entering the program should be able to type at least 35 wpm.

Students looking to transfer to a four-year school must take ENGL& 101 as well as other requirements dependent on the four-year institution (for example, take MATH& 107 instead of BUS 107). See advisor for details.

\*Prerequisites required.

\*\*Students must earn a minimum of 2.0 in DDSGN 290 in order to obtain an Associate in Digital Design.

## DRAMA

**Faculty:** Patrick Daugherty, Fred Metzger (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

The Theatre/Digital Film curriculum is designed to give majors a thorough exposure to all aspects of the theatre arts and digital video. The department's philosophy is to offer a sequential program emphasizing "backstage" as well as "on stage" skills, integrated with digital video experience. Transfer students from the theatre program do well in a university setting because of the broad general education they receive at Pierce College.

Digital film production at Pierce College Theatre is an excellent

opportunity to collaborate with fellow theatre/film students, departments, the campus community, and the greater Pierce County area. Digital film production/technical theatre students collaborate across the curriculum. Students in acting classes are captured on digital videos produced by the digital film-making classes. Digital film production/technical theatre students help the digital film classes as production crews for the films. English students write the films' scripts. Film subjects include campus and community life, from dental hygiene to oceanography and basketball to early childhood education. Films that focus on community awareness and needs are particularly encouraged.

Live theatre is a vital part of the Pierce College Theatre experience. The college presents at least one major production each fall, winter and spring quarter. Auditions are open to anyone who wants to reap the benefits of educational theatre. Cast and crew have the opportunity to work with highly trained directors and designers with full backstage support. Pierce College Theatre stages plays that are artistically challenging for technicians and actors, as well as exciting for audiences. Students and volunteers can participate in every aspect of the production: acting, set design and construction, promotion, wardrobe, makeup, props, stage management, lighting, sound, and special effects.

**RECOMMENDED COURSES**

The following courses should be taken in addition to the courses required for the AA-DTA degree. Be sure to see a Theatre advisor for more specific information.

**ACTING EMPHASIS**

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology	5
ART 105	Intro to Art	5
CMST& 101	Intro to Communication	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
DRMA& 101	Intro to Theatre	5
DRMA 160	Intro to Film and Video	5
DRMA 165-167	Digital Moving Making I-III	15
DRMA 260-262	Acting for Stage and Digital Film I-III	15
DRMA 280-283	Theatre Production Practicum	4
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing About Literature	5
ENGL& 220	Intro to Shakespeare	5
Music	Any lecture course	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro of Sociology	5

**TECHNICAL THEATRE EMPHASIS**

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology	5
ART 105	Intro to Art	5
CMST& 101	Intro to Communication	5
CMST& 102	Intro to Mass Media	5
DRMA& 101	Intro to the Theatre	5
DRMA 160	Intro to Film and Video	5
DRMA 165-167	Digital Movie Making I-III	15
DRMA 170-172	Technical Film/Theatre I-III	15
DRMA 280-285	Theatre Production Practicum	4
MUSC 107-108	Audio Production I-II	7.5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5

**105 CREDIT OPTION**

Take all of the Technical Theatre courses above and add DRMA 260, 261, and 262 during second year. See Theatre advisor for critical planning.

**FILMMAKING EMPHASIS**

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology	5
ART 107-109	Photography	15
CMST& 102	Intro to Mass Media	5
DRMA 160	Intro to Film and Video	5
DRMA 165-167	Digital Movie Making I-II	9
DRMA 170-172	Technical Film/Theatre I-III	15
DRMA 280-285	Theatre Production Practicum	3
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing About Literature	5
ENGL& 236-238	Creative Writing I-III	15
MUSC 107-108	Audio Production I-II	7.5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5

**ADDITIONAL THEATRE COURSES**

DRMA 255	Shakespeare Festival
----------	----------------------

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

**PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL** See *Elementary Education and Paraeducation*

**Faculty:** Krissy Kim (FS)

**Degrees:** Associate in Early Childhood Education

**Certificate:** Early Childhood Education

Early Childhood Education (ECE) courses are concerned with the growth and development of the young child, including physical, cognitive, emotional, and social areas of development. The ECE program emphasizes a developmentally appropriate curriculum and positive guidance techniques for teachers and parents.

The ECE degree programs prepare individuals to work with young children (birth through age eight) as employees in child care centers, child care homes, cooperative and private nursery schools or preschools, Head Start centers, Early Childhood Education Assistance Programs, and in programs for children with special needs.

The curriculum may also be applicable as an endorsement in Early Childhood Education to students seeking a Bachelor of Arts in Education degree in Elementary Education (kindergarten-third grade). Other related fields with four-year transfer potential are special education, child studies, social work, parent education, child and family counseling, child psychology, and lifespan psychology.

The Early Childhood Education program offers an associate degree in early childhood education and an Associate of Arts (AA-DTA) with electives in early childhood education, which is transferable to four-year state and private institutions. Graduates may transfer into a variety of disciplines including elementary education, special education, early childhood education, child psychology, speech pathology, family and consumer science education, and social services

An I-BEST program is offered in a two-quarter day or night cohort with intensive academic support for Levels 5 and 6 English as a Second Language (ESL) student and Levels 3-6 Adult Basic Education (ABE) and GED students to successfully complete the Certificate in Early Childhood Education. The training is part of a longer pathway leading to completion of an associate degree in Early Childhood Education.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

**■ ASSOCIATE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS**

**COMMUNICATIONS (5 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
-----------	-----------------------	---

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

ECE 161	Mathematics for Early Childhood Education	5
or		
MATH& 171	Math for Elem Educ I: Number Systems	

**HUMANITIES (5 CREDITS)**

CMST& 101	Intro to Communication	5
or		
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	

**SOCIAL SCIENCE (10 CREDITS)**

PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
Choose from:		5
ANTH& 106	The American Mosaic	5
ANTH 206	Cultural Anthropology	5
SOC& 101	Introduction to Sociology	5
SOC 211	Family and Intimate Relationships	5

**NATURAL SCIENCE (5 CREDITS)**

Choose a course that meets the Natural Science requirement for the AA-DTA 5

**ECE REQUIREMENTS (68 CREDITS)**

* ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5
* EDUC& 130	Guidance	3
* ECED& 170	Environments	3
ECED& 190	Observation and Assessment	3

EDUC& 150	Child, Family and Community	3
* ECED& 180	Language and Literacy	3
* ECED& 160	Curriculum Development	5
* ECED 215	Art for Children	5
* ECED 202	Math/Science for Children	5
* ECED 205	Music for Young Children	5
ECED 212	Survey of Special Education	3
	ECED 224 Practicum: Focus on Special	
Education	2	
ECED 210	Planning and Assessment for Student Teaching	3
ECED 220	Early Childhood Student Teaching	5
ECED 280	Early Childhood Education Professional Portfolio	1

**Total Credits Required 98**

\*Prerequisites for ECED 210/220. Must complete with a minimum grade of 2.0.

### ■ INITIAL CERTIFICATE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (12 CREDITS)

ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2

### ■ SHORT CERTIFICATES OF SPECIALIZATION REQUIREMENTS (20 CREDITS)

#### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (GENERAL)

ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
EDUC& 130	Guiding Behavior	3
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5

#### INFANT-TODDLER CARE

ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
EDUC& 132	Nuturing Care - Infants and Toddlers	3
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5

#### SCHOOL AGE CARE

ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
EDUC& 136	School-Age Care Management	3
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5

#### FAMILY CHILD CARE

ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
EDUC& 134	Family Child Care	3
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5

#### ADMINISTRATION

EDUC& 139	Administration	3
ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5

### ■ CERTIFICATE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

##### COMMUNICATIONS (5 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
-----------	-----------------------	---

##### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)

ECE 161	Mathematics for Early Childhood Education	5
or		
MATH& 171	Math for Elem Educ I: Number Systems	

#### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (37 CREDITS)

ECED& 105	Intro to Early Childhood Education	5
ECED& 107	Nutrition, Health and Safety for Children	5
ECED& 120	Practicum: Focus on Relationships	2
EDUC& 115	Child Development	5
EDUC& 130	Guiding Behavior	3
ECED& 170	Environments	3
ECED& 190	Observation and Assessment	3
EDUC& 150	Child, Family and Community	3
ECED& 180	Language and Literacy	3
ECED& 160	Curriculum Development	5

**Total Credits Required 47**

## ECONOMICS

**Faculty:** Tom Phelps, Blake Sorem (FS); Stephen Jones (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Generally speaking, economics is the science of choice. Microeconomics is the science of individual choice; macroeconomics is the science of aggregate (collective) choice. More specifically, economics is the study of how people establish social arrangements for producing and distributing goods and services to sustain and enhance human life. Its main objective is to determine a wise use of limited economic resources so that people receive the maximum benefit at the lowest cost.

The economics discipline embraces a body of techniques and conceptual tools that are useful for understanding and analyzing any social arrangement, in particular a variety of complex economic systems. Career avenues for graduates are numerous, since their understanding of the economy and their problem-solving and critical thinking skills are applicable to a wide range of activities in business and/or government.

## EDUCATION UNIVERSITY TRANSFER

-See Early Childhood Education and Paraeducation.

**Faculty:** Greg Brazell, Krissy Kim (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate in Elementary Education (DTA/MRP)  
 Associate in Biology Education (AS-T)  
 Associate in Chemistry Education (AS-T)  
 Associate in Earth and Space Science (AS-T)  
 Associate in General Science Education (AS-T)  
 Associate in Math Education - DTA  
 Associate in Physics Education (AS-T)

By providing an introduction to teaching, as well as a variety of classroom experiences, the Education department offers students a unique perspective into various educational pathways. This blend of academic and classroom experiences - from preschool to post-secondary - is designed to give future educators a firm foundation to begin a career in education. Career preparation focus areas include the following:

**Elementary and secondary education:** Courses offered within this focus meet the lower division requirements of Washington State four-year institutions to which the student plans to transfer, and also meets the Associate of Arts (AA-DTA) or Associate of Science (AS-T) degree requirements. Students are encouraged to work closely with a faculty advisor in selecting, planning and completing educational goals, and should coordinate with the institution to which they intend to transfer.

See Degree Outcomes on page 45.

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (DTA/MRP)

#### GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College
- 2.0 (C) grade or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS

##### COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		
ENGL 103	Composition - Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL 107	Composition - Writing about Literature	

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (15 CREDITS)**

Prereq. of MATH 095 or 098 with 2.0 required, or placement out of MATH 098. Math courses must have focus on development of math concepts related to elementary education curriculum.

MATH & 171-173 Math for Elementary Educ I-III 15

**HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)**

Must include **three to five** credits of public speaking. Additional credit in art, music, literature and theatre.

ART& 100	Art Appreciation	5
ART 101	Beginning Design	5
ART 105	Intro to Art	5
ART 145	History of Art (Contemporary)	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
DRMA& 101	Intro to Theatre	5
* DRMA 260	Acting for Stage and Digital Film	5
ENGL& 111	Intro to Literature	5
ENGL& 112	Intro to Fiction	5
ENGL& 113	Intro to Dramatic Literature	5
ENGL& 114	Intro to Poetry	5
ENGL 204	The Bible as Literature	5
ENGL 205	Intro to Mythology	5
ENGL 210	Intro to American Literature	5
ENGL& 220	Intro to Shakespeare	5
ENGL& 226-228	British Literature I-III	5
ENGL& 236-238	Creative Writing I-III	5
ENGL 239	World Literature	5
ENGL& 244-246	American Literature I-III	5
ENGL 264	Literature of U.S. Slavery and Abolition	5
ENGL 266	Women Writers: Voices International Mosaic	5
MUSC 100	Intro to Rock and Roll	5
MUSC 102	American Popular Music	5
MUSC 103	Intro to Jazz	5
MUSC& 105	Music Appreciation	5
MUSC& 141	Music Theory I	5

\*HM-Performance

**SOCIAL SCIENCE (25 CREDITIS)**

Must include at least **three** different disciplines. Five credits of US history, five credits of world/civilization or non-western history, and five credits of PSYC& 100 are required.

ECON 110	Survey of Economics	5
ECON& 201	Micro Economics	5
ECON& 202	Macro Economics	5
GEOG 100	Intro to Geography	5
GEOG 150	Europe, Americas, Australia, New Zealand	5
GEOG 160	Africa, Middle East, and Asia	5
GEOG 200	Cultural Geography	5
GEOG 205	Intro to the Physical Environment	5
HIST& 126-128	World Civilizations I-III (required)	5
HIST& 156-158	History of United States I-III (required)	5
HIST 260	History of Russia and Soviet Union	5
HIST 270	Intro to the Far East	5
HIST 272	Survey of Middle East History	5
HIST 280	Intro to Chinese Civilization	5
HIST 284	Intro to the Balkans	5
POLS& 101	Intro to Political Science	5
POLS& 202	American Government	5
POLS& 203	International Relations	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology (required)	5

**NATURAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

Must include five credits of biological sciences, five credits geology or Earth science, and five credits of physical sciences, i.e. chemistry, physics. Choose at least **two** laboratory science.

ASTR 100	Survey of Astronomy	5
ASTR& 101	Intro to Astronomy	5
ASTR& 110	The Solar System	5
ATMOS 101	Intro to Weather	5
BIOL& 100	Survey of Biology	5
BIOL& 170	Human Biology	5
BIOL& 175	Human Biology w/lab	5
BIOL& 160	General Biology w/lab	5
CHEM& 100	Preparatory Chemistry (non-lab)	5
CHEM& 110	Chemistry for Non-Scientists	5
CHEM& 121	Intro to Chemistry	5
CHEM& 131	Intro to Organic and Biochemistry	6
CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/lab I	5
ENVS& 100	Survey of Environmental Science	5
GEOG 210	Physical Geography	5
GEOL& 101	Intro to Physical Geology	5
GEOL 107	Earth Systems Science	5
GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology	5
NSCI 150	Nature	5
NSCI 160	Environmental Biology	5

OCEA& 101	Intro to Oceanography	5
OCEA 170	Marine Biology	5
PHYS& 110	Physics for Non-Science Majors	5
PHYS& 114	General Physics I	5
PS 101	Intro to Physical Science	5

**OTHER (18-20 CREDITS)**

EDUC 190	Education Practicum	3-5
EDUC& 202	Intro to Education	5
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (5 CREDITS)**

Recommended – ANTH& 106, 206, 210, 240, ENGL 266, HUM 106, SOC 220 or computer class to meet cultural/gender and computer literacy requirements.

**Total Credits Required 103-105**

**Notes**

- Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate's degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.
- Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.
- Students must take the WEST-B exam in order to apply to teacher prep programs.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN BIOLOGY EDUCATION (AS-T)**

(AS-T degree for future secondary biology teachers)

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS**

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
Select one:		5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing about Literature	

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5

**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
Multicultural elective by advisement		5

**SPECIFIC PRE-MAJOR REQUIREMENTS (68-71 CREDITS)**

BIOL& 211-213	Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant	15
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III	15
CHEM& 261-263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I-III	18
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
Select one:		15-18
* PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III	
* PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	

**EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (8-10 CREDITS)**

EDUC 190	Education Practicum	3-5
EDUC& 202	Intro to Education	5

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (0-5 CREDITS)**

PSYC&amp; 200 Lifespan Psychology (strongly recommended)

Additional college-level courses so that total earned is at least 90 credits. May include prerequisites for major courses (e.g., precalculus), additional major coursework, or specific general education or other university requirements, as approved by the advisor.

**Total Credits Required 116-121****Notes**

- Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.
- Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- Students should be advised that some baccalaureate institutions require physics with calculus to meet specific pre-major science category.
- Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN CHEMISTRY EDUCATION (AS-T)**

(AS-T degree for future secondary chemistry teachers)

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements is required, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS****COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing about Literature	

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5

**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
	Multicultural elective by advisement	5

**SPECIFIC PRE-MAJOR REQUIREMENTS (53-56 CREDITS)**

CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III	15
CHEM& 261-263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I-III	18
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics (or MATH& 153)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		
PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III	15-18
PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	

**EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (8-10 CREDITS)**

EDUC 190	Education Practicum	3-5
EDUC& 202	Intro to Education	5

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (0-5 CREDITS)**

PSYC&amp; 200 Lifespan Psychology (strongly recommended)

Additional college-level courses so that total earned is at least 90 credits. May include prerequisites for major courses (e.g., precalculus), additional major coursework, or specific general education or other university requirements, as approved by the advisor.

**Total Credits Required 101-106****Notes**

- Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.
- Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- Students should be advised that some baccalaureate institutions require physics with calculus to meet specific pre-major science category.
- Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION (AS-T)**

(AS-T degree for future secondary earth and space science teachers)

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS****COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing about Literature	

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

MATH& 142	Precalculus II	5
-----------	----------------	---

*Or a higher level math class***HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)**

Selected from at least **two** disciplines. No more than five credits in world language and no more than five credits in performance/skills courses are allowed. Suggested disciplines include: art, music, history, philosophy, world language, American drama/theater, sign language, and speech.

**SOCIAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
	Social Science electives	10

*At least one course in an area other than psychology***NATURAL SCIENCE (40-48 CREDITS)**

MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
GEOL& 101	Intro to Physical Geology	5
GEOL& 103	Historical Geology	5
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/ Lab I-III	10-15
<i>Select one:</i>		
PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III	15-18
PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	

**ELECTIVES (10 CREDITS)**

Recommended additional courses in astronomy, oceanography or meteorology, related to endorsement competency requirements. The baccalaureate institutions will accept five quarter credits of education-specific professional introduction (a course equivalent to EDUC& 202). A maximum of five credits in college-level courses typical not regarded as transferable is allowed in the elective category. All other electives must be fully transferable as defined by the receiving institution.

Additional college-level courses so that total earned is at least 90 credits. May include prerequisites for major courses (e.g., precalculus), additional major coursework, or specific general education or other university requirements, as approved by the advisor

**Total Credits Required 95-103**

**Notes**

• Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.

2. Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.

3. Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL SCIENCE EDUCATION (AS-T)**

(AS-T degree for future secondary general science teachers)

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS**

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing about Literature	

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5

**HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)**

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
	Multicultural elective by advisement	5

**SPECIFIC PRE-MAJOR REQUIREMENTS (45-53 CREDITS)**

MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics (or MATH& 153)	5
<i>And three out of the four sequence areas listed below:</i>		
BIOL& 211-213	Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant	15
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/ Lab I-III	15
GEOL& 101	Intro to Physical Geology	5
GEOL& 103	Historical Geology	5
PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III (or PHYS& 221-223)	15-18

**EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (8-10 CREDITS)**

EDUC 190	Education Practicum	3-5
EDUC& 202	Intro to Education	5

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (0-5 CREDITS)**

PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology (strongly recommended)	
-----------	--	--

Additional college-level courses so that total earned is at least 90 credits. May include prerequisites for major courses (e.g., precalculus), additional major coursework, or specific general education or other university requirements, as approved by the advisor.

**Total Credits Required 93-103**

**Notes**

• Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.

• Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.

• Students should be advised that some baccalaureate institutions require physics with calculus to meet specific pre-major science category.

• Biology majors should select organic chemistry or physics for specific pre-major requirements.

• Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

**■ ASSOCIATE IN MATH EDUCATION – DTA**

(AS-T degree for future secondary math teachers)

**GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS**

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing about Literature	

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
-----------	------------	---

**HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)**

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
	Humanities (HM) electives†	10

†At least two disciplines. No more than five credits in world language and no more than five credits in performance/skills courses are allowed.

**SOCIAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)**

PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
	Multicultural elective by advisement	5
	Social Science (SS) electives†	5

†Credits selected must be from at least two disciplines. PSYC& 200 strongly recommended.

**NATURAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)**

MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
	Natural Science elective with lab†	5
	Natural Science elective†	5

†At least 10 credits in physical, biological and/or earth sciences (i.e., physics, chemistry, geology or biology).

**ADDITIONAL MATH REQUIREMENTS (15-20 CREDITS)**

MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
MATH 238	Differential Equations (recommended)	5

**EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (8-10 CREDITS)**

EDUC 190	Education Practicum	3-5
EDUC& 202	Intro to Education	5

**GENERAL ELECTIVES (10 CREDITS)**

Additional college-level courses so that total earned is at least 90 credits. May include prerequisites for major courses (e.g., precalculus), additional major coursework, or specific general education or other university requirements, as approved by the advisor.

**Total Credits Required 93-100**

**Notes**

• Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.

• Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.

- Students should be advised that some baccalaureate institutions require physics with calculus to meet specific pre-major science category.
- Biology majors should select organic chemistry or physics for specific pre-major requirements.
- Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

## ■ ASSOCIATE IN PHYSICS EDUCATION (AS-T)

(AS-T degree for future secondary physics teachers)

### GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College.
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used in one category only

### COURSE REQUIREMENTS

#### COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101	English Composition I (required)	5
<i>Select one:</i>		5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing about Literature	

#### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (10 CREDITS)

MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5

#### HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCE (15 CREDITS)

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
	Multicultural elective by advisement	5

#### SPECIFIC PRE-MAJOR REQUIREMENTS (53 CREDITS)

CHEM& 161/162	General Chemistry w/Lab I-II	10
MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
MATH 238	Differential Equations	5
PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	18

#### EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (8-10 CREDITS)

EDUC 190	Education Practicum	3-5
EDUC& 202	Intro to Education	5

#### GENERAL ELECTIVES (0-5 CREDITS)

PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology (strongly recommended)	
-----------	--	--

Engineering disciplines should include a design component consistent with ABET accreditation standards. Additional college-level courses so that total earned is at least 90 credits. May include prerequisites for major courses (e.g., precalculus), additional major coursework, or specific general education or other university requirements, as approved by the advisor.

**Total Credits Required 101-103**

#### Notes

- Students completing this degree will receive the same priority consideration for admission to the baccalaureate institution as they would for completing the direct transfer associate degree and will be given junior status by the receiving institution.
- Courses in humanities/social science must come from the current ICRC distribution list in order to count as General Education or General University Requirements (GERs/GURs) at the receiving institution. Additional general educational, cultural diversity, and foreign language requirements, as required by the transfer institution, must be met prior to the completion of a baccalaureate degree.
- Students should be advised that some baccalaureate institutions require physics with calculus to meet specific pre-major science category.
- Students are responsible for checking specific major requirements of baccalaureate institutions in the year prior to transferring.

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

(MILITARY PROGRAM ONLY)

**Contact:** Yvonne Bailey

**Certificate:** Emergency Medical Technician

The field of Emergency Medical Services (EMS) involves a range of occupations in medical and emergency services. It can serve as an entry to health careers such as Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Paramedic, Nurse or other health professional. Basic EMT certification is often required for positions in fire departments. An may be required for staff at correctional facilities and other security positions. Our program is focused on the needs of the military. Some soldiers seek this training for their own educational benefits. In addition, units value this training because it enhances unit capabilities, especially during deployments. For soldiers leaving the military, this training facilitates their transition either into the civilian work force or into educational programs leading to careers in health professions. Pierce College's Emergency Medical Services Certificate (EMS) program prepares students for the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) certification examination which results in an Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) certificate. Applicants must have a current Health Care Provider or Professional Rescuer CPR certification prior to starting the program. CPR courses are offered by the department before each term for those needing the proper level of CPR certification. For more information, call (253) 964-3139.

### ■ EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN CERTIFICATE

#### EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN REQUIREMENTS (42-45 CREDITS)

EMT 210	Emergency Medical Technician I	5
EMT 211	Emergency Medical Technician II	5
EMT 212	Emergency Medical Technician III	5
BIOL& 170	Human Biology	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
MATH& 146	Introduction to Statistics	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5

One of the following courses:

EMT 260	Emergency Medical Services	2-5
MNGT 130	Customer Relationship Management	5

**Total Credits Required 42-45**

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

-Offered through Extended Learning

## ENGINEERING

**Faculty:** Kenneth Schroeder (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA); AA –Option B  
Associate of Science (AS-T) – Track 2

The Engineering program is primarily an engineering transfer program intended to meet requirements for entry into a four-year institution with junior standing. Students planning to transfer are encouraged to complete AS-T or AA-DTA degree requirements and should check with the transfer institution regarding specific course needs and transferable credits. The time needed to complete the program at Pierce may vary according to the requirements of the transfer institution and on the student's level of prior academic preparation. Students should work carefully with the faculty advisor to plan a program that will ensure successful completion and transfer of credits.

Students interested in exploring a possibility of majoring in engineering and examining different types of engineering are encouraged to take ENGR 101: Intro to Engineering.

### ENGINEERING MAJOR

The following courses are recommended as being of special interest to engineering students. For AA-DTA and AS-T degree students, as many of these courses as possible should be taken, in addition to other degree requirements. Check with the advisor.

CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/Lab I	5
CHEM& 162	General Chemistry w/Lab II	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5

ENGR 101	Intro to Engineering	5
ENGR&114	Engineering Graphics (CAD)	5
ENGR 142	Computer Programming C++ for Engineers	5
ENGR& 214	Statics	5
ENGR& 215	Dynamics	5
ENGR& 224	Thermodynamics	5
ENGR& 225	Mechanics of Materials	5
MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
MATH 238	Differential Equations	5
PHYS& 221	Engineering Physics I	6
PHYS& 222	Engineering Physics II	6
PHYS& 223	Engineering Physics III	6

## ENGLISH

**Faculty:** Kristin Brunnemer, Michael Darcher, Denise Hartley, Steve Jaech, Leslie Michael, Sharon Russell, Vicki Scannell, (FS); Jamie Fitzgerald, Duncan McClinton, Ann Salak, Elizabeth Stevens, Corinna Wycoff (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

The English Department provides a variety of courses which build essential skills for virtually every career or profession while offering the basic transfer requirements for most colleges and universities in the country. Pierce College's English courses expose students to the skills, ideas, and literary works that are the foundation of a liberal arts education.

Students planning to transfer as English majors should complete the AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with transfer institutions regarding specific requirements. English majors may find dozens of special emphasis programs at four-year institutions and should work closely with faculty advisors at Pierce and at the transfer institution to plan an overall program of study that meets individual program needs as well as personal interests.

### ENGLISH MAJOR

The following courses are recommended in addition to those required for the AA-DTA degree. These courses are not intended to describe the requirements for English majors, but are offered as recommendations as schedules allow.

#### LITERATURE EMPHASIS

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology	5
ART 105	Intro to Art	5
ENGL 204	The Bible as Literature	5
ENGL 205	Intro to Mythology	5
ENGL 210	Intro to American Literature	5
ENGL& 220	Intro to Shakespeare	5
ENGL& 226	British Literature I	5
ENGL& 227	British Literature II	5
ENGL& 228	British Literature III	5
ENGL 239	World Literature	5
ENGL& 244	American Literature I	5
ENGL& 245	American Literature II	5
ENGL& 246	American Literature III	5
ENGL 264	Literature of U.S. Slavery and Abolition	5
ENGL 265	American Literature: Humor and Satire	5
ENGL 266	Women Writers: International Mosaic	5
HIST& 126	World Civilizations I	5
MUSC& 105	Music Appreciation	5
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5

#### COMPOSITION EMPHASIS

ART 105	Intro to Art	5
DRMA& 101	Intro to Theatre	5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL& 111	Intro to Literature	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5
ENGL& 236	Creative Writing I	5
ENGL& 237	Creative Writing II	5
ENGL& 238	Creative Writing III	5
ENGL 249	Creative Writing: Special Projects	5
MUSC& 105	Music Appreciation	5
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5

### PIERCE COLLEGE ENDORSEMENT FOR WRITTEN COMMUNICATION

Students may earn an endorsement for written communication by completing a total of 23 credits in composition studies. The endorsement is awarded upon completion of a final capstone course, in which students generate a portfolio, showcasing what they believe is their best college writing. If interested, contact Duncan McClinton (253) 840-8373, English coordinator.

**CORE COURSES (10 CREDITS)** - must be completed with a 2.0 or better

ENGL& 101	English Composition I
and select one of the following composition studies	
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research
ENGL 107	Writing About Literature
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing

**ELECTIVE COURSES (10 CREDITS)** - courses must be completed with a 2.0 or better. Complete an additional 10 credits (two classes) from the remaining composition courses. Courses may not be repeated for credits.

ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research
ENGL 107	Writing About Literature
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing

**CAPSTONE COURSE (3 CREDITS)** - required with completion with a 3.0 or better

ENGL 256	Portfolio Writing
----------	-------------------

**Total Credits Required**

**23**

## English Lab

**Faculty:** Curt Warmington (FS); Jeff Pisetzner (PY)

Offers English classes that provide both quality classroom instruction and increased one-on-one attention to the writing process. Three kinds of classes are offered:

#### DEVELOPMENTAL WRITING

These prepare students for college-level writing. Testing scores are used to place students in these classes.

ENGL 096	Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling
ENGL 097	Paragraph Composition
ENGL 098	Basic Writing Skills
ENGL 099	Introduction to Composition

#### COLLEGE-LEVEL WRITING

These are required by many college programs and degrees. They are taught with the same outcomes used in lecture classes.

ENGL& 101	English Composition I
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research

#### SKILLS CLASSES

These are designed to help students with specific writing problems.

ENGL 090	Spelling
ENGL 091	Vocabulary
ENGL 093	Grammar Usage
ENGL 094	Sentence Combining
ENGL 095	Paragraph Development
ENGL 104	College Vocabulary

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

—See Adult Basic Education

## ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

**Faculty:** Megan Hess, Beth Norman, Robert Sager, Ted Wood (FS) Tom Bush (PY)

**Degrees:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)  
Associate of Science (AS-T)

Career opportunities in environmental science include teaching, research, and technical support. Employment may be found in federal, state, and local government organizations, such as the Environmental Protection Agency, in industries required to monitor their effluent, and in research settings.

Pierce College offers classes for science students pursuing a degree in environmental science and to students who are fulfilling their natural science distribution requirements. The courses that are

recommended depend largely on the type of work the student desires. Therefore, it is highly recommended that the student consult with his or her advisor. Courses directly related to the study of the environment are:

ATMOS 101	Introduction to Weather	5
ENVS& 100	Survey of Environmental Science	5
ENVS 140	Western Water Problems	5
ENVS 150	Environmental Issues	5
GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology	5
GEOL 220	Earth Resources and the Environment	5
NSCI 150	Nature	5
NSCI 160	Environmental Biology	5

## FIRE COMMAND AND ADMINISTRATION PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

**Faculty:** Pam Caldwell

**Degree:** Associate in Fire Command and Administration

The Fire Command and Administration degree requires students to be currently working in fire service. The two-year Associate degree was developed as a collaborative program between Pierce College and Bates Technical College. Courses are shared between the two colleges and are offered exclusively online.

The Fire Command and Administration associate degree is designed for students to fulfill some of the undergraduate general education requirements of most four-year fire degree programs and is also recommended for students who have not yet decided upon the field they will enter, or the four-year institution they will attend.

This program is designed to respond to the high-demand for trained fire service professionals. Successful students may utilize experience and knowledge gained through course study to advance to senior leadership positions leading to chief executive management positions, as well as to fulfill discipline-specific certification requirements for the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC).

Students must earn a minimum of a 2.0 in each FCA course to complete the Fire Command and Administration degree.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN FIRE COMMAND AND ADMINISTRATION

#### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (25 CREDITS)

BUS 107	Business Math	5
CMST& 101	Intro to Communication	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
PS 101	Intro to Physical Science	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5

#### TECHNICAL CORE REQUIREMENTS (51 CREDITS)

FCA 120	Basic Fire Investigation	3
FCA 132	Technical Writing for Fire Services	3
FCA 155	Fire Instructor I	3
FCA 157	Public Information Officer	2
FCA 160	Tactics I	2
FCA 173	Fire Service Response to Terrorism	5
FCA 180	Fire Administration	3
FCA 195	Fire Officer I	4
FCA 259	Legal Aspects of Fire Service	3
FCA 260	Basic ICS/NIMS	2
FCA 261	Hazard. Material On-Scene Incident Commander	2
FCA 262	Disaster and Fire Defense Planning	4
FCA 265	Fire Officer II	4
FCA 272	Negotiation	3
FCA 274	Occupational Safety and Health for Fire Service	4
FCA 280	Advanced Fire Administration	4

#### ELECTIVES (14 CREDITS)

FCA 137	Intro to System Design	5
FCA 152	Building Construction	2
FCA 170	Hazardous Materials Awareness	1
FCA 175	Fire Safety Officer	2
FCA 177	Wildland Urban Interface	3
FCA 205	Testing H2O Systems	3
FCA 255	Fire Instructor II	3

FCA 270	Hazardous Materials Operations	2
FCA 285	Fire and Life Safety Educator	3
FCA 295	Fire Officer III	4
HSCI 278	Emergency Medical Technician - Basic	8
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>90</b>

## GED PREPARATION — See Adult Basic Education.

## GEOGRAPHY

**Faculty:** Tom Broxson, Chris Vanneson (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Geography is an integrating and synthesizing discipline. It is a bridge uniting the social and physical sciences, focusing on the patterns of distribution.

The Geography department offers courses which introduce students to the physical and cultural systems of the environment. These courses are basic for those who are planning to major in geography, elementary and secondary education, regional and urban planning, environmental studies, government, international trade, business, transportation, law, and many other areas. Geography is a useful area of study for those who are interested in regional analysis, market analysis, resource analysis, regional development, urban growth, economic growth, and cartographic skills, as well as Geographic Information Systems.

There are no prerequisites for geography classes at Pierce College. Course options include:

GEOG 100	Intro to Geography
GEOG 150	Europe, The Americas, Australia/New Zealand
GEOG 160	Africa, Middle East and Asia
GEOG 200	Human Geography
GEOG 205	Intro to the Physical Environment
GEOG 207	Economic Geography
GEOG 210	Physical Geography – Lab

## GEOLOGY

**Faculty:** Beth Norman, Robert Sager (FS); Tom Bush (PY)

**Degrees:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)  
Associate of Science (AS-T)

Geology, the science of the Earth, is an organized body of knowledge about the world on which we live and its relationship to the rest of the universe. It is the study of the history of life; about the interaction of the mountains, plains, atmosphere, and ocean; and about the succession of physical events that accompanies the orderly development of life.

Courses in geology include field trips and laboratory study of minerals, rocks, fossils, and maps. Courses qualify to help meet the science requirement of an associate degree and/or transfer to four-year institutions. Pierce College offers geology with a general emphasis.

Students planning to transfer should complete AS-T or AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with the transfer institution regarding specific course needs and transferable credits.

### GEOLOGY MAJOR - GENERAL EMPHASIS

The following courses should be taken, in addition to courses required for the AA-DTA degree:

CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III	15
GEOL& 101	Intro to Physical Geology	5
GEOL& 103	Historical Geology	5
GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology	5
GEOL 220	Earth Resources and the Environment	5
MATH& 141	Precalculus I	5
MATH& 151-153	Calculus I-III	15
PHYS& 221-123	Engineering Physics I-III	18

## HEALTH EDUCATION AND WELLNESS

See Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician/Instructor Certificate.

**Faculty:** Steve Crain, Lisa Murray (FS)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Health Education/Wellness is the study of the ongoing development of the mind, body, and spirit to enhance and balance the whole person so as to improve health, fitness, and quality of life. It includes topics such as adequate fitness, nutrition, stress management, disease prevention, spirituality, smoking cessation, substance abuse, and weight control.

Pierce College offers a variety of courses in health science and physical education designed to improve the quality of one's life as well as provide a program of study that will assist students' programs in wellness available nationally. The following sequence of courses will assist in meeting the requirements of most four-year institutions.

### HEALTH EDUCATION/WELLNESS MAJOR

BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
HSCI 200	Human Stress - Its Nature and Control	5
HSCI 210	Wellness	5

### ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDED COURSES

BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
BIOL& 211	Majors: Cellular	5
CHEM& 100	Preparatory Chemistry	5
CMST& 101	Intro to Communication	5
HSCI 119	Human Health and Disease	5
NUTR& 101	Nutrition	5
PE 119-271	Physical Education Activity	2-3
HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for Health Care Professionals	2
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5

## HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

-See Dental Hygiene, Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician/Instructor, Nursing, and Veterinary Technology.

**Faculty:** Mary Bath-Balogh, Steven Crain, Robert Johnson, Ron May, Lisa Murray (FS)  
Dr. Dale Blum, Joseph Cates-Carney, Dr. Scott Sweet (PY)

**Degrees:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)  
Associate of Science (AS-T) - Track 1

Coursework for health professions can be incorporated within a variety of transfer degree options. These options include, but are not limited to: medical technology, physician's assistant, occupational therapy, physical therapy, or pre-professional degrees for medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, pharmacy, naturopathy, osteopathy, or veterinary medicine.

Students considering a health career program need to be aware that licensure and hiring may be affected if the graduate has engaged in substance abuse and/or child abuse behaviors, or has been convicted of a gross misdemeanor or felony.

Students planning to transfer should complete AS-T or AA-DTA requirements and MUST check with the transfer institution to clarify specific requirements and transferable credits.

### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (PRE-)

The University of Washington, Eastern Washington University, and the University of Puget Sound offer a Master's in Occupational Therapy (MOT). It is critical to coordinate with the transfer institution regarding its specific general degree requirements. Acceptance is very competitive (the average GPA of students accepted is 3.5+), but admission is also based on character, personality, maturity, and recommendations from work or volunteer experience in an occupational therapy practice setting (minimum 40 hours experience). Applicants must have basic computer literacy. Most schools also require taking the GRE (Graduate Record Exam). The universities require completion of a bachelor's degree prior to acceptance and coursework must include the following (taken within five years):

BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology I	6
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology II	6

CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/Lab I	
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics (required)	5
* PHYS& 114	General Physics I	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5
PSYC& 220	Abnormal Psychology	
* SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5
or		
ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5

### PHYSICAL THERAPY (PRE-)

The University of Washington, University of Puget Sound, and Eastern Washington University offer a Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT). Acceptance is very competitive and is dependent not only on a high GPA (usually 3.5+), but also on essays describing broad volunteer and/or paid physical therapy-related work experience (usually between 200-500 hours) in a variety of physical therapy service delivery environments. A completed AA-DTA or AS - Track 1 degree is recommended before transferring to a university. Some programs combine the senior year with the first year of the Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT). When planning courses, check with the transfer institution to clarify exact requirements. Most programs also require taking the Graduate Record Exam (GRE).

The following prerequisites are common to the programs in Washington. Out-of-state programs may differ slightly. All programs require completion of a bachelor's degree prior to acceptance and science coursework should not be more than five years old.

BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/Lab I	5
CHEM& 162	General Chemistry w/Lab II	5
CHEM& 163	General Chemistry w/Lab III	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
MATH& 141	Precalculus I	5
MATH& 142	Precalculus II	5
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
PHYS& 114	General Physics I	5
PHYS& 115	General Physics II	5
PHYS& 116	General Physics III	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
PSYC& 220	Abnormal Psychology	5

### PRE-PROFESSIONAL

#### CHIROPRACTIC (PRE-)

Although most applicants have completed a four-year degree, outstanding students are eligible to apply after three years of coursework. The closest schools of chiropractic are located in Oregon and California. Like all professional schools, admission is grade competitive. Suggested coursework is outlined under the Associate of Science-Track 1. All courses have prerequisites that must be included in academic planning.

#### DENTISTRY (PRE-), MEDICINE (PRE-), NATUROPATHY (PRE-), OSTEOPATHY (PRE-), VETERINARY MEDICINE (PRE-)

The majority of applicants have bachelor's degrees; this is NOT an actual major. Professional schools are looking for a broad liberal arts background. Students are advised to get current information from their school of choice early in the program and gain as much exposure to the profession as possible by working or volunteering. The Associate of Science-Track 1 outlines the courses generally required; however, an AA-DTA can also be tailored to include part of the required sciences. Check with a science advisor for exceptions or additions suggested by specific professional schools.

#### MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (PRE-)

University of Washington and Central Washington University offer Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology (BSMT) degrees and have affiliated clinical internship sites. Students are advised to check to see if their chosen college requires taking the AHPAT (Allied Health Professions Admission Test) prior to applying. Students can transfer to either of these institutions with an AA-DTA, but should try to include as many of the following courses as possible. All courses have prerequisites that must be included in academic planning.

BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab
BIOL& 211-213	Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant
BIOL& 260	Microbiology
CHEM& 139	General Chemistry Prep
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III
CHEM& 261-263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I-III

MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics
MATH& 151	Calculus I
or	
PHYS& 114	General Physics I (suggested)

**PHARMACY (PRE-)**

Schools of pharmacy are located at the University of Washington and Washington State University (must also include WSU General Education Requirements). Both are five-year Pharmacy Doctoral (Pharm.D.) programs. Check schools of pharmacy for application criteria and deadlines. Admissions are made on the basis of GPA and PCAT scores. Coursework to be completed should include:

BIOL& 211-213	Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant
BIOL& 260	Microbiology
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III
CHEM& 261-263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I-III
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics
MATH& 148	Business Calculus
or	
MATH& 151	Calculus I
ENGL& 101	English Composition I
ENGL 107	Composition - Writing About Literature
	Humanities Electives (10 credits)
	Social Science Electives (10 credits)

*Note: Most suggested courses have prerequisites that must be included in academic planning.*

**PHYSICIAN'S ASSISTANT/MEDEX (PRE-)**

The only Physician's Assistant program currently available in Washington is the MEDEX program offered through the University of Washington's School of Medicine in Seattle. This is a two-year certificate-granting program (eight quarters) with an optional degree available (Bachelor of Clinical Health Services). Admission is VERY competitive since many applicants already hold degrees and have many years of experience in the health field. Minimal admission requirements are:

- Two years recent paid full-time hands-on experience in direct delivery of medical care to patients (approximately 4,000 hours) as a nurse, corpsman, or paramedic, or current professional credentials (i.e., medical technician, x-ray, pharmacy, etc.), and at least two years recent full-time experience in an allied health field\*
- Two college-level English courses
- One college-level science course in chemistry, biology or microbiology
- Two college-level anatomy and physiology courses
- Minimum 2.7 GPA, but high grades and documentation of community service is encouraged

\*Clinical experience during a training program does not apply.

**HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETION**

— See Adult Basic Education

**HISTORY**

**Faculty:** John Simpson (FS); Dr. John Lucas, Chris Vanneson (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

History is the study of the human experience. It is a holistic discipline involving political, economic, military, social, intellectual, philosophical, geographical, and cultural aspects of the development of humankind.

After developing a broad background in history, the student may specialize in regional (Western, Asian, Middle Eastern, etc.) or topical (political, social, economic, etc.) subjects. In general, the broad nature of historical studies allows the community college student to take all history classes on the community college level without history prerequisites.

A variety of courses is designed to meet the requirements of both the history major and the student who needs or desires either a social science or humanities elective. Students planning to major in history at a four-year college should consult with the senior institution to determine which courses should be taken while attending Pierce College.

**HISTORY MAJOR**

The following courses should be taken, in addition to courses required for the AA-DTA degree:

HIST& 126-128	World Civilizations I-III	15
HIST& 156	History of United States I	5
HIST& 157	History of United States II	5
HIST& 158	History of United States III	5

*More specialized history courses, without prerequisites, include:*

HIST& 159	History of United States IV	5
HIST 168	The Vietnam War as History	5
HIST 230	Concise History of Science and Technology	5
HIST 260	History of Russian and the Soviet Union	5
HIST& 214	Pacific Northwest History	5
HIST 270	Intro to the Far East	5
HIST 272	Survey of Middle East History	5
HIST 277	The Cold War	5
HIST 280	Intro to Chinese Civilization	5
HIST 284	Intro to the Balkans	5

The student who plans to transfer is encouraged to develop a broad base of historical study and sample areas of special interest before moving on to more advanced topics at a four-year institution. In addition to the above classes, more specialized courses (e.g., Pacific Northwest History) are available at Pierce College.

**HOMELAND SECURITY UNIVERSITY TRANSFER and PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Contact:** Linda Crerar (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate in Technology Homeland Security Management  
Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

**Certificate:** Certificate Homeland Security Management

The Homeland Security Emergency Management (HSEM) Associate degree and certificate program is designed to prepare the next generation of emergency management and policy leaders with the knowledge and skills they need to improve outcomes in disasters of all types. The online program incorporates instruction in policy as well as planning and operational components of emergency management and homeland security, including opportunities to gain practical experience and work with current incident management technologies. The program addresses competencies required of emergency management professionals in careers in federal, state or local government. Students explore the complex world of emergency and disaster management issues and learn the critical thinking and decision-making skills necessary to support and supervise comprehensive, integrated, and effective management in the event of natural, system-wide, or human-induced crises.

The curriculum provides policy foundations and advances students through core competencies in hazard identification; risk and vulnerability assessment; planning; terrorism; mitigation, preparedness, response and recovery; and planning for diverse populations. The Associate in Homeland Security Emergency Management degree will develop the students' competencies to prepare for and respond to all hazard environments, and includes an understanding of socio-economic and cultural diversity issues.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/hsem/outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/hsem/outcomes).

**■ ASSOCIATE IN TECHNOLOGY - HOMELAND SECURITY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT**

*Students must earn a minimum of a 2.0 in each course to earn this degree.*

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (40 CREDITS)****COMMUNICATIONS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
-----------	---------------------	---

**SOCIAL SCIENCES (10 CREDITS)**

*Select two:*

HIST& 158	History of United States III	5
POLS& 101	Intro to Political Science	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5

**HUMANITIES (5 CREDITS)**

Select one:

CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	5
CMST& 102	Intro to Mass Media	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5

**NATURAL SCIENCES (10 CREDITS)**

Select two:

ATMOS 101	Intro to Weather	5
ENV& 100	Survey of Environmental Science	5
ENV 150	Environmental Issues	5
GEOG 210	Physical Geography	5
GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology	5

**HSEM CORE REQUIREMENTS (41 CREDITS)**

* HSEM 102	Intro to Homeland Security Emergency MNGT	5
* HSEM 120	All Hazards Emergency Planning	3
* HSEM 130	Technology in Emergency Management	3
* HSEM 157	Public Information Officer	2
* HSEM 160	Emergency Response Awareness to Terrorism	5
* HSEM 180	Public Administration	3
HSEM 200	Emergency Operations Center	2
HSEM 210	Exercise Design and Evaluation	2
HSEM 220	Developing and Managing Volunteer Resources	3
HSEM 230	Disaster Response and Recovery	2
HSEM 240	HSEM Work-Based Learning	5
HSEM 250	Homeland Security Law and Ethics	3
* OSH 190	Industrial Security	3

**HSEM ELECTIVES (15 CREDITS)**

* HSEM 110	Basic ICS/NIMS	2
HSEM 190	Special Topics in HSEM	3
CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5
CJ 120	Constitutional Rights	5
CJ 140	Corrections in America	5
CJ 150	Policing in America	2
CJ 226	Response to Terrorism	5
OSH 100	Introduction to Occupational Safety and Health	5
OSH 110	Safety Management	5
OSH 240	Handling Hazardous Materials	4

\* Indicates HSEM certificate (26 credits)

**Total Credits Required 96**

Note: Students should be aware that certain criminal behavior and having a criminal record may prohibit their employment opportunities in many Homeland Security and emergency management occupations. Students are encouraged to research these situations and consult with the HSEM program advisor.

**■ HOMELAND SECURITY EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT CERTIFICATE**

Students must earn a minimum of a 2.0 in each course to earn this degree.

**COURSE REQUIREMENTS (25 CREDITS)**

HSEM 102	Intro to Homeland Security Emergency MNGT	5
HSEM 110	Basic ICS/NIMS	2
HSEM 120	All Hazards Emergency Planning	2
HSEM 130	Technology in Emergency Management	3
HSEM 157	Public Information Officer	2
HSEM 160	Emergency Response Awareness to Terrorism	5
HSEM 180	Public Administration	3
OSH 190	Industrial Security	3

**Total Credits Required 25**

**HUMANITIES**

**Faculty:** Denise Hartley (FS); Duncan McClinton (PY)

The Humanities department offers a diverse curriculum of courses investigating the arts, thought and culture, and the relationship of the humanities with other disciplines. Ethnic Thought and Culture, Black Thought and Culture, Latin American Thought and Culture courses explore specialized areas. Introduction to Folklore, American Popular Culture, American Cinema and Society, and World Religions complete the rich cultural course offerings.

**INFORMATION STUDIES**

**Faculty:** Sarah Frye, Laurie Shuster, Emily Wood (FS); Frank Brasile, Christie Flynn, Kathy Swart, Beth Thoms (PY)

The Information Studies department offers courses designed to help students understand the nature of information, as well as how

individuals gather, engage, and interact with it. Courses focus on research skills to meet the academic needs of community college students, those intending to transfer to a university, as well as for professional, lifelong learning or personal needs. Courses show students how to access, evaluate and use information and information systems and technologies, and to consider the impact of information in contemporary society through the examination of information issues and information-seeking behavior.

**INTEGRATED BASIC SKILLS (I-BEST)**

- See Adult Basic Education.

**INTENSIVE ENGLISH PROGRAM (IEP)**

**Contact:** Mishelle Pasinato, Manager, Intensive English Program

Courses in the Intensive English Program (IEP) focus on academic English and are designed to help international students acquire the English language skills necessary to enter and succeed in college-level classes and programs. Pierce College English proficiency requirements are discussed in the Getting Started section of this catalog.

International students enrolled in the IEP attend classes for 20 hours per week per quarter (10 weeks). IEP classes are taught at four levels of English proficiency: beginning, intermediate, high intermediate, and advanced. All language skill areas are addressed: grammar, reading, writing, listening, and speaking, with lessons on conversation skills and pronunciation included.

All IEP courses are non-credit and non-transferable, and will not be counted towards associate degree graduation requirements.

International students who complete a portion of their IEP classes may be able to register for credit-bearing academic classes in addition to their remaining IEP classes. The academic classes will be chosen with the help of an advisor. Students who are taking a mixture of IEP and academic courses will need to be in class for at least 15 hours per week. The IEP also offers several additional elective courses for students a higher level or who wish to receive more instruction. These elective courses, which are non-credits, provide a 'bridge' between IEP classes and college classes. Elective classes include Vocabulary & Spelling I, II, and III; Standardized Test Prep, and Level 5 of Writing, Reading, Grammar, Listening and Speaking.

The following courses are offered each quarter:

- IE 10/20/30/40 Intensive English Reading 1-4
- IE 11/21/31/41 Intensive English Writing 1-4
- IE 12/22/32/42 Intensive English Grammar 1-4
- IE 13/23/33/43 Intensive English Listening and Speaking 1-4

Student Learning Outcomes available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/international/iep-outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/international/iep-outcomes).

**JOURNALISM**

**Faculty:** Michael Parks (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

The Journalism program is designed to prepare students for transfer as majors in various areas of communication. Pierce's basic courses in journalistic writing and mass media provide a good background for those pursuing communication careers in print journalism, broadcast journalism, advertising, and public relations. The student newspaper gives interested students the opportunity to gain practical experience in nearly all phases of producing a newspaper, using desktop publishing techniques that include computer formatting and digital imaging.

Students planning to transfer as communication or journalism majors should complete AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with transfer institutions regarding specific requirements and transferable credits. Students are strongly urged to work closely with faculty advisors to plan an overall program of study that best meets their transfer needs and career goals.

## JOURNALISM/COMMUNICATIONS MAJOR

Communication, and especially journalism majors, should choose classes that provide a well-rounded exposure to the basic systems, issues, and concerns of American society; to the basic nature of people; and to the expanding global marketplace. The courses recommended below help provide that exposure while meeting basic AA-DTA degree requirements. Students also are encouraged to pursue courses in anthropology, geography, and environmental issues.

CMST& 102	Intro to Mass Media	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
ECON& 201	Micro Economics	5
ENGL 103	Composition - Argumentation and Research	5
HIST& 159	History of United States IV	5
HUM& 118	Humanities III	5
JOURN 102	Intro to Newswriting	5
JOURN 103	Intro to Feature Writing	1-5
JOURN 110	Publications Design	5
JOURN 111	College Newspaper: Reporting and Editing	3
JOURN 112	College Newspaper Photojournalism	3
JOURN 125	The Documentary: A Social Force	5
JOURN 210	Photojournalism	5
MNGT 275	Intro to Visual Promotion	5
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5
POLS& 202	American Government	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5

## LANGUAGE INTERPRETER PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

**Faculty:** Dr. Thérèse Mirande (FS)

**Certificate:** Medical Interpreting

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

### CERTIFICATE IN MEDICAL INTERPRETING

#### COURSE REQUIREMENTS (16 CREDITS)

INTP 101	Introduction to Language Interpreting	5
INTP 105	Ethics of Interpreting	3
INTP 110	Foundations of Interpreting Skills	5
<i>Select one computer skills option (3 credits total)</i>		
BTECH 111	Keyboarding	3
<i>or</i>		
BTECH 115A	Business Keyboarding	1
BTECH 116A-B	Keyboard Skill Development	2
<i>or</i>		
BTECH 200A-B	Microsoft Word	2
BTECH 210A	Microsoft Excel	1

#### MEDICAL INTERPRETING REQUIREMENTS (21 CREDITS)

BTECH 150	Medical Terminology I	5
BTECH 151	Medical Terminology II	5
INTP 202	Medical Interpreting Skills	4
MNGT 284	Small Business Planning	5
INTP 297M	Practicum	1
INTP 298	Seminar	1

**Total Credits Required** 37

## MATHEMATICS

**Faculty:** Sharon Camner, Pete Kaslik, Rajesh Lal, Randy Leifson, David Lippman, Tom Phelps, Melonie Rasmussen, Chris Willett, Ph.D. (FS)  
Deb Falcioni, Phyllis Fikar, Tony Granata, Marlene Ignacio, Tom McCollow, Roya Sabeti, Ph.D., Ken Schroeder, Larry Wiseman (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

**Website:** [www.pierce.ctc.edu/math](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/math)

The Mathematics department offers a sequence of introductory courses that build the basic quantitative and symbolic reasoning skills needed in almost all fields of study and professional/technical programs. Pierce College also provides a sequence of college-level math courses for students transferring to four-year colleges or pursuing technical vocational programs. These courses satisfy the math requirements for majors in mathematics and in such disciplines as business, accounting, economics, statistics, actuarial

science, math education, engineering, and all of the sciences. These college-level courses include the math needed for the AS-T degree from Pierce College.

In many disciplines, people use mathematics to help make sense of phenomena observed in the world by analyzing data, finding patterns, and developing theories. Math also assists in the development of critical thinking and reasoning skills that can be used to solve problems in a variety of applications.

Pierce College offers a full sequence of pre-college mathematics classes to accommodate students entering the college with a variety of math backgrounds. (See below for the sequence of pre-college level courses.) These courses are offered in the Math Lab and as distance learning courses, as well as in self-contained classes.

College-level mathematics courses at Pierce College include the study of contemporary math, elementary math education, finite math, statistics, precalculus, differential and integral calculus, and more advanced courses in multivariate calculus, linear algebra, and differential equations. Each course includes examples of applications taken from many fields of study. Most of these courses require the use of graphing calculators, which may be rented for a nominal fee through the library.

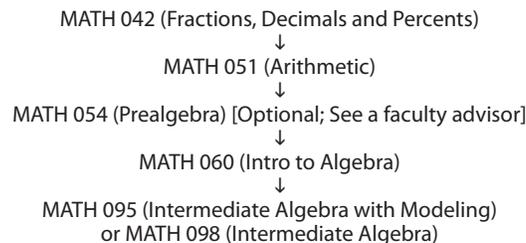
Students completing MATH 095 (Intermediate Algebra with Modeling) or MATH 098 (Intermediate Algebra) have a wide range of choices to satisfy the quantitative skills requirement for the AA-DTA degree. Options for math classes include: MATH& 107, MATH 114, MATH& 141, MATH 156, MATH 170 and MATH& 146 (see chart below). The appropriate choice depends on a student's major and intended transfer institution. Additional math courses may be required depending on a student's program of study. Each transfer student should carefully plan a program of study with the help of a faculty advisor to ensure that transfer requirements are met.

The graphing calculator rental program rents TI-73, TI-82, TI-83, and TI-89 calculators for a nominal fee through the library.

### MATH COURSE SEQUENCE — GETTING STARTED

Initial placement in the sequence depends on COMPASS placement test scores. The choices and the number of courses a student takes depends on field of study and other factors. See a faculty advisor.

#### Pre-College Level Sequence:



#### College Level

The courses listed in the first column of the following table satisfy the Quantitative Reasoning Skill (QS) requirement. The prerequisite for all these QS courses can be satisfied by MATH 098 with a grade of 2.0 or higher or placement above MATH 098 on the COMPASS placement test. MATH 095 with a grade of 2.0 or higher will serve as a prerequisite to MATH 107& and MATH& 146. Students unsure of their intended major are urged to take MATH 098 to allow for more options.

#### College Level Quantitative Skills (QS) Math Course Options

Course	Prerequisite
MATH& 107: Contemporary Mathematics	MATH 095 or MATH 098
MATH 114: Applied Algebra, Geometry, Trig (only available at military sites)	MATH 098
MATH& 141: Precalculus I	MATH 098
MATH 156: Finite Mathematics	MATH 098
MATH& 171: Math for Elem Educ I	MATH 095 or MATH 098
MATH& 146: Intro to Statistics	MATH 095 or MATH 098

Which MATH QS courses required depends upon the student's field of study. See a faculty advisor and/or the math program Website for more information.

**Sample Fields of Study Requiring Additional Math Courses**

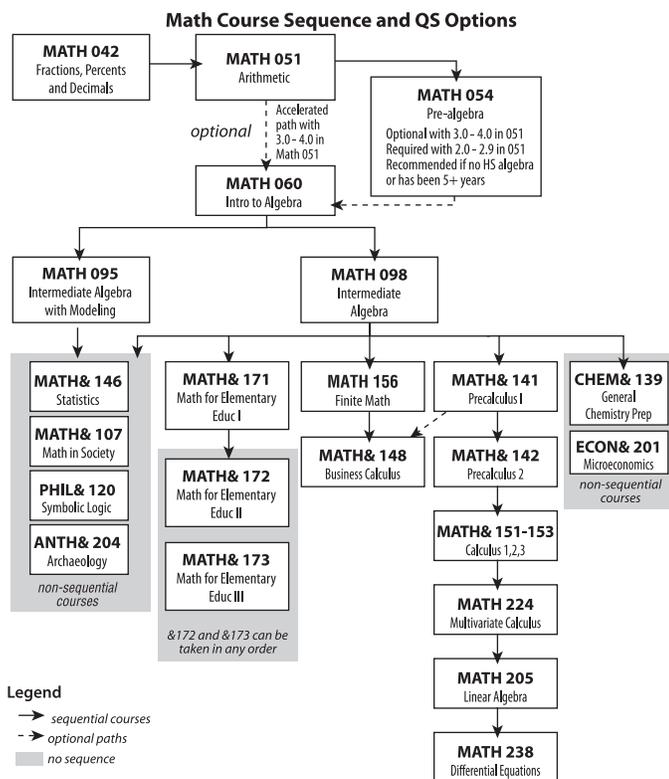
Program	Math courses
Business, Accounting	MATH 156 or MATH& 141; MATH& 148; MATH& 146
Elementary Education	MATH& 171; May require some or all of: MATH& 172, MATH& 173
Math, Engineering, Sciences, Architecture, some computer transfer programs	MATH& 141 May require some or all of: MATH& 142 MATH& 151-153, 210, 224, 205, 238

**MATHEMATICS MAJOR**

The following courses should be taken in addition to courses required for the AA-DTA degree:

MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
MATH 238	Differential Equations	5

Courses in statistics and computer science are highly recommended for math majors. Math majors should also take one of the sequences of science courses such as physics or chemistry. See an advisor for specific recommendations.



**Math Lab**

**Faculty:** Randy Leifson (FS)

Offered only at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom, the Math Lab provides students individualized instruction in pre-college-level mathematics courses. Using one-on-one instruction, digital lectures, and computer tutors, the Math Lab tries to meet different learning styles. Though most students attend the lab on a fixed schedule, the lab offers flexible schedules when arranged with the Math Lab coordinator. There is required attendance in the lab for all Math Lab courses. The labs are open during the day and evening, Monday through Friday during the fall, winter, and spring quarters. Summer quarter hours are limited. Additionally, mini-lectures are offered daily for MATH 051, 060, and 098. See class schedule for hours.

For enrollment, call (253) 964-6734.

**COURSES OFFERED THROUGH THE MATH LAB:**

MATH 042	Fractions, Percents and Decimals
MATH 051	Fundamentals of Arithmetic
MATH 054	Pre-Algebra
MATH 058	Introduction to Algebra I

MATH 059	Introduction to Algebra II
MATH 060	Introduction to Algebra
MATH 098	Intermediate Algebra

**MICROBIOLOGY**

**Faculty:** Barry Putman (FL); Mary Bath-Balogh, Robert Johnson, Ron May (FS)  
Dr. Dale Blum, Joseph Cates-Carney, Scott Sweet (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA); AA – Option B  
Associate of Science (AS-T)

The science of microbiology includes the study of bacteria, fungi, protozoans, and viruses causing disease, as well as beneficial yeasts, antibiotic producing organisms, and cyclic environmental bacteria. Training in microbiology can lead to positions in hospitals, research laboratories, commercial food and beverage enterprises, environmental laboratories, and pharmaceutical institutes.

BIOL& 260 is accepted for transfer to professional programs. Transfer students should complete the curriculum recommended in the Associate of Science-Track 1 program, which is the recommended curriculum for pre-professional programs (pre-medical, pre-dental, pre-chiropractic, pre-veterinary, microbiology, cell biology, college and high school teaching, etc.), and should check with the transfer institution regarding specific requirements and transfer credits.

**MICROBIOLOGY MAJOR**

The following courses, in addition to those required for the AS-T, AA-DTA or AA – Option B degree, should be completed for transfer to a Microbiology program. All course prerequisites must first be met.

BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
BIOL& 211	Major: Cellular	5
BIOL& 212	Major: Zoology	5
BIOL& 213	Major: Botany	5
BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/Lab I	5
CHEM& 162	General Chemistry w/Lab II	5
CHEM& 163	General Chemistry w/Lab III	5
CHEM& 261	Organic Chemistry w/Lab I	6
CHEM& 262	Organic Chemistry w/Lab II	6
CHEM& 263	Organic Chemistry w/Lab III	6
MATH& 151	Calculus I (or MATH& 148)	5
PHYS& 221	Engineering Physics I* (or PHYS& 121)	5/6
PHYS& 222	Engineering Physics II* (or PHYS& 122)	5/6
PHYS& 223	Engineering Physics III* (or PHYS& 123)	5/6

\*Preferred

**MILITARY SCIENCE**

The Military Science Program, part of the Army Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC), is one of the best leadership courses in the country.

Army ROTC is an elective program that serves in conjunction with a student's existing degree program. Students receive college credit for ROTC classes and some courses may also be used to meet degree requirements for a college major. ROTC classes teach leadership and management, values and ethics, military skills, and effective communication.

ROTC is, at its essence, an Army officer commission program; however, not all students who take ROTC classes go on to serve in the Army. Pierce encourage anyone interested in the armed forces or a career in the Army to enroll in Basic Courses, which do not have prerequisites or commitments and are designed to teach basic Army fundamentals.

The Basic Course takes place during a student's first two years at Pierce College as an elective. It involves instruction in both the classroom and lab environment, along with the requisite physical training and field training exercises. This instruction teaches basic military skills, the fundamentals of leadership, and starts the

groundwork for becoming an Army leader. A military commitment is not required for Army ROTC Basic Courses.

For additional information, contact the Professor of Military Science, ROTC Program, Pacific Lutheran University, Tacoma, WA 98447; (253) 535-8740; <http://www.plu.edu/~rotc/>.

## MUSIC

**Faculty:** Dr. Jere Knudtsen (District), Dr. Kenneth Owen (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Pierce College makes music accessible to everyone with a wide range of music courses, instruction, and performance opportunities.

Music majors can build their knowledge and performance skills while earning an AA-DTA degree with an emphasis in music at Pierce College. This degree transfers to four-year colleges and universities. Courses are available in: beginning and advanced theory; music appreciation; audio production; and class piano and guitar. Private lessons are also available.

In addition to music courses, Pierce College provides students and community members the opportunity to participate in several performing groups, which give quarterly concerts and sometimes participate in local and regional festivals. Each group offers credit towards an associate's degree. However, participation is not limited to students or music majors; all students and members of the community are invited to perform.

- Concert Band (MUSC150/250)
- Jazz Band (MUSC157/257)
- Concert Choir (MUSC144/244)
- Jazz Choir (MUSC145/254)
- Orchestra (MUSC156/256)

Pierce College offers music facilities at both the Lakewood and Puyallup colleges, allowing students access to a wide range of technology and music spaces.

Music scholarships may be available. Scholarships are talent-based and require an audition. Auditions are held throughout the year and may vary depending on departmental needs.

### MUSIC MAJOR

The following courses should be taken, in addition to courses required for the AA-DTA degree:

MUSC& 141	Music Theory I	5
MUSC& 142	Music Theory II	5
MUSC& 143	Music Theory III	5
MUSC 181	Beginning Class Piano	1.5
MUSC 182	Intermediate Class Piano	1.5
MUSC 183	Advanced Class Piano	1.5
MUSC& 241	Music Theory IV	5
MUSC& 242	Music Theory V	5
MUSC& 243	Music Theory VI	5

### RECOMMENDED COURSES

MUSC 140/240	College Choir	2
MUSC 144/244	Concert Choir	2.5
MUSC 145/245	Jazz Choir	2.5
MUSC 150/250	College Band	1
MUSC 154/254	College Orchestra	1
MUSC 157/257	Jazz Band	1-2
MUSC 160-168	Private Instruction	0.5
MUSC 260-268	Private Instruction	0.5

## NURSING UNIVERSITY TRANSFER and PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

**Faculty:** Ronda Durano, Ilene Johnson, Rebecca (Becky) Piper (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate in Nursing  
Associate in Pre-Nursing DTA/MRP  
**Website:** [www.pierce.ctc.edu/nursing](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/nursing)

See Degree Outcomes page 45.

Nursing is a rewarding and diverse career that involves caring for people at all ages of the lifespan, and that provides opportunities for practice in a variety of settings, including hospitals, clinics, and long-term care facilities. Nurses may provide direct care, teach

clients how to care for themselves, as well as plan care for groups and individuals. Nurses who continue their education and earn a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree have additional opportunities in community health, home care, care management, and teaching.

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN PRE-NURSING DTA/MRP

#### STATEWIDE MAJOR READY PATHWAY (MRP) AGREEMENT

This pathway is applicable to students planning to prepare for upper-division Bachelor of Science-Nursing (entry-to-practice/basic BSN pathway) by completing a broad selection of academic courses. Many students transfer to the BSN program after completing the Associate Degree Nursing (ADN) program (RN to BSN pathway); however, this agreement is not applicable to and does not alter those ADN to BSN articulation agreements.

#### GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

- Minimum of 90 quarter hours of transferable credit.
- College cumulative GPA of at least 2.0
- ENGL& 101 - English Composition I
- Minimum of 25 of last 45 credits must be earned at Pierce College
- 1.5 grade (C-) or better for all requirements, unless prerequisites state otherwise
- "Pass" (P) grades, independent study, cooperative work experience/work-based learning credits may be used only for general elective credits
- Once a course has been successfully completed, credits obtained may be used only one category

#### DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

##### COMMUNICATION SKILLS (10 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5

##### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)

Intermediate Algebra proficiency is required		
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5

##### HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)

Consistent with the requirements in all AA-DTA degrees, no more than five credits maximum in world languages and no more than five credits of performance/skills classes are allowed.

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
Humanities Electives (HM)		10

##### SOCIAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)

PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5
Sociology Elective (SS)		5

##### NATURAL SCIENCES (35 CREDITS WITH AT LEAST 25 LAB-BASED)

BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
CHEM& 121	Intro to Chemistry	5
CHEM& 131	Intro to Organic and Biochemistry	6
NUTR& 101	Nutrition	5

##### ELECTIVES (10 CREDITS)

Five credits that meet the CM, QS, HM, NS or SS designation as stated on the AA-DTA degree lists. Up to five credits that are numbered 100 or above.

#### Total Credits Required

90

#### Notes

1. Admissions application deadlines vary; students must meet the deadline for the university or universities to which they plan to apply for admission to transfer.
2. For admission to nursing as a major, it is critical to note that GPA requirements vary and admission is competitive across the several programs in nursing.
3. Certain schools may have additional university-specific requirements that are not prerequisites to admission to the nursing major but will need to be completed prior to graduation or prior to commencement of nursing courses. Contacting advisors from individual schools for institutional requirements is highly recommended since this DTA may not meet every institution-specific graduation requirement.

4. *Certain schools may have additional university-specific requirements for admission to the institution that are not prerequisites specifically identified in the DTA requirements.*
5. *Specific grade requirements vary from course to course and among transfer institutions. Students must check with the transfer institution. Note that admission to the BSN upper division nursing programs is very competitive; therefore, no particular GPA can guarantee admission to any specific nursing program.*

**■ ASSOCIATE IN NURSING (ADN)**

The Pierce College Nursing Program prepares students to become Registered Nurses and provides students with the opportunity to become Certified Nursing Assistants as a part of the coursework. In addition, the program is designed to articulate with local four-year universities that offer a BSN completion program. The curriculum includes a solid base in the natural and social sciences and provides a strong foundation in basic nursing skills, from which students then advance to more complex nursing concepts in the second year.

During the course of the program, students receive experience in medical surgical, maternal-newborn, pediatric, and mental health nursing in acute care, long-term, and community settings such as clinics and schools. Graduates receive an Associate Degree in Nursing, then must pass the NCLEX-RN examination in order to be licensed as Registered Nurses in Washington state. Licensed graduates are qualified to be employed as entry-level nurses in hospitals, long-term care facilities, rehabilitation centers, clinics, health care provider's offices, and home care agencies. They are also able to plan and coordinate patient care.

The program includes classroom courses in nursing, as well as clinical nursing practice in an acute care setting, where students apply theory attained in all previous courses with a focus on the transition to the RN role. Concepts of the Roy Adaptation Model are used to guide developing nursing practice to individuals in the community, in a variety of settings during a preceptorship assignment. At the end of the course, students are expected to take a comprehensive NCLEX-RN prep course and take a comprehensive NCLEX-RN predictive examination.

Clinical courses are taught at a variety of health care agencies in the Pierce County area and may occur days, evenings, and Saturdays. Most courses are taught by master's prepared nurse educators. The program is approved by the Washington State Nursing Care Quality Assurance Commission, and accredited by the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commissions.

Selection for the RN pathway is competitive, and the program begins annually each winter quarter. Students who are selected begin a six-quarter program leading to an associate degree in nursing. The program seeks students who are committed to the profession of nursing. Before applying to Pierce's program, applicants should explore all facets of nursing care, which may include but not be limited to infection control, practice settings, and the law as it pertains to nursing.

**REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION**

Applicants must meet general entrance requirements for Pierce College as well as the specific pre-nursing course requirements. Prerequisite courses may take at least one year of study and possibly longer if additional coursework must be completed prior to taking the prerequisite courses. Check with the college early to plan a specific course of study. The application deadline for admission to the Nursing Program is set annually. Check the Nursing program website for up-to-date information at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/nursing](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/nursing). No waiting list is established. The Admission Committee selects students in October and successful candidates are then notified. Evaluation is based on each prerequisite science course and ENGL& 101 being completed with a 3.0 or higher, other college prerequisite courses completed with a 2.0 or higher, designated tests, a personal statement, two recommendations, and observation, volunteer, or work experience in a nursing care setting. There are additional courses recommended for students planning to continue their education to earn a Bachelor of Science in Nursing. It is recommended that the applicant make an appointment with an advisor to make sure the planned course of study meets the program's admission requirements. The pre-nursing advisor's number is (253) 840-8355.

Nursing students will have additional college expenses, including uniforms, supplies, and pre-licensure testing. Application packets and additional information are available online at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/nursing](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/nursing) or by contacting the nursing program office at (253) 864-3272.

**TRANSFERABILITY**

Graduates of the Pierce College Nursing Program who successfully pass the NCLEX examination for RN licensure may apply to the University of Washington-Tacoma to earn a Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree. An articulation agreement is in place and students who plan to transfer should work closely with their Pierce College advisor to make sure that all requirements are met.

The pre-nursing course requirements apply to other allied health fields or to an Associate degree for transfer to a four-year institution should a student change fields or not be accepted into the nursing program.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

**■ ASSOCIATE IN NURSING (ADN) (PY ONLY)**

**PREREQUISITES - MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS**

The following must be completed with a grade of 3.0 (B) or higher and be completed within the last ten years of the date of the student's application. All courses have pre-requisites that cannot be waived. Please work closely with a pre-nursing advisor.

BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
BIOL& 260	Microbiology	5
CHEM& 121	Introduction to Chemistry	5
* ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
* PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5

**TRANSFER-READY REQUIREMENTS**

Must be completed with a grade of 2.0 (C) or higher:  
 MATH& 146 Introduction to Statistics 5  
 \*\* World Language 121 and 122 10  
 Successful completion of the above courses will add a maximum total of **4** extra points to the student's application.

**RECOMMENDED COURSEWORK**

Must be completed with a grade of 2.0 (C) or higher:  
 CHEM& 131 Intro to Organic and Biochemistry 6  
 Successful completion of the above courses will add a maximum total of **1** extra point to the student's application.

\*The ten-year limitation on ENGL& 101 and PSYC& 200 may be waived if the course was completed as part of a degree from an accredited institution of higher learning.

\*\*No time limit on the World Language requirement. Two years of the same high school world language will also satisfy this requirement. Native speakers can satisfy this requirement following UW guidelines. See Nursing advisor for details.

**FIRST YEAR (37 CREDITS)**

**Quarter I (13 CREDITS)**

HSCI 114	Therapeutic Communication in Healthcare Setting	3
HSCI 116	Pharmacology for Allied Health	4
NURS 111	Fundamentals of Nursing Practice	3
NURS 112	Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Practice	3

**Quarter II (12 CREDITS)**

NURS 121	Intro to Medical-Surgical/Psychiatric Nursing	4
NURS 122	Intro to Nursing Clinical Practice	5
NURS 125	Family Nursing	3

**Quarter III (12 CREDITS)**

NURS 130	Intermediate Medical-Surgical/Psychiatric Nursing	6
NURS 132	Intermediate Nursing Clinical Practice	6

**Total Credits (Quarters I, II, III) 37**

In order to progress to Quarter IV, students must have successfully completed Quarters I-III. Have proof of unencumbered Washington State LPN license or Certificate of Completion from a Washington State approved practical nurse training program.

**SECOND YEAR (39-43 CREDITS)**

**Quarter IV (13 CREDITS - ADN Students (17 CREDITS-Bridge)**

NURS 210	Advanced Topics in Nursing I	4
NURS 211	Advanced Nursing Clinical Practice	6
NURS 214	Adv. Concepts in Family Centered Nursing Care	3
NURS 218	ADN Articulation Seminar (Bridge only)	4

**Quarter V (14 CREDITS)**

NURS 222	Professional Nursing Clinical Practice	5
NURS 223	Advanced Psychiatric Nursing	3
NURS 224	Professional Role Transition	3
NURS 230	Advanced Topics in Nursing II	3

**Quarter VI (15 CREDITS)**

HSCI 235	Issues and Trends in Health Care Management	4
NURS 233	Acute Care Nursing Practicum	8
<b>Total Credits (Quarters IV, V, VI)</b>		<b>39-43</b>

**Total Credits** (Quarters I-VI) includes theory, lab, preceptorship and service-connected learning **76-80**

**Total Credits** including prerequisites **103-107**

Each ADN course must be completed with a minimum 2.7 GPA and all courses must be completed in the designated quarter.

## NURSING ASSISTANT CERTIFIED (NAC)

**Contact:** Eustania Kasjan (PY)

This comprehensive training course provides basic awareness of the role of the nursing assistant in nursing care and development of the skills necessary to provide that care.

Nursing Assistants are qualified to work under the direction of Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses, and to assist in the care of patients and residents in hospitals, clinics, skilled nursing facilities (long-term care and rehab), and assisted living facilities. This includes, but is not limited to, maintaining a safe environment for the client, providing assistance with activities of daily living as needed, restorative care, communicating with clients, and basic concepts of care.

Students who may need additional support with basic skills (reading, writing, math, or English language) may want to consider the two-quarter I-BEST NAC program. During the first quarter, students are introduced to NAC terminology through lessons designed to improve their basic skills and increase their success in the NAC training the following quarter.

Student Learning Outcomes available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/nac/outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/nac/outcomes).

## OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

**PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Contact:** Ron May (FS)

**Degree:** Occupational Safety and Health Technician Associate in Applied Science (AAS-T)

**Certificate:** Safety Inspection Certificate

This unique degree was developed as a joint program between Pierce College and Edmonds Community College. Both colleges offer a two-year Occupational Safety and Health Technician Associate of Applied Science-T Degree (AAS-T). Students at both colleges participate in each course via online instruction or through ITV.

The AAS-T degree is designed to transfer to a BAS degree at Central Washington University. It can also transfer to BA programs at The Evergreen State College, City University, and University of Phoenix.

Occupational Safety and Health professionals work to prevent accidents and health hazards to workers, the community, and the environment. They are employed in every industry, including public and private companies. Safety professionals work with physicians, engineers, and management teams to eliminate work-related injuries and illness as well as respond to emergency preparedness and homeland security issues.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at <http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/>.

### ■ ASSOCIATE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH TECHNICIAN GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS (53 CREDITS)

**COMMUNICATION (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL& 235	Technical Writing	5

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)**

MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
-----------	---------------------	---

**HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND SCIENCE (20 CREDITS)**

BIOL& 170	Human Biology	5
-----------	---------------	---

CHEM& 110	Chemical Concepts w/Lab (or CHEM& 121)	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5

*Select one:* 5

CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	

**COMPUTER REQUIREMENT (5 CREDITS)**

CIS 130	Microcomputer Applications	5
---------	----------------------------	---

**MANAGEMENT AND CAREER SKILLS (13 CREDITS)**

BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	5
CONST 260	Project Management	5
MNGT 198	Work-Based Learning	3

**SAFETY AND HEALTH REQUIREMENTS (42 CREDITS)**

CONST 250	Safety and Accident Prevention	3
OSH 100	Intro to Occupational Health and Safety	5
OSH 110	Safety Management	5
OSH 140	Regulatory Environment	3
OSH 150	Workers Compensation and Risk Management	3
OSH 160	Incident Investigation	3
OSH 170	Training Techniques	5
OSH 190	Industrial Security	3
OSH 220	Industrial Hygiene	3
OSH 230	Ergonomics	3
OSH 240	Handling Hazardous Materials (40 hr. HAZWOPER)	4
HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for Health Care Professional	2

**Total Credits Required** **95**

**SAFETY INSPECTION CERTIFICATE****COURSE REQUIREMENTS (18-20 CREDITS)**

OSH 140	Regulatory Environment	3
OSH 160	Incident Investigation	3
OSH 190	Industrial Security	3
OSH 240	Handling Hazardous Materials	4
OSH 255	Special Topic in OSH II	1-3
CONST 250	Safety and Accident Prevention	3
BUS 291	Internship	1

**Total Credits Required** **18-20**

## OCEANOGRAPHY

**Faculty:** Ron May, Beth Norman, Robert Sager, Ted Wood (FS); Tom Bush (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)  
Associate of Science (AS-T)

Courses offered in oceanography provide an interdisciplinary scientific approach to the study of the biological, chemical, geological, and physical parameters of the ocean.

Students planning to transfer should complete AS-T or AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with the transfer institution regarding specific course needs and transferable credits. Pierce College offers an oceanography major with a general or biology emphasis.

**OCEANOGRAPHY MAJOR - GENERAL EMPHASIS**

ATMOS 101	Introduction to Weather	5
BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III	15
GEOL& 101	Intro to Physical Geology	5
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
OCEA& 101	Intro to Oceanography	5
OCEA 170	Marine Biology	5

*Recommended math/physics sequence:*

MATH& 141-142	Precalculus I and II	15
MATH& 151-153	Calculus I-III	15
PHYS& 221-223	Engineering Physics I-III	18

**OCEANOGRAPHY MAJOR - BIOLOGY EMPHASIS**

BIOL& 211-213	Majors: Cellular/Animal/Plant	15
CHEM& 161-163	General Chemistry w/Lab I-III	15
OCEA& 101	Intro to Oceanography	5
OCEA 170	Marine Biology	5

*Recommended math/physics sequence:*

MATH& 141-142	Precalculus I-II	15
MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
PHYS& 114-116	General Physics I-III	15

## PARAEDUCATION PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

**Faculty:** Greg Brazell (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate in Paraeducation

Pierce College's Paraeducation program is designed for people already working as teaching assistants in school districts within the Pierce College service district. It provides the training necessary for them to achieve paraprofessional status.

This professional/technical program offers an associate degree in paraeducation, preparing students for employment as valuable members of instructional teams contributing meaningfully to learner-centered activities. Positions include: education assistant, guidance specialist, instructional aide, transitional specialist, playground assistant, special education assistant, teacher aide, and tutor. Coursework covers the Washington State Competencies and Skill Standards for Paraeducators.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

### ■ ASSOCIATE IN PARAEDUCATION GENERAL REQUIREMENTS ( 60 CREDITS)

#### COMMUNICATIONS (10 CREDITS)

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL 103	Composition - Argumentation and Research	5

#### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (5 CREDITS)

Any course that satisfies the quantitative/symbolic reasoning skills requirement for the AA-DTA Degree or any course which satisfies the computational requirements for an Associate in Technology Degree.

#### HUMANITIES (15 CREDITS)

<i>Select one:</i>		5
CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	
CMST 210	New Media Presentation	
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	
	Humanities course	10

#### NATURAL SCIENCES (15 CREDITS)

*Must include at least one laboratory course*

<i>Select one:</i>		5
HSCI 119	Human Health and Disease	
HSCI 140	Contemporary Health Science Problems	
HSCI 151	Personal and Community Health	
HSCI 210	Wellness	
NUTR& 101	Nutrition	
	<i>and</i>	
	Natural science	10

#### HUMAN RELATIONS (15 CREDITS)

ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
<i>Select one:</i>		5
BUS 240	Human Relations in the Workplace	
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	

#### PARAEDUCATION PROFESSIONAL COURSES (25 CREDITS)

EDUC 130	Technology in Education	3
EDUC& 202	Intro to Education	5
EDUC& 204	Exceptional Child	5
EDUC 230	Curriculum and Instruction: Support Strategies	3
PARED 110	Issues, Roles, and Responsibilities of Paraeducator	2
PARED 130	Classroom and Behavior Management	3
PARED 210	Observation/Assessment/Recordkeeping	3

#### PRACTICUM & ELECTIVES (10 CREDITS)

EDUC 190	Education Practicum	5
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5

**Total Credits Required 95**

## PHILOSOPHY

**Faculty:** Emily Kulbacki (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Philosophy involves both a body of knowledge and the active, critical and speculative inquiry into such areas as the meaning of human existence, the nature of reality, human knowledge and its justifications, and the pursuit of acceptable grounds for human conduct. Philosophy courses at Pierce are designed not only for stu-

dents who plan to transfer as philosophy majors to four-year institutions, but also as service courses for students in other disciplines and as personal enrichment courses for those who have an interest in philosophical questions and in the development of methods and skills for determining one's own answers.

Students interested in pursuing a major in philosophy should first consult the general distribution requirements for their chosen transfer institution and fulfill as many of the requirements as possible. Students whose philosophical interests lie in a certain area (such as philosophy of science, political philosophy, philosophy of social science, aesthetics, etc.) should acquaint themselves with those disciplines. If completing an AA-DTA degree, the student should also ensure that degree requirements are met.

All philosophy majors should take at least a representative sample of the following courses, working closely with an advisor to determine those that best meet their specific educational needs. In addition, most baccalaureate programs in philosophy require the study of at least one foreign language from among the following: French, German, Latin, or Ancient Greek.

#### PHILOSOPHY MAJOR - GENERAL EMPHASIS

The following courses should be taken, in addition to courses required for the AA-DTA degree:

CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
ENGL 107	Composition - Writing About Literature	5
HIST& 126	World Civilizations I	5
HIST& 127	World Civilizations II	5
HIST& 128	World Civilizations III	5
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5
PHIL& 120	Symbolic Logic	5
PHIL 150	Intro to Ethics	5

#### PHILOSOPHY MAJOR - VALUES EMPHASIS (ETHICS, AESTHETICS)

The following courses should be taken, in addition to courses required for the AA-DTA degree:

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology	5
ART 105	Intro to Art	5
ENGL 103	Composition - Argumentation and Research	5
ENGL& 114	Intro to Poetry	5
MUSC& 105	Music Appreciation	5
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5
PHIL& 120	Symbolic Logic	5
PHIL 150	Intro to Ethics	5
PHIL 210	Philosophy of Western Religion	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5

#### PHILOSOPHY MAJOR - LINGUISTICS AND EPISTEMOLOGICAL EMPHASIS

The following courses should be taken, in addition to courses required for the AA-DTA degree:

ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5
PHIL& 120	Symbolic Logic	5
PHIL 150	Intro to Ethics	5

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**Faculty:** Steve Crain, Lisa Murray (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Pierce College offers a variety of activities to meet students' needs and interests in the areas of fitness, aquatics, and lifetime and team sports. Students interested in careers in teaching and/or coaching should work towards the AA-DTA degree for transfer to a four-year college or university. The following sequence of courses will assist in meeting requirements of most four-year institutions, but students must check with transfer institutions regarding specific requirements and transferable credits.

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJOR

BIOL& 241	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1	6
BIOL& 242	Human Anatomy and Physiology 2	6
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5

#### ADDITIONAL RECOMMENDED COURSES

BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
CHEM& 100	Preparatory Chemistry	5
NUTR& 101	Nutrition	5

PE 119-271	Physical Education Activity	1-2
HSCI 228	First Aid and CPR for Health Care Professionals	2
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5
<i>Choose one or both:</i>		5-10
CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	

## PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

### Program Advisor Pierce College:

Lisa Murray (253) 964-6482

### Program Advisor Whatcom Community College:

David Knapp (360) 383-3080, dknapp@whatcom.ctc.edu

Pierce College has partnered with Whatcom Community College (WCC) to provide Pierce County students a designed pathway into the WCC online/hybrid Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) program. Students can meet with a Pierce College advisor to develop an education plan to identify the necessary prerequisites for application to the PTA program. The program advisor will assist students with all steps of the application process. Students have the option to complete all prerequisites at Pierce College. Once students have been admitted to the PTA program, they will become a student at WCC, completing all coursework online and attending labs one weekend per month in Bellingham.

## PHYSICAL THERAPY (PRE-) *-See Health Professions*

## PHYSICS

**Faculty:** Hillary Stephens, Les Uhrich (FS); Marlene Ignacio (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)  
 Associate of Science (AS-T)

The courses in physics are concerned with the laws and properties of matter and the topics of mechanics, energy, sound, heat, light, electricity and magnetism. A major in physics would serve as a basis for work in one of these areas in industry, government or teaching. The courses in physics find applications in many related areas, among them chemistry, biological sciences, engineering, geophysics, astronomy, oceanography, meteorology, environmental sciences and mathematics.

### PHYSICS MAJOR

Students planning to transfer as physics majors should complete AS-T or AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with transfer institutions regarding specific requirements and transferable credits.

PHYS& 221	Engineering Physics I	5
PHYS& 222	Engineering Physics II	5
PHYS& 223	Engineering Physics III	5
ENGR& 224	Thermodynamics	5
MATH& 151	Calculus I	5
MATH& 152	Calculus II	5
MATH& 153	Calculus III	5
MATH 205	Linear Algebra	5
MATH 224	Multivariate Calculus	5
CHEM& 161	General Chemistry w/Lab I AND	5
CHEM& 162	General Chemistry w/Lab II	
<i>(or 10 credits of physical science, not physics or math)</i>		

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

**Faculty:** Dr. John Lucas, Chris Vanneson (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Political science is the systematic study of how societies organize to decide what to do and how to do it. The analysis of group decision-making extends over time and over group size, from committees to international institutions. The courses presented at Pierce College are lower-division prerequisites for acceptance as a political science major in all of Washington's colleges and universities. Students should also complete AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with transfer institutions regarding specific requirements and transferable credits.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE MAJOR

POLS& 101	Intro to Political Science	5
POLS& 202	American Government	5
POLS& 203	International Relations	5

Students planning to transfer as political science majors should also consider choosing among the following courses to fulfill requirements for the AA-DTA degree.

Recommended Courses:

### COMMUNICATIONS SKILLS

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL 107	Composition – Writing About Literature	5

### QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS

MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
-----------	---------------------	---

### HUMANITIES

CMST& 102	Intro to Mass Media	5
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	5
HIST& 156-158	History of United States I-III	5-15
PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5

### SOCIAL SCIENCE (TWO DISCIPLINES PLUS POLS)

CJ 112	Criminal Justice in America	5
POLS& 200	Introduction to Law	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5

*Select one:*

ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5
GEOG 207	Economic Geography	5

### NATURAL SCIENCE (THREE DISCIPLINES, INCLUDING ONE LAB COURSE)

ANTH& 205	Biological Anthropology	5
GEOG 205	Intro to Physical Environment	5
OCEA& 101	Intro to Oceanography	5

*Choose one:*

GEOL& 101	Intro to Physical Geology or	5
GEOL& 110	Environmental Geology	5

## PRE-LAW

**Faculty:** Doug Jensen (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

There is no formal pre-law program or curriculum at Pierce College or at most other undergraduate institutions; thus, the pre-law designation normally is used only until the pre-law student selects a suitable major field of study. In most instances, the later study of a specialized area of law in law school is not related directly to the law student's undergraduate major field of study. However, students contemplating a career in law should emphasize the development of strong communication (especially writing) and critical thinking abilities while studying at the undergraduate level.

With few exceptions, individuals becoming lawyers earn the Juris Doctor (JD) degree by attending law school for the equivalent of three academic years of full-time study. Prior to entering law school, students must have been awarded the bachelor's degree and taken the Law School Admission Test (LSAT). Admission to law school is highly competitive, pre-law students should earn the best grades possible. The LSAT, a one-day national examination offered several times each year at numerous testing sites, is usually taken early during the senior year of undergraduate study.

The pre-law advisor can share information about law schools and provide direction, from a pre-law perspective, concerning baccalaureate institutions as well as Pierce College courses and programs of study. Students should contact the appropriate transfer institution regarding transferability of credits and specific institutional, including departmental, requirements.

## PSYCHOLOGY

**Faculty:** Dr. JoAnne Geron, Dr. Thomas Link (FS);  
 Sandra Croswaite, Leon Khalsa-Maulen,(PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Psychology is the study of human and animal behavior, which forms a basis for making inferences about mental processes. It

involves the study of mental states and processes, human behavior, and human nature and society. Pierce College's psychology program prepares students for transfer to four-year institutions as psychology majors; helps prepare students for vocational certification or licensure in disciplines related to and supported by psychological training; and provides courses that contribute to the personal growth and well-being of students who seek more knowledge of themselves and the world around them.

Students planning to transfer as psychology majors should complete AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with transfer institutions regarding specific requirements and transferable credits. Up to 30 psychology credits may be accepted, depending on the transfer institution. Often, psychology majors are best served by gaining a strong background in anatomy and physiology, philosophy, sociology and anthropology, well as in psychology. Students are strongly urged to work closely with faculty advisors to plan an overall program of study that best meets their transfer needs and career goals.

**PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR**

Recommended Courses:

PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
Two of the following:		
PSYC& 180	Human Sexuality	5
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	5
PSYC 210	Social Psychology*	5
PSYC& 220	Abnormal Psychology*	5
PSYC 230	Intro to Personality*	5

\*Check with the transfer institution for its preference/transferability of more than two 200 level psychology courses.

The following courses are recommended as part of the requirements for the AA-DTA degree:

**COMMUNICATION SKILLS**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL 103	Composition - Argumentation and Research	5

**QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS**

MATH& 146	Into to Statistics**	5
-----------	----------------------	---

**SOCIAL SCIENCE** (three disciplines)

PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
-----------	--------------------	---

At least one sociology course 5  
 SOC& 101 or SOC 211

At least one anthropology course 5  
 ANTH& 100, ANTH& 106 or ANTH& 206

**HUMANITIES** (three disciplines)

PHIL& 101	Intro to Philosophy	5
CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	5
HUM 105, 106, 107, or 109		5

**NATURAL SCIENCE** (three disciplines, including one lab course)

BIOL& 170, BIOL& 175 or BIOL& 160		5
HSCI 200, HSCI 210 or NUTR& 101		5
Natural Science of your choice		5

\*\*For UW Seattle - see their requirements

**READING**

**Faculty:** Lori Griffin, Irene Brewer (FS); Jeff Pisetzner (PY)

Offered through an arranged lab format, the Reading Program offer students a flexible way to increase their reading comprehension by offering reading instruction at various levels from skill development to speed reading. Classes are offered both daytime and evening.

Student Learning Outcomes available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/basicskills/outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/basicskills/outcomes).

READ 055	Reading Development
READ 075	Reading Tactics
READ 101	College Reading
READ 102	Speed Reading
READ 103	Accelerated Reading

**SOCIAL SERVICE/MENTAL HEALTH**

**PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL**

**Faculty:** Dr. Denise Arnold (FS)  
**Degrees:** Associate in Social Service/Mental Health  
**Certificate:** Social Service/Mental Health

The Social Service/Mental Health Program prepares students for service and employment in the human services. Human service professionals help clients meet their diverse human and social needs. Their work routinely involves interviewing, counseling, crisis intervention, assessment, outreach, coordination and community development.

Entry-level workers, who are also known as beginning-level professionals or paraprofessionals, are employed in a variety of settings: group homes, halfway houses, community mental health centers, family and youth service agencies, correctional institutions, work release programs, congregate care facilities, and psychiatric hospitals. Clients include children, young adults, ethnic minorities, families, juvenile delinquents, senior citizens, prisoners, released criminal offenders, crime victims, and people who are disabled, mentally ill, abused, developmentally disabled, homeless, and chemically dependent.

The program at Pierce College integrates a solid academic background with specialized coursework that familiarizes students with the knowledge, values and skills they will need to succeed with clients and in the professional community.

The Certificate in Social Service/Mental Health is designed to prepare students for careers in Social Services and Mental Health. It is an excellent complement to the Pierce College AA-DTA degree for those going on in higher education. For those who already have college degrees but lack formal human service training, it provides a solid career foundation.

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

**■ ASSOCIATE IN SOCIAL SERVICE/MENTAL HEALTH**

**RELATED INSTRUCTION (23-25 CREDITS)**

**COMMUNICATIONS (10 CREDITS)**

ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
<i>Select one:</i> 5		
CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	
CMST& 220	Public Speaking	

**COMPUTATION/QUANTITATIVE/SYMBOLIC REASONING SKILLS (3-5 CREDITS)**

Any course meeting the AA-DTA QS requirement (5) or  
 BUS 103 Computational Math (3) or  
 BUS 107 Business Math (5)

**HUMAN RELATIONS (10 CREDITS)**

PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
<i>Select one:</i> 5		
ANTH& 106	American Mosaic	
ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	

**SOCIAL SERVICE FOUNDATION (35 CREDITS)**

HSSA& 101	Intro to Chemical Dependency	5
PSYC& 220	Abnormal Psychology	5
SSMH 202	Social Service Mental Health Field Experience 2	5
<i>Choose one of the following:</i> 5		
HSCI 200	Human Stress - Its Nature and Control	
HSCI 210	Wellness	
Electives approved by SSMH advisor		15
(Any psychology, sociology, multicultural course or course related to career path)		

**SOCIAL SERVICE/MENTAL HEALTH CORE (36 CREDITS)**

<b>Psychology courses (choose one)</b>		5
PSYC& 180	Human Sexuality	
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	
PSYC 201	Psychology of Personal Growth	
PSYC 210	Social Psychology	
PSYC 215	Group Experience	
PSYC 230	Intro to Personality	

<b>Sociology courses (choose one)</b>		5
SOC& 201	Social Problems	
SOC 211	Family and Intimate Relationships	
SOC 212	Death, Dying and Bereavement	
SOC 220	Gender Roles in Society	
<b>and</b>		
SSMH 100	Intro to Human Services	5
SSMH 170	Mental Health Interviewing and Assessment	5
SSMH 201	Social Service Mental Health Field Experience 1	5
SSMH 210	Self-Care for Care Givers	3
SSMH 215	Law and Ethics in Social Services	5
<i>Select one:</i>		3
SSMH 185	Identity and the Family	
SSMH 230	Abuse in the Family	
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>94-96</b>

\*Students must earn a minimum grade of 2.0 in all SSMH courses to earn an SSMH associate degree.

## ■ CERTIFICATE IN SOCIAL SERVICE/MENTAL HEALTH

<b>CORE REQUIREMENTS (36 CREDITS)</b>		
<b>Psychology courses (choose one)</b>		5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	
PSYC& 180	Human Sexuality	
PSYC& 200	Lifespan Psychology	
PSYC 201	Psychology of Personal Growth	
PSYC 210	Social Psychology	
PSYC 215	Group Experience	
PSYC 230	Intro to Personality	
<b>Sociology courses (choose one)</b>		5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	
SOC& 201	Social Problems	
SOC 211	Family and Intimate Relationships	
SOC 212	Death, Dying and Bereavement	
SOC 220	Gender Roles in Society	
<b>and</b>		
SSMH 100	Intro to Human Services	5
SSMH 170	Mental Health Interviewing and Assessment	5
SSMH 201	Social Service Mental Health Field Experience 1	5
SSMH 210	Self Care for Care Givers	3
SSMH 215	Law and Ethics in Social Services	5
<i>Select one:</i>		3
SSMH 185	Identity and the Family	
SSMH 230	Abuse in the Family	
<b>Total Credits Required</b>		<b>36</b>

\*Students must earn a minimum grade of 2.0 in all SSMH courses to earn an SSMH certificate.

## SOCIOLOGY

**Faculty:** Dr. Alan Kemp (FS); Leon Khalsa-Maulen (PY)  
**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Sociology is the study of society and human interaction. It deals with human relationships, development in groups, and processes of social behavior and social institutions, such as the family, religion, and the economy. Courses in sociology are designed to stimulate critical and constructive attitudes toward society, to train persons in sociologically-related career fields, and to help students become better prepared to handle the problems of a rapidly-changing world.

Students planning to transfer as sociology majors should complete AA-DTA degree requirements and must check with transfer institutions regarding specific requirements and transferable credits. The following courses are recommended, although sociology majors should work closely with faculty advisors to plan an overall program of study.

### SOCIOLOGY MAJOR

The following courses are recommended as part of the core AA-DTA requirements or as electives:

ANTH& 106	The American Mosaic	5
ANTH& 206	Cultural Anthropology	5
BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	5
ENGL 103	Composition – Argumentation and Research	5
HIST& 126-128	World Civilizations I-III	5

MATH& 141	Precalculus I	5
MATH& 146	Intro to Statistics	5
PSYC& 100	General Psychology	5
PSYC 210	Social Psychology	5
SOC& 101	Intro to Sociology	5
SOC& 201	Social Problems	5
SOC 211	Family and Intimate Relationships	5
SOC 212	Death, Dying and Bereavement	5
SOC 220	Gender Roles in Society	5

## VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL

**Faculty:** Markiva Contris, LVT; Salvador Hurtado, DVM (FS)  
**Degree:** Associate in Veterinary Technology  
**Web site:** [www.pierce.ctc.edu/vet-tech](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/vet-tech)

Professional/technical program competencies can be found on the Pierce College website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/proftech/).

At this time, Pierce College is one of five colleges in Washington to offer the Associate in Veterinary Technology degree. This two-year program is designed to prepare students to assist veterinarians in all aspects of animal care, including small and large animal practices, zoos, research laboratories and industry. Following successful completion of the national and state board examinations, graduates can expect a challenging and rewarding career.

The Veterinary Technology program is a special admissions program and the number of students accepted is limited by the physical and financial resources of the college. Selection into the program is based on the satisfactory completion of admissions requirements. The selection process is competitive; therefore, not all applicants will be accepted. Candidates with the highest total scores will be notified of their acceptance status in late May (Tier I applicants) or early September (Tier II applicants) preceding the fall quarter for which they applied. See [www.pierce.ctc.edu/vet-tech](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/vet-tech).

All candidates must have:

- College level biology (i.e. BIOL& 100, five credits)
- College level chemistry (i.e., CHEM& 100, five credits)
- College level intermediate algebra (i.e., MATH 098, five credits)
- College level English (i.e. ENGL& 101, five credits)
- College level medical terminology (i.e., BTECH 150, min. three credits)

(Above courses may require prerequisites based upon placement scores)

- Grade of 2.0 or better for each program prerequisite class
- Program test
- Recommendation/Reference Form and Discussion Topics Form
- Veterinary hospital experience

**Many laboratory sessions require lifting, bending, and restraining animals. This is physically demanding and a necessary part of the curriculum.** If a student has any physical limitations that would prevent them from doing this work, they are advised to make an appointment with the director of the program.

### APPLY EARLY

Because the veterinary technology courses are offered in sequence, students may enter the program fall quarter only. Deadline for submitting the admissions form, the \$40 non-refundable application fee, and other required documents is April 15 preceding the fall quarter in which the student plans to enter the program. Because of the special admission requirements for the program, applications for admission submitted online are not accepted. The application packet and forms can be accessed through the Veterinary Technology website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/vet-tech](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/vet-tech).

### ACCREDITATION

The Veterinary Technology program at Pierce College has been approved by the Washington State Veterinary Medical Association and the Washington State Association of Veterinary Technicians, and is accredited by the American Veterinary Medical Association.

Student Learning Outcomes available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/vettech/outcomes](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/vettech/outcomes).

**■ ASSOCIATE IN VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY (FS ONLY)**

**FIRST YEAR**

**FALL QUARTER (17 CREDITS)**

* VT 100	Intro to Veterinary Technology	2
VT 101	Animal Nursing I	4
VT 107	Medical Dosage for VT	2
VT 110	Ward Care Laboratory I	1
VT 125	Animal Anatomy and Physiology I	6
VT 160	Applied Behavior Techniques I	2

**WINTER QUARTER (14 CREDITS)**

VT 104	Animal Nursing II	4
VT 111	Ward Care Laboratory II	1
VT 123	Large Animal Nursing	3
VT 126	Animal Anatomy and Physiology II	3
VT 155	Nutrition and Complementary Therapies	2
VT 161	Applied Behavior Techniques II	1

**SPRING QUARTER (14 CREDITS)**

VT 105	Animal Nursing III	3
VT 112	Ward Care Laboratory III	1
VT 150	Clinical Microbiology and Public Health	5
VT 162	Applied Behavior Techniques III	1
VT 166	Hematology for Veterinary Techniques	4

**SECOND YEAR**

**FALL QUARTER (18 CREDITS)**

VT 215	Animal Hospital and Office Procedures	4
VT 220	Public Health and Sanitation	4
VT 222	Hematology	4
VT 230	Anesthesiology and Intensive Care	4
VT 250	Radiology for VT	2

**WINTER QUARTER (17 CREDITS)**

VT 223	Applied Equine Techniques	3
VT 224	Veterinary Clinical Lab Principles	4
VT 240	Animal Diseases	3
VT 251	Pharmacology for VT	3
VT 252	Special Techniques and Projects	4

**SPRING QUARTER (14 CREDITS)**

VT 233	Veterinary Clinical Practice (Externship)	14
--------	---	----

**Total Credits Required 94**

*\*VT 100 is open to all interested students, not just to those enrolled in the Veterinary Technology program.*

**WORLD LANGUAGES**

**Faculty:** Dr. Thérèse Mirande (FS)  
Victoria Mayorga, Janina Starr (PY)

**Degree:** Associate of Arts (AA-DTA)

Foreign language study includes learning to speak, read and write a language, and gaining exposure to the culture or cultures that use that language. It also includes the development of an understanding of how a language is structured and of problem-solving abilities using that structure.

Pierce College's World Languages department offers European and Asian languages, as well as American Sign Language. Most courses offered are three-quarter sequences at the introductory level. These courses meet the entrance and graduation requirements for foreign languages of most four-year programs. Students should verify requirements with their intended transfer institution. Intermediate level courses are available depending on demand, primarily in Spanish.

Advanced placement is available to students with prior experience in the language. Interested students should contact the department.

Students planning to transfer as foreign language majors or minors or in area studies should complete AA-DTA requirements to be admitted with junior standing and should contact the appropriate department of the transfer institution regarding specific requirements and transferable credits.

**WESTERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGE OR AREA STUDY MAJORS**

Students wishing to major in Western European languages or area studies may find the following courses particularly useful:

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology
ART 145	History of Art - Contemporary
HIST& 127	World Civilizations II
HIST& 128	World Civilizations III
INTS 107	Intro to International Studies
INTS 140	Contemporary Issues in International Studies

**ASIAN LANGUAGE OR AREA STUDY MAJORS**

ANTH& 100	Survey of Anthropology
ART 145	History of Art - Contemporary
HIST& 127	World Civilizations II
HIST& 128	World Civilizations III
HIST 270	Intro to the Far East
HIST 280	Intro to Chinese Civilization
INTS 107	Intro to International Studies
INTS 140	Contemporary Issues in International Studies



# COURSE DESCRIPTIONS



## ■ ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

### ACCT 101 (5) Survey of Accounting

Fundamental theories and concepts of accounting. Emphasizes applications of accounting information to various career programs, such as management, CIS, etc.

### ACCT 170 (5) Practical Accounting I

*Prereq: MATH 051 or MATH 054 with a 2.0 grade or better or placement into MATH 060*  
Theory and practice of keeping adequate accounting records, and the use of various journals, ledgers and accounts. Offered through the accounting lab, self-paced, continuous entry.

### ACCT 171 (5) Practical Accounting II

*Prereq: ACCT 170 or ACCT& 201 with a 2.0 grade or better*  
Theory and practice of keeping adequate records, use of special journals, controlling accounts and subsidiary ledgers, periodic adjustments, closing procedures and preparation of financial statements. Offered through the accounting lab, self-paced, continuous entry.

### ACCT 172 (5) Practical Accounting III

*Prereq: ACCT 171 or ACCT& 201 with a grade of 2.0 or better*  
Corporate and Partnership accounting. Cash flow statement, financial statement analysis and accounting principles. Offered through accounting lab, self-paced, continuous entry.

### ACCT 173 (3) Practical Cost Accounting

*Prereq: ACCT 172 or ACCT& 201 with a grade of 2.0 or better*  
An introduction to job order, process cost and standard cost accounting for the occupational student. Offered through the accounting lab, self-paced, continuous entry.

### ACCT 175 (2) Practical Accounting Simulations

*Prereq: ACCT& 202*  
A course in doing accounting simulations. Course is intended for students in the Associate in Accounting degree program who elect to take Principles of Accounting classes instead of Practical Accounting. Also useful for students who want hands-on practice in doing accounting work. Offered through the accounting lab, self-paced, continuous entry.

### ACCT 179 (5) Federal Income Tax Preparation

Federal income tax law and preparation with primary emphasis on individual income tax.

### ACCT 180 (5) Accounting Systems

*Prereq: CIS 110 or CIS 121, and BTECH 111, and ACCT 171 or ACCT& 201, or instructor permission*  
Introduction to accounting systems and computerized processing of accounting data. Students will learn about the flow of accounting data and documents in a business, the management and processing of the data in both a manual and computerized system and the preparation of output reports.

### ACCT& 201 (5) Principles of Accounting I

*Prereq: MATH 098 with a grade of at least 2.0*  
First accounting course required of students transferring to a four-year school to obtain a bachelor's degree in business administration. Introduction to basic accounting concepts and procedures. Primary emphasis on the balance sheet and income statements in a single proprietorship.

### ACCT& 202 (5) Principles of Accounting II

*Prereq: ACCT& 201 with a grade of at least 2.0*  
Second accounting course typically required of students transferring to a four-year school to obtain a bachelor's degree in Business Administration. Covers partnerships, bonds, corporations, cash flow statements and financial statement analysis.

### ACCT& 203(5) Principles of Accounting III

*Prereq: ACCT& 202 with a grade of at least 2.0*  
An introduction into the field of managerial accounting. Survey of process and job order costs, budgeting, cash planning, capital budgeting, present value and other topics.

### ACCT 273 (5) Government Budget and Fund Accounting

*Prereq: ACCT 171 or ACCT& 201*  
Accounting practices for the growing not-for-profit segment of the economy (governmental units, educational institutions, hospitals, etc.) with a comparison to accounting for profit-making organizations.

### ACCT 275 (5) Payroll and Business Taxes

*Prereq: ACCT 170 or equivalent*  
Payroll preparations, payroll tax laws, accounting procedures and supplementary records. Preparation of required returns for federal and state payroll taxes and business taxes (includes manual and computerized payroll problems).

### ACCT 285 (5) Auditing and Advanced Analytical Techniques

*Prereq: ACCT 180 and CIS 136*  
A capstone class for majors in accounting. The course will utilize auditing techniques and concepts to solve problems in verifying the accuracy of accounting records. Computerized spreadsheet and audit programs will be utilized in solving problems in a team environment.

### ACCT 287 (3) Income Tax Practicum

Training in the preparation of the basic income tax forms and preparation of actual tax returns under the auspices of the AARP Tax-Aide program.

## ■ ADULT BASIC EDUCATION (ABE)

Non-credit basic skills courses are offered for English, Math, Computers, Transitional, etc. See listing under PROGRAMS OF STUDY for more information.

## ■ AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

### ASL& 121 (5) American Sign Language I • GER-HM

A beginning course in American Sign Language using conversational methods. This includes vocabulary related to exchanging personal information, day to day common activities, describing family relationships, and providing basic directions. Basic grammar, finger-spelling, numbers 1-100, the fundamentals of spatial agreement, and an introduction to the deaf culture and its history are also introduced.

### ASL& 122 (5) American Sign Language II • GER-HM

*Prereq: ASL& 121 with grade of 2.0 or better; or one year HS equivalent or instructor permission*  
In ASL& 122, students will continue developing their sign skills while building on vocabulary, enhancing number skills, learning more about classifiers, increasing fluency and incorporating non-manual grammatical markers and non-manual signals with more ease. They will be introduced to basic story telling using these new skills and techniques as well as learn more about deaf culture and grammar.

### ASL& 123 (5) American Sign Language III • GER-HM

*Prereq: ASL& 122 with a grade of 2.0 or better; or 2 years high school equivalent or instructor permission*  
ASL& 123 focuses on vocabulary development, increasing expressive and receptive skills, and developing story telling techniques. This focus includes more advanced use of classifiers, expansion of detail, and introduction to deaf expressions and idioms, additional grammatical features, and a continued study of the deaf culture.

### ASL& 221 (5) American Sign Language IV • GER-HM

*Prereq: ASL& 123 with a grade of 2.0 or better; or 3 years HS equivalent; or instructor permission*  
Emphasis is placed on receptive and expressive skill development and ASL fluency. Attention is given to correct formation of signs, movement, rhythm, phrasing and clarity. This course includes intensive vocabulary building, a deeper understanding of ASL expressions, and proficiency in ASL grammar.

### ASL& 222 (5) American Sign Language V • GER-HM

*Prereq: ASL& 221 with a grade of 2.0 or better; or 4 years HS equivalent plus placement in ENGL& 101 or instructor permission*  
The importance of signing with sufficient grammatical accuracy and vocabulary is emphasized. Emphasis is placed on participating effectively in formal and informal conversations on familiar and unfamiliar topics. There will be many opportunities to develop a stronger acceptance and appreciation of the diverse regional aspects of ASL and expand on personal application of the language.

### ASL& 223 (5) American Sign Language VI • GER-HM

*Prereq: ASL& 222 with a grade of 2.5 or better; plus placement in ENGL& 101 or instructor permission*  
In ASL& 223, emphasis is placed on receptive and expressive skill development including discourse structures used in discussing a variety of topics, spontaneous conversations, and story-telling. The course will encourage vocabulary review, clear articulation of the language, continued practice of grammar structures, exposure to a variety of signing styles, and a deeper cultural awareness about interacting effectively in the deaf community.

## ■ ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

### ANTH& 100 (5) Survey of Anthropology • GER-SS

A survey of biological anthropology, archaeology, cultural anthropology and linguistic anthropology.

### ANTH& 104 (5) World Prehistory • GER-SS

An archaeological interpretation of the lifeways of our human ancestors from 3 million years ago to the development of written records.

### ANTH& 106 (5) The American Mosaic • GER-SS

An exploration of multiculturalism in the United States examining various aspects of social identity including ethnicity, race, socioeconomic class, gender and sexuality. Current anthropological methods and approaches will be employed to enhance the understanding of diversity in U.S. American society.

### ANTH 107 (5) Archaeology of Ancient Civilizations • GER-SS

A course on the archaeology of ancient civilizations. Students compare ancient civilizations of the New World and the Old World to investigate how complex societies differ, in structure and internal dynamics, from simpler societies. They address the issue of how and why complex societies arose in some areas and not in others, as well as why complex societies collapse.

**ANTH 167 (2-5) Cross Cultural Studies – Life and Culture**

A course designed for students who participate in study abroad programs. Students examine host country's cultural values, social institutions, and significant contemporary issues facing that country. Students discuss differences between U.S. American and host country's cultures.

**ANTH& 204 (5) Archaeology • GER-SS/QS**

*Prereq: Completion of MATH 095 or 098 or equivalent with a grade of 2.0 or better or test recommendation at level above MATH 098*

Introduction to archaeological method and theory.

**ANTH& 205 (5) Biological Anthropology • GER-NS**

The course examines human biological variation, taking into account the complex interaction of biology, physiology, environment and culture. Major topics include evolution, genetics, scientific classification, non-human primates, the fossil record and modern human variation.

**ANTH& 206 (5) Cultural Anthropology • GER-SS**

Course explores human behavior and belief across cultures. Major topics include the concept of culture, ethnographic research, and the cross-cultural examination of subsistence and economic systems, divergent social roles and identity, family systems, religious belief, and the impacts of colonialism, modernization and globalization.

**ANTH& 210 (5) Indians of North America • GER-SS**

Lifeways and cultures of North American Indians from prehistory until the present. The course is organized around the culture area concept, and could include the Northeast, Southeast, Southwest, Plains, Arctic, Subarctic, Plateau, Great Basin, California, and the Northwest Coast.

**ANTH& 216 (5) Northwest Coast Indians • GER-SS**

Exploration of the culture and lifeways of Indians of the Northwest Coast Culture Area, past and present.

**ANTH& 236 (5) Forensic Anthropology • GER-NS**

A course designed to familiarize students with the forensic analysis of human remains. Theoretical and hands-on analyses of human remains within a medicolegal context.

**ANTH 240 (5) Women in Cross Cultural Perspectives • GER-SS**

An introduction to the anthropology of gender. The course uses a global and comparative approach to explore the diversity of women's experiences and perspectives in relation to their bodies; in relation to men, children, and other women; and in relation to their culture and society.

**ART (ART)****ART& 100 (5) Art Appreciation • GER-HM**

A general introduction to a chronological look at the development of Western Art from cave painting to the end of the 20th Century. This class is for the non-art major and there are no prerequisites.

**ART 101 (5) Design, Beginning • GER-HM/Performance**

A studio laboratory course which presents the elements of design as sources for artistic invention. Lectures, demonstrations and studio work deal with line, edge, shape, area, texture and value as vital elements in creative design.

**ART 102 (5) Design, Intermediate • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: ART 101 or instructor permission*  
A studio laboratory course which presents the elements of design as sources for artistic invention. Lectures, demonstrations and studio work deal with line, edge, shape, area, texture and value. Particular emphasis will be placed on color as an element of creative design.

**ART 103 (5) Design, Advanced • GER-HM/Performance**

A studio laboratory course which presents the elements of design as sources for artistic invention. Lectures, demonstrations and studio work deal with line, edge, shape, area, texture and value. Particular emphasis will be placed on color as an element of creative design.

**ART 105 (5) Introduction to Art • GER-HM**

A general introduction to the visual arts, designed to develop within the student an insight and comprehension of the actual work of art. Topics include perception, aesthetics, creativity, elements of design, principles of design, role of the media, and a general chronological survey of the visual arts are investigated.

**ART 107 (5) Photography, Beginning • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Basic knowledge of computers and manually controlled digital camera required*  
Photography for the beginning student, covering aesthetic considerations and basic equipment operation and processing related to a digital camera.

**ART 108 (5) Photography, Intermediate • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: ART 107 or instructor permission and basic knowledge of computers and manually controlled digital camera required*  
Photography for the intermediate student, covering aesthetic considerations and basic equipment operation and processing related to a digital camera.

**ART 109 (5) Photography, Advanced • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: ART 108 or instructor permission and basic knowledge of computers and manually controlled digital camera required*  
Photography for the advanced student, covering aesthetic considerations and basic equipment operation and processing related to a digital camera.

**ART 111 (5) Drawing, Beginning • GER-HM/Performance**

An entry level drawing sequence course that provides a framework for addressing a variety of themes, materials, and techniques. This is an exploratory course that focuses on the observation and representation of three-dimensional form on a two-dimensional surface. Exercises and assignments will be explained through lecture, demonstration written sequential instruction, and historical/contemporary examples.

**ART 112 (5) Drawing, Intermediate • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: ART 111 or instructor permission*  
This intermediate course is an extension of the fundamentals of representational drawing. This course is designed to allow the serious student to develop skills as a draftsman and broaden capabilities for personal expression.

**ART 113 (5) Drawing, Advanced • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: ART 112 or instructor permission*  
This course builds upon the foundation of contemporary and classical approaches to drawing in artworks involving the figure. Students will acquire basic competence in structural studies including proportions, mass and basic surface anatomy. Curriculum will concentrate on realistically rendering specific features, mood and expression in portraiture.

**ART 115 (5) 3-Dimensional Design • GER-HM/Performance**

A non-computer hands on sculpture studio lab course that introduces the student to various approaches to construction three-dimensional forms.

**ART 145 (5) History of Art – Contemporary • GER-HM**

A concise history of contemporary painting, sculpture, drawings, printmaking, photography, and mixed media from modern foundations through post-modern styles and related issues.

**ART 201 (5) Painting, Beginning • GER-HM/Performance**

An introductory course exploring the fundamental concepts and techniques of painting with acrylic media. Assignments will be approached primarily through investigation of content, composition,

color theory, paint mixing and application. This is a studio-laboratory course with intensive in-class experience supplemented by lectures, demonstrations, and critiques.

**ART 202 (5) Painting, Intermediate • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: ART 201 or instructor permission*  
An intermediate course expanding on the principles of representational painting, compositional aesthetics, and painting techniques. Students will develop heightened observational awareness and increased formal, technical and expressive skills. Emphasis will be given to independent problem solving and personal expression.

**ART 203 (5) Painting, Advanced • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: ART 202 or instructor permission*  
An advanced course expanding on the principles of representational painting, compositional aesthetics, and painting techniques. Students will develop heightened observational awareness and increased formal, technical and expressive skills. Emphasis will be given to independent problem solving and personal expression.

**ART 204 (5) Watercolor, Beginning • GER-HM/Performance**

A studio laboratory course that will explore the elements of a wide variety of watercolor techniques. Students will develop the ability to express themselves using various methods applicable to transparent and opaque watercolor approaches as sources for artistic invention. Pupils will also gain a historical overview of water soluble based media and explore an assortment of its applications in the visual arts.

**ART 211 (5) Beginning Sculpture • GER-HM/Performance**

A studio lab course that introduces students to materials, processes, and tools for the creation and consideration of sculptural design, with an emphasis on the use of non-hazardous and sustainable materials.

**ART 243 (5) History of Art-Ancient World Through the Middle Ages • GER-HM**

A concise chronological history of paintings, sculpture, drawings, and architecture from the dawn of recorded art to the gothic movement and related issues.

**ART 244 (5) History of Art-Renaissance Through Rococo • GER-HM**

A concise chronological history of paintings, sculpture, drawings, printmaking, and architecture from the early Renaissance of the 15th century to the Neoclassical style of the middle mark of the 19th century and related issues.

**ART 245 (5) History of Art-The Modern World • GER-HM**

A concise history of architecture, painting, sculpture, drawing, print-making, photography, and mixed media from modern foundations through post-modern styles and related issues.

**■ ASTRONOMY (ASTR)****ASTR& 100 (5) Survey of Astronomy • GER-NS**

An introduction to the history of astronomy and to scientific inquiry including basic concepts in observational astronomy, the solar system, stars, galaxies, and the origin of the universe. This is a non-lab course.

**ASTR& 101 (5) Introduction to Astronomy • GER-NS**

The methods and goals of scientific inquiry developed within the study of the planets, stars, galaxies and the cosmos. A historical perspective with theory, laboratory exercises and direct observations. Lab included.

**ASTR 105 (5) Survey of Astrobiology • GER-NS**

An introductory course that examines the interdisciplinary field of astrobiology. General principles of astronomy, chemistry, biology and geology as applied toward the search for life on other planetary bodies. Special emphasis on current data acquisition from NASA and other sources. Lab included.

**ASTR&110 (5) The Solar System • GER-NS**

Methods and goals of scientific inquiry developed within the study of the solar system including the planets, sun, moons, asteroids and comets. Includes historical perspective, theories, laboratory exercises and direct observations. Lab included.

**ASTR& 115 (5) Stars, Galaxies and the Cosmos • GER-NS**

Methods and goals of scientific inquiry developed within the study of outer space including the life and death of stars, galaxies and clusters of galaxies and cosmology including the Big Bang. Includes historical perspective, theories, laboratory exercises, and direct observations. Lab included.

**■ ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE (ATMOS)****ATMOS 101 (5) Introduction to Weather • GER-NS**

A study of earth's atmosphere including the major controls of weather and climate. Course discussions and labs will cover essential topics in meteorology including solar radiation, temperature, air pressure, wind, clouds, precipitation, and severe weather. Environmental issues including global climate change will also be discussed. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Lab included.

**■ BIOLOGY (BIOL)****BIOL& 100 (5) Survey of Biology • GER-NS**

Emphasis on the study of cells, genetics, ecology, diversity of life and physiology in order to establish a foundation of understanding and respect of life. This course includes a laboratory.

**BIOL& 160 (5) General Biology w/lab • GER-NS**

*Prereq: Eligible for MATH 098 and ENGL& 101. Completed CHEM& 100 with a 2.0 or CHEM& 139 or concurrently enrolled in CHEM& 121 or CHEM& 161 or beyond.*

The science of life. Scientific methodology and evolution, ecological perspectives, cells, biotechnology, genetics, diversity of life, metabolism and life and reproduction. Lab included. For students preparing for allied health professions and for science majors.

**BIOL& 170 (5) Human Biology • GER-NS (formerly BIOL 118)**

A comprehensive study of the human body, its structure and its function. A non-laboratory course appropriate for non-science majors or for students beginning study in life sciences.

**BIOL& 175 (5) Human Biology w/Lab • GER-NS (formerly BIOL 120)**

A comprehensive study of the human body, its structure and its function. A laboratory course appropriate for non-science majors or for students beginning study in life sciences.

**BIOL& 211 (6) Majors: Cellular • GER-NS**

*Prereq: CHEM& 139 and CHEM& 161 (which may be taken concurrently) and a grade of 3.0 or better in high school biology. BIOL& 160 with a grade of 2.0 or better is recommended.* Structure and function of living cells including metabolism, genetics, differentiation, and microevolution. For science majors. Lab included.

**BIOL& 212 (5) Majors: Animals • GER-NS**

*Prereq: BIOL& 211, CHEM& 139 and CHEM& 161, which may be taken concurrently, and a grade of 3.0 in high school biology. BIOL& 160 with a grade of 2.0 or better is recommended.* Examination and comparisons of the major animal taxa with emphasis on development, physiology, anatomy, taxonomy, adaptations, and behavior. Examination and evidence for evolution. Lab and/or field excursions included.

**BIOL& 213 (5) Majors: Plant • GER-NS**

*Prereq: BIOL& 212, CHEM& 139 and CHEM& 161 (which may be taken concurrently) and a grade of 3.0 or better in high school biology. BIOL& 160 with a grade of 2.0 recommended.* Examination and comparison of the major non-animal eukaryotic kingdoms and divisions with emphasis on development, physiology, anatomy, taxonomy, plant evolution and adaptations. Introduction to ecosystems, population and community ecology. Lab included.

**BIOL& 241 (6) Human Anatomy and Physiology 1 • GER-NS**

*Prereq: BIOL& 160 with a grade of 2.0 or better and CHEM& 100 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission.*

First course of a two-quarter study of body structure and related physiology on cellular through system levels. Includes an in-depth study of cells and tissues; integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous and sensory systems. Lab includes in-depth study of cell physiology; microscopy; histology; human bone and bone marking identification; basic dissection techniques; cat and human musculature; and nervous and sensory function tests.

**BIOL& 242 (6) Human Anatomy and Physiology 2 • GER-NS**

*Prereq: BIOL& 241 or instructor permission* Second course of a two-quarter study of body structure and related physiology on cellular through system levels. Includes an in-depth study of body organization and physiological processes of cardiovascular lymphatic (includes immunology), respiratory, digestive (includes metabolism), excretory, reproductive and endocrine systems. Lab includes cardiovascular system of the cat and human, human hematology, urinalysis, immunology, respiratory, digestive (including chemistry) and reproductive systems.

**BIOL& 260 (5) Microbiology • GER-NS**

*Prereq: BIOL& 160 and CHEM& 100 or instructor permission.*

Diversity, structure, and physiology of beneficial and harmful microbes. Lab practice in identification of microbial species through culturing, staining and biochemical testing. Lab included.

**■ BUSINESS (BUS)****BUS& 101 (5) Introduction to Business • GER-SS**

Basic background in general fields of business. An examination of the nature of for-profit and not-for-profit organizations in a free market economy. An overview of marketing, management, finance, production, economics, information systems and international commerce.

**BUS 103 (3) Computational Mathematics**

*Prereq: MATH 051 or MATH 054, or placement into MATH 060*

Covers fundamental math relationships, percentages, merchandising and banking procedures and the metric system. Students cannot receive credit for both BUS 103 and BUS 107.

**BUS 105 (5) Business English I**

*Prereq: Grade of 2.0 or better in ENGL 098 or equivalent or placement recommendation of ENGL 099*

A course designed to strengthen the student's writing skills through the study of grammar, sentence

structure, paragraph development and punctuation. The student will enhance his/her business vocabulary while learning to compose clear and concise business documents.

**BUS 106 (3) Business English II**

*Prereq: BUS 105 or ENGL& 101 with a grade of 2.0 or better*

Further study and practice with the writing process to create effective business memoranda, letters and short reports. The student will continue to build a strong business vocabulary and fluency with punctuation rules.

**BUS 107 (5) Business Mathematics**

*Prereq: MATH 051 or MATH 054 or placement in MATH 60.*

Mathematics applications in banking, merchandising, inventory, depreciation and promissory notes. Introduction to simple statistics and the metric system. Students cannot receive credit for both BUS 107 and BUS 103.

**BUS 135 (5) Business, Marketing and the Internet**

How organizations use Web media, including blogging, audio/video streaming, Wikis, RSS feeds, virtual worlds, and social networking to market products and services in a global economy.

**BUS& 201 (5) Business Law • GER-SS**

*Prereq: ENGL& 101, BUS 105, with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*

Introduction to the nature of law and the resolution of disputes in the court system, and overview of law typically relating to the operation of businesses from the perspectives of their owners, managers, employees, customers and suppliers; primary emphasis is on the law pertaining to various types of contracts.

**BUS 215 (3) International Business Communications**

*Prereq: Grade of 2.0 or better in BUS 105 or ENGL& 101*

Concentrates on widening the student's global perspective in oral and written communication. Focus is placed on the cultural aspects of communication with a wide scope of diverse groups through business letters, reports, email, and verbal communication.

**BUS 240 (5) Human Relations in the Workplace**

This course considers how the needs of business or other formal organizations interact with individual needs, leadership styles, formal organizational policies and procedures, and general cultural patterns to determine how human beings act in work situations.

**BUS 245 (5) Global Business**

Introduction and essentials for the student interested in pursuing the study of international trade and culture.

**BUS 250 (5) Business Communications • GER-CM**

*Prereq: grade of 2.0 or better in BUS 105 or ENGL& 101*

Theory and practice in composing, evaluating, and analyzing written and oral business communications. Emphasizes effective writing of business letters and reports, the psychology of business writing, methods of research and oral reports.

**BUS 260 (5) Project Management I: Planning**

*Prereq: grade of 2.0 or better in BUS 105 or ENGL& 101*

Introduces project management best practices from the Project Management Institute (PMI) in the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide). Introduces the framework, terminology, and concepts for project management and the tools and techniques to build a project plan. Part one of two part series.

**BUS 261 (5) Project Management II: Managing**

*Prereq: BUS 260*

Introduces the fundamentals of Microsoft Project 2010 (or future releases). Develop competence with project management tools and techniques based on best practices from the Project Management Institute (PMI) in the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide). Introduce the tools and techniques to manage the project from execution to closing. Part two of a two part series.

**BUS 279 (5) Personal Finance and Money Management**

*Offered through Military sites only*

A practical course in managing personal finances. Course includes budgeting, home ownership, income tax, Investments, Insurance, wills and trusts.

**■ BUSINESS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (BTECH)****BTECH 104 (3) Dvorak Keyboarding**

*Prereq: Instructor permission only*

Students will learn to key the alphabet and common punctuation by touch using one-handed keyboarding. Speed and accuracy will be developed through proper keyboarding technique and practice. These keyboarding skills will then be applied to create memorandums, business letters, and reports. Recommended for students with any physical disability that requires one-handed typing.

**BTECH 111 (3) Keyboarding**

Students work with a computer keyboard learning to key the alphabet by touch. Optimum speed and accuracy are encouraged through proper keyboarding technique and practice. These keyboarding skills are applied to create basic letters, memos and reports using word processing software.

**BTECH 112 (2) Keyboard Skillbuilding I**

*Prereq: BTECH 111 with grade of 2.0 or better, or type by touch at 20 wpm or instructor permission*

First of two courses emphasizing improved keyboarding technique in order to increase speed and accuracy through planned drill and practice exercises.

**BTECH 113 (2) Keyboard Skillbuilding II**

*Prereq: BTECH 112 with grade of 2.0 or better*

Second of two courses emphasizing improved keyboarding technique to continue building speed and accuracy through drill and practice.

**BTECH 115 A-B (1) Business Keyboarding**

*Prereq: None for BTECH 115A. For BTECH 115B: BTECH 115A with grade of at least 2.0, or touch typing at 15 wpm, or instructor permission*

Students use a computer keyboarding program to learn to keyboard by touch: (A) Key the alphabet by touch; (B) Key number and symbols by touch.

**BTECH 116 A-D (1) Keyboard Skill Development**

*Prereq: For BTECH 116A: BTECH 115A with grade of at least 2.0, or touch typing at 15 wpm, or instructor permission. For BTECH 116B-D: BTECH 116A with grade of at least 2.0 or touch typing at 20 wpm, or instructor permission*

Four one-credit courses that assist students with continuous development of keyboard speed, accuracy and technique: (A) Alphabet and technique improvement; (B) Alphanumeric and technique improvement; (C) Alphanumeric improvement; and (D) Further alphanumeric improvement.

**BTECH 117 A-B (1) Business Document Formatting**

*Prereq: For BTECH 117A: BTECH 115A with grade of at least 2.0 or touch typing at 20 wpm, or instructor permission. For BTECH 117B: BTECH 117A or instructor permission.*

Use word processing software to create basic and advanced business documents: (A) Format basic business documents; (B) Format advanced business documents.

**BTECH 118 A-C (1) PC Operating System**

*Prereq: BTECH 115 A and B with a grade of 2.0 or better or type by touch at 15 wpm or instructor permission*

Operating system fundamentals for the PC. Topics include the following: (A) Navigating and customizing the operating system; (B) Managing files and using help; and (C) Using the Internet and basic applications.

**BTECH 120 (3) Introduction to Windows**

*Prereq: BTECH 111 or BTECH 115A and BTECH 115B with a grade of 2.0 or type by touch at 15 wpm and instructor permission*

Fundamentals of using the Windows operating system. Topics include management of files, documents, and folders and use of

the control panel to customize the computer and the Windows desktop.

**BTECH 135 (3) Electronic 10-Key Calculator**

*BUS 107 or BUS 103 recommended.*

Students learn to use the 10-key calculator to solve basic to more advanced business math problems. Students also use the computer's numeric keypad with an emphasis on speed and accuracy.

**BTECH 136 (1) Ten-Key Mastery**

Learn to input data by touch on the computer keyboard ten-key pad. Focus will be on speed, accuracy, and proper technique when keying numeric data.

**BTECH 145 (5) Records and Database Management**

*Prereq: BTECH 120, type by touch at 20 wpm or instructor permission*

Principles and procedures for records management including storage and retrieval using manual and computer database systems. Includes alphabetic, subject, numeric and geographic storage methods and control of records.

**BTECH 146 (2) Filing Review**

Principles and procedures for manual storage and retrieval of records in medical and general business offices are reviewed in this course. Included are alphabetic, subject, numeric, and geographic filing systems.

**BTECH 149 (2) Introduction to the Medical Office**

An interpersonal networking course for medical office students including discussion, guest speakers, and assignments related to topics such as the medical environment, medical staff, medical ethics and law, and the healthcare-related job market.

**BTECH 150 (5) Medical Terminology I**

Fundamentals of medical terminology, including prefixes, suffixes, root words, and basic rules, upon which the student will build a medical vocabulary. Includes basic anatomy and physiology for the medical office worker.

**BTECH 151 (5) Medical Terminology II**

*Prereq: Grade of 2.0 or better in BTECH 150*

A continuation of BTECH 150 to build on the student's medical vocabulary by learning advanced terminology and body systems. Includes basic anatomy and physiology for the medical office worker.

**BTECH 156 (3) Records Management**

*Prereq: BTECH 146 or instructor permission*

Principles and practices for effective records management including storage, retrieval, the life cycle of a record, and overall control of records. Emphasis is placed on changes in the volume of informa-

tion, the need for compliance to government regulations, and advances in technology.

**BTECH 200 A-E (1) Microsoft Word**

*Prereq: For BTECH 200A: BTECH 118A and BTECH 118B with grade of at least 2.0, touch typing at 25 wpm, instructor permission. For BTECH 200B-E: BTECH 200A or instructor permission.*

Students can work through all levels of Microsoft Word features: (A) Prepare and edit documents; (B) Enhance and customize documents; (C) Create tables and merge documents; (D) Use macros and styles; and (E) Prepare and protect shared documents.

**BTECH 201 (5) Professional Office Applications I**

*Prereq: Grade of 2.0 in BTECH 120, touch typing at 30 wpm, or instructor permission*

Introduces student to essential features of word processing, spreadsheets and personal information management software. Word processing features include document and paragraph editing, text formatting, tabs and tables, use of graphics and insertion of headers/footers. Spreadsheet features include manipulation of worksheets, use of formulas, charts and enhanced formatting. Personal information management features may include e-mail, task, calendar and contact management.

**BTECH 202 (5) Professional Office Applications II**

*Prereq: Grade of 2.0 in BTECH 120, touch typing at 30 wpm or instructor permission*

Introduces student to major features of database management and presentation software. Database program features. Includes the creation of tables, relationships, forms, queries and reports. The student will also build creative presentations with graphics and sound.

**BTECH 203 (5) Professional Office Applications III**

*Prereq: Grade of 2.0 in BTECH 120, touch typing at 30 wpm or instructor permission*

Enhances student's skill with advanced features of word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation software. Student will work with the integration of these applications in an online environment.

**BTECH 205 (3) Office Procedures**

*Prereq: BTECH 200A, BTECH 210A and BTECH 111 or BTECH 115A, 115B and 117A or instructor permission*

A course designed for students who wish to learn and practice necessary skills for employment in today's office. Students receive instruction in telephone communications, use of electronic information software, processing travel and meeting documents, time management, and use of personal productivity software.

**BTECH 210 A-E (1) Microsoft Excel**

Prereq: For BTECH 210A: BTECH 200A with at least a 2.0 or instructor permission. For BTECH 210B-E: BTECH 210A with at least a 2.0 or instructor permission.

Students can choose to work through one or more of these Excel features: (A) Prepare and format basic worksheets; (B) Insert formulas and enhancements; (C) Create charts and diagrams; (D) Advanced formatting and functions; and (E) Interpret and integrate data.

**BTECH 220 A-E (1) Microsoft Access**

Prereq: For BTECH 220A: BTECH 200A with at least a 2.0, or instructor permission. For BTECH 220B-E: BTECH 220A with at least a 2.0, or instructor permission

Students can choose to work through one or more of these Access topics: (A) Create and modify a database; (B) Create queries and forms; (C) Create reports, charts and web pages; (D) Use advanced tables, forms, queries and reports; and (E) Secure and integrate databases.

**BTECH 225 A-C (1) Microsoft Powerpoint**

Prereq: For BTECH 225A: BTECH 200A with at least a 2.0, or instructor permission. For BTECH 225B-C: BTECH 225A with at least a 2.0, or instructor permission

Students can choose to work through one or more of these PowerPoint topics: (A) Create and modify a PowerPoint presentation; (B) Format and add visual elements; and (C) Customize and share a presentation.

**BTECH 226 A-C (1) Microsoft Outlook**

Prereq: For BTECH 226A – BTECH 118A & B with grade of at least 2.0, touch typing at 25 wpm, instructor permission. For BTECH 226B-C – BTECH 226A or instructor permission.

Students can choose to work through one or more of these Outlook topics: (A) Using E-Mail and the calendar; (B) Managing tasks, calendar and the inbox; and (C) Customizing and integrating Outlook.

**BTECH 230 (5) Machine Transcription I**

Prereq: Grade of 2.0 or better in BUS 105 and a word processing course, or instructor permission

Fundamentals of transcribing dictated letters, memos, and other documents using a computer and transcription equipment. Course provides an opportunity to apply business english skills along with formatting techniques and proof-reading skills to produce "mailable" documents.

**BTECH 231 (5) Machine Transcription II**

Prereq: BTECH 230 with a grade of 2.0 or better  
Further practice of advanced transcribing techniques with an emphasis on increased speed and accuracy in the production of business documents. Students will be expected to produce finished doc-

uments applying proper business english skills and formatting techniques.

**BTECH 241 (5) Accounting Fundamentals**

Fundamental theories and concepts of accounting. Emphasizes applications of accounting information to various career programs such as business management, accounting, computer information systems, and office professions.

**BTECH 245 (3) Cooperative Work Experience I**

Prereq: Permission from a Business Information Technology Instructor  
Emphasis on relating and applying the skills and attitudes learned in college to the workplace. Students complete a 90-hour internship, working part-time in an office setting related to their chosen Business Information Technology program(s). The students regularly discuss job-related issues. Professional liability insurance required for this course. See instructor for more information.

**BTECH 246 (3) Cooperative Work Experience II**

Prereq: Completion or concurrent enrollment in BTECH 245

Students work in an office setting related to their chosen Business Information Technology program(s). Emphasis continues from BTECH 245 on practicing the skills and attitudes learned in their college courses. Professional liability insurance required for this course. See instructor for more information.

**BTECH 248 (2) Business Information Technology Seminar 1**

Prereq: Enrollment in a Business Information Technology program

Provides student with job search strategies, including preparation of resumes, cover letters, interviewing strategies, professional appearance, and telephone techniques.

**BTECH 249 (2) Business Information Technology Seminar II**

Prereq: Enrollment in a Business Information Technology program

A seminar course for students in the Business Information Technology program emphasizing human relations skills to include leadership, assertiveness, handling criticism, conflict resolution, office politics and diversity in the workplace.

**BTECH 250 (5) Medical Forms and Referral Management**

Prereq: Grade of 2.0 or better in BTECH 150 or instructor permission

Emphasis on the production of the many forms required for insurance billing, including: CMS-1500, UB-92, referrals and referral requests. Includes documentation guidelines and completion of medical claim forms for (including, but not limited to): Medicare, Medicaid, private insurance, Worker's Compensation, Labor and Industries.

**BTECH 251 (5) Medical Transcription I**

Prereq: Grades of 2.0 or better in BTECH 150 or instructor permission

This is a sequential course involving skills in word processing/machine transcription of medical records for health care facilities, including transcription of various types of medical reports, formatting of medical reports and use of medical references.

**BTECH 252 (5) Medical Transcription II**

Prereq: BTECH 251 with grade of 2.0 or better

A continuation of BTECH 251, this course will give students intensive practice in transcribing medical dictation while encouraging students to meet progressively more demanding accuracy and productivity standards.

**BTECH 253 (5) Medical Office Procedures**

Prereq: Grade of 2.0 or better in BTECH 150, or instructor permission

Basic procedures in the medical office with emphasis on the role of the administrative medical office professional including records management, bookkeeping, billing, collection procedures, and health insurance billing.

**BTECH 254 (5) CPT Coding**

Prereq: Grade of 2.0 in BTECH 151

Basic procedural coding for medical office and hospital billing. Students will learn the American Medical Association's Current Procedural Terminology (CPT) coding system and how to legally and ethically apply the system to various healthcare settings.

**BTECH 255 (5) ICD-9-CM Coding**

Prereq: Grade of 2.0 in BTECH 151

Basic procedural coding for medical office and hospital billing. Students will learn entry-level ICD-9-CM International Classification of Diseases, 9th Revision, Clinical Modification coding for healthcare facilities.

**BTECH 260 (5) Computer Applications for the Law Office**

Prereq: BTECH 120, BTECH 201, or BTECH 200 A & B, or instructor permission

Tips and techniques for using software typically found in the law office. Students will learn to use templates, macros, and word processing features that are particularly applicable to the preparation of legal documents. Internet strategies, spreadsheets, and litigation support. Time and billing computer applications are also taught.

**BTECH 261 (5) Legal Theory I**

Prereq: BTECH 201 or BTECH 200A, 200B, 210A, 210B, and 225A with a grade of 2.0 or instructor permission

Legal theory, vocabulary and forms used in preparation of estate planning documents, probate, adoption and guardianship pleadings.

**BTECH 262 (5) Legal Theory II**

Prereq: BTECH 261

A second course in a sequence focusing on terminology, procedures, theory and specialized document preparation relating to the history of law, the American Judicial System, sources of law, court systems and pleadings in civil and criminal cases.

**■ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT (MNGT)****MNGT 130 (5) Customer Relationship Management**

Introduction to customer relationship management. Topics include customer behavior, customer assessment, effective communication, serving the customer in a diverse environment, and developing and maintaining a relationship with customers.

**MNGT 137 (3) Independent Contracting**

An introduction to running one's own business. Students will explore the techniques and responsibilities for successfully managing an independent career.

**MNGT 182 (5) Creative Sales**

Survey of the multiple aspects of selling including understanding characteristics of the customer, buying motives, prospecting, approaching the customer, presenting/demonstrating the product, handling objections, closing the sale, and developing and maintaining a relationship with the customer.

**MNGT 186 (5) Professional Development**

Provided practical skills and techniques for entering the world of professional employment. Students will experience strategies for ongoing career planning as well as strategies to increase workplace effectiveness.

**MNGT 187 (5) Career Communication Skills**

Students will learn the essentials for professional communication through career skills strategies, oral presentations, individual projects and group exercises.

**MNGT 194 (5) Supervisory Training and Leadership Development**

Principles and techniques of supervision, training and development of personnel. Topics include motivation, leadership, planning, organization and communication.

**MNGT 198 (3) Work Based Learning**

Prereq: MNGT 186 and MNGT 187

Students will pursue an organized career path plan by obtaining work experience in their chosen field. This course is for the Associate in Business Professional Technical degree students only.

**MNGT 275 (5) Introduction to Visual Promotion**

Provides the student with a working knowledge of planning, creating and implementing visual promotion including advertising, print media, visual display and special promotions.

**MNGT 276 (5) Employment Law: Human Resource Legal Issues**

Overview of major common employment-related laws, workplace legal issues, statutory, and regulatory concepts governing the employment relationship, and development of skills supporting legal actions pertaining to that relationship.

**MNGT 278 (5) Introduction to Labor Management Relations**

An overview of the elements and relationships which characterize workplace interactions between the workforce and management in the modern business organization.

**MNGT 282 (5) Principles of Marketing**

A study of the business activities concerned with the flow of goods and services from producers to consumers.

**MNGT 283 (5) Management**

Principles and practices of management, supervision and leadership as applied to for-profit and not-for-profit organizations. Realistic case problems in business are used to help the student apply principles to contemporary management problems.

**MNGT 284 (5) Small Business Planning**

Planning and organizing a small business to include developing a preliminary business plan.

**MNGT 293 (5) Retailing and Merchandising**

Fundamentals of retail buying and the management of retail inventories. Topics are important for the contemporary store-level merchant who is responsible for space productivity, inventory turnover and profitability.

**MNGT 295 (5) Human Resource Management**

Principles, methods and procedures in human resource management including job analysis, description and classification, employee morale and motivation, labor turnover, selection and placement, rating and promotion and compensation in conjunction with current government regulations.

**MNGT 296 (5) Current Trends in Human Resources**

*Prereq: MNGT 295*  
Explores current human resource issues including local, state and federal labor laws; effective recruitment and selection techniques us-

ing behaviorally-anchored structured interview format; training and development strategies using competency-based individual development plans; 360-degree performance review; and how to write employee policy manuals and job descriptions.

**CHEMISTRY (CHEM)****CHEM& 100 (5) Preparatory Chemistry • GER-NS**

Introductory course in chemistry for students intending to take CHEM& 121 and CHEM& 131. Discussion of basic chemical concepts including atomic structure, periodic properties, chemical bonding, and chemical nomenclature.

**CHEM& 110 (5) Chemical Concepts with lab • GER-NS**

The relationship of basic chemical concepts to issues in modern society will be discussed. Intended for non-science majors.

**CHEM& 121 (5) Intro to Chemistry • GER-NS**

*Prereq: CHEM& 100, high school chemistry or instructor permission. MATH 095 or 098 or concurrent enrollment and recommended for ENGL& 101 on placement tests.*

An introduction to general chemistry for health professionals or as chemical background for further studies in chemistry. Topics covered include unit conversions, atomic structures, periodic properties, chemical bonds, basic stoichiometry, states of matter, solutions, equilibrium, acid/base chemistry and oxidation/reduction. Lab included.

**CHEM& 131 (6) Intro to Organic/Biochemistry • GER-NS**

*Prereq: CHEM& 121*  
Continuation of CHEM& 121. The course includes an introduction to organize functional groups and a study of carbohydrates, optical isomerism, lipids, proteins, enzymes, nucleic acids, and metabolism. Lab included.

**CHEM& 139 (5) General Chemistry Prep • GER-NS, QS**

*Prereq: MATH 098 or equivalent with grade of 2.0 or better or placement test score above MATH 098.*  
Designed to introduce the science major student to mathematical and chemical principles needed for a successful experience in their science studies. Includes problem solving, graphs, calculator use, atomic structure, periodic properties, inorganic nomenclature, the mole, balancing equations and stoichiometry. Non-lab course.

**CHEM& 161 (5) General Chemistry with lab I • GER-NS**

*Prereq: CHEM& 139 and MATH& 141 (which may be taken concurrently) or instructor permission*  
The first quarter of a three quarter sequence in general chemistry for science and engineering majors. The course covers measurements, significant figures, dimensional analysis, fundamentals of atomic structure, stoichiometry, re-

actions, gas laws, thermochemistry, and an introduction to solutions. Lab included.

**CHEM& 162 (5) General Chemistry with lab II • GER-NS**

*Prereq: CHEM& 161 or instructor permission*  
The second quarter of a three quarter sequence in general chemistry for science and engineering majors. The course covers bonding theory, molecular structures, states of matter, quantum theory, periodic properties, atomic structure, intermolecular forces and an introduction to the second law of thermodynamics. Lab included.

**CHEM& 163 (5) General Chemistry with lab III • GER-NS**

*Prereq: CHEM& 162 or instructor permission*  
The last quarter of a three quarter sequence in general chemistry for science and engineering majors. The course covers kinetics, equilibrium, oxidation/reduction reactions, acids and bases, slightly soluble salts, entropy and free energy and electrochemistry. Lab included.

**CHEM& 261 (6) Organic Chemistry with lab I**

*Prereq: CHEM& 163 or equivalent with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
The first quarter of a three-quarter sequence in organic chemistry for university transfer, designed for science majors, pre-medical, pre-dental and other pre-professional curricula. Structure, nomenclature, physical properties, reactions and synthesis of the main types of organic compounds. Lab included.

**CHEM& 262 (6) Organic Chemistry with lab II**

*Prereq: CHEM& 261 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
The second quarter of a three-quarter sequence in organic chemistry for university transfer, designed for science majors, pre-medical, pre-dental and other pre-professional curricula. Further discussion of the properties and transformations of organic molecules. Lab included.

**CHEM& 263 (6) Organic Chemistry with lab III**

*Prereq: CHEM& 262 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
The third quarter of a three quarter sequence in organic chemistry for university transfer, science majors, pre-medical, pre-dental and other pre-professional curricula. Further discussion of the properties and transformations of organic molecules, including bio-molecules. Lab included.

**COLLEGE SUCCESS (COLLG)****COLLG 101 (2) Listening Skills**

*Prereq: Completion of READ 075 or placement into READ 101 on compass test*  
Covers important listening skills for academic, business, and personal situations. Provides opportunities to improve listening skills through practice.

**COLLG 104 (2) Study Techniques I**

*Prereq: Completion of READ 075 or placement into READ 101 on compass test*  
Designed to teach methods and processes for success in college and the workplace. Topics include learning style application, memory reading techniques and time management skills.

**COLLG 105 (2) Study Techniques II**

*Prereq: Completion of READ 075 or placement into READ 101 on compass test*  
Introduces methods and processes for success in college and the workplace. Topics include note-taking, test-taking, communication, and thinking.

**COLLG 106 (3) Study Techniques III**

*Prereq: Completion of READ 075 or placement into READ 101 on compass test*  
Teaches methods and processes for success in college and the workplace. Topics include diversity, finances, health, and career planning.

**COLLG 107 (2) Study Skills for Math and Science**

Interactive class designed to support development of personal and academic skills for success in math and science classes. Topics include dealing with math and science anxiety, self-awareness of preferred learning styles, confronting word problems, and making one's own study sessions more productive. Some sections may be program specific.

**COLLG 110 (3) College Success**

This course is designed to enhance student success and transition into college. It emphasizes self-assessment, goal-setting, effective study habits, campus resources and education planning. Additional topics include diversity, team building, academic honesty, career development and the use of online tools to aid in academic success.

**COLLG 111 (5) TRIO College Success**

*Prereq: Permission of TRIO staff*  
Designed to introduce TRIO program students to the skills and tools needed to become a successful college student. Topics include team building and problem solving, study skills, understanding the higher education system, career exploration, budget and time management, and on-line learning styles, communication skills (oral, written, electronic), and self awareness. Student cannot receive credit for both COLLG 110 and 111 toward degree requirements.

**COLLG 112 (2) College Transfer Planning**

*Prereq: COLLG 110 or COLLG 111*  
Interactive capstone course designed for students who have already taken COLLG 110 or COLLG 111, to support development of personal and academic skills required for success at a four-year school. Topics include networking, mentoring, overcoming personal

life challenges, expanding and expounding on a previous exploration in self awareness and values clarification, and personal preparation for transition to a four-year college.

### **COLLG 120 (2) Overcoming Math Anxiety**

Designed to teach methods and processes for success in college. Topics include how the brain learns, learning styles, development of an awareness of math abilities and math anxieties and how to deal with those, self-care, and study techniques.

## **COMMUNICATION STUDIES (CMST)**

### **CMST& 101 (5) Introduction to Communication • GER-HM**

An investigation into communication theory including verbal and non-verbal communication. Communication barriers and processes will be studied. The student will also make presentations before the class.

### **CMST& 102 (5) Introduction to Mass Media • GER-HM**

An analysis of structure, trends and the technology of American mass media industries, including print media, and how they impact individuals, shape society and influence culture.

### **CMST 105 (5) Intercultural Communication • GER-HM**

The examination of the effects of culture upon the process of communication. Using theory and skill development, students are prepared to communicate effectively both within and across cultures. The course gives students the opportunity to analyze their own, and others – intercultural communication through experiential and interviewing formats. The course emphasis includes the influence of culture on non-verbal communication, language, perception, intercultural relationship development and conflict management.

### **CMST& 220 (5) Public Speaking • GER-HM**

A beginning course in public speaking that emphasizes speech organization, audience analysis, organization and delivery. Frequent presentations will be made before the class in which the student will be given the opportunity to explore his/her speaking capabilities.

### **CMST& 230 (5) Small Group Communication • GER-HM**

Understanding the principles and processes of oral communication within groups. The course uses theory with practice in participating in group presentations and meetings. The course will examine group presentation skills, group problem solving, listening, leadership, conflict management, group role and group development. The focus is to prepare the student for effective group communications at work, socially and in the community.

## **COMPUTER (CMPTR)**

### **CMPTR 104 (1) Beginning Keyboarding**

*Course offered through the Pierce-Works program.*

Develop touch control of the alphabetic keyboard and demonstrate proper keyboarding techniques.

### **CMPTR 108 (1) PowerPoint, Beginning**

Create and enhance professional presentations, including slide layouts, formatting, graphics, transitions and animation.

### **CMPTR 111 (1) Microsoft Excel, Beginning**

Learn to create, modify, save and print worksheets; create formulas; move and copy data; format cells, columns and the worksheet appearance.

### **CMPTR 112 (1) Microsoft Excel, Intermediate**

*Prereq: CMPTR 111 or instructor permission.* Learn to create, modify charts and graphs, use outlining and subtotals, add graphics and use drawing tools, sort information, use documenting and auditing features.

### **CMPTR 115 (1) Microsoft Word, Beginning**

Create, edit, save and print documents using Microsoft Word; apply character, paragraph and page formatting; set and modify tabs; create tables; use proofing tools.

### **CMPTR 116 (1) Microsoft Word, Intermediate**

*Prereq: CMPTR 115 or instructor permission.* Create columns, sections, and tables; merge documents and data sources; use styles and templates.

### **CMPTR 131 (1) Introduction to Personal Computers**

Introduction to personal computer terminology, hardware components and software; hands-on practice using the Windows operating system; word processing; spreadsheets; Internet browser software.

### **CMPTR 137 (1) Introduction to Windows**

Learn to navigate within the Windows environment; customize the desktop; locate, create, and save files and file folders; share data between applications; use control panel to change properties and settings.

## **COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)**

### **CIS 103 (2) On-line Learning: Getting Started**

*Prereq: Regular access to the Internet; familiarity with Web and E-mail*

Through an introductory on-line experience, the student will learn about how courses work and the personal preparation required for successful learning. Topics covered include technical preparation, navigating the course environment,

relationships, and how on-line learning differs from face-to-face instruction. The class will help students identify when and how on-line learning is best incorporated into their educational activities.

### **CIS 110 (3) Introduction to Microcomputer Business Applications**

An abbreviated version of CIS 121 designed specifically for non-CIS/DDSGN majors. Introduction to the fundamentals of a computer, including the information processing cycle. Survey of computer technology, computer nomenclature, and the use of computers as productivity tools. Lab assignments using current microcomputer-based application programs allow the student to interact with computer technology, hardware and Internet.

### **CIS 121 (5) Introduction to Computer Information Systems**

Introduction to the fundamentals of a computer, including the information processing cycle. Survey of computer technology, computer nomenclature, and the use of computers as productivity tools. Students will develop an understanding of personal computers and emphasize their use as both stand-alone and networked systems. Current microcomputer-based application programs and higher-level programming language exercises and lab assignments allow each student to interact with computer technology, hardware, Internet and concepts of common application programs.

### **CIS 122 (5) Structured Program Design**

*Prereq: CIS 121 and MATH 098 with a 2.0 or above or instructor permission*

Introduction to the concepts of computer program analysis, design, and development using modern structured programming methodologies and techniques. Involves structure charts, pseudocode, and flowcharts. Common computer program techniques of documentation, testing and validation, and implementation using the systems development life cycle (SDLC) model, and lab assignments to allow the student to interact with computer technology, hardware and concepts.

### **CIS 130 (5) Microcomputer Applications**

*Prereq: CIS 110 or CIS121 each with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*

Learn four of the most popular software applications used for word processing, spreadsheet, database management and presentation purposes.

### **CIS 134 (5) Computer Operating Systems**

*Prereq: CIS 121 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*

Introduction to the function and use of command line and graphical user interface (GUI)-based computer operating systems. A combination of classroom discussion and hands-on lab exercises pro-

vides practical knowledge and experience in various operating system features.

### **CIS 136 (3) Spreadsheet Applications**

The fundamental concepts of spreadsheets (electronic worksheets). Topics will include creation and manipulation of spreadsheets, conversion to charts and graphs, and creation of macros.

### **CIS 150 (5) Computer Installation and Troubleshooting**

*Prereq: Instructor permission only*

An introduction to the installation and interfacing of computer hardware and software including a variety of computer components. Troubleshooting and correction of problems encountered in computer operation of both hardware and software.

### **CIS 185 (5) Visual Basic Programming**

*Prereq: CIS 122 with a grade of at least a 2.0 or instructor permission*

Addresses Dot Net objects using unified modeling language; classes and applying objects within an assembly; web services concepts and Active Server Pages; complex window forms to interface with-in desktop applications using controls and events including menu and keyboard handling; Window forms that access data from various back end databases and program threads.

### **CIS 265 (5) Data Communications and Networks**

*Prereq: CIS 134 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*

An introduction to data communication and network terminology, operating concepts, network design, hardware and software. Reviews the Open System Interconnection (OSI) model as well as other major data communication models and the various specifications and standards for data communications hardware and software. Addresses the advantages and disadvantages of various network systems and their availability, flexibility and performance. Participate in the design of a data communications network.

### **CIS 266 (5) Local Area Networks**

*Prereq: CIS 265 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*

Implementation of workgroup-based hardware and software components of Local Area Networks (LAN) systems. Covers installation and configuration of workstation, client operating system software and network hardware including media, topologies, access methods, and protocols. Reviews present and future LAN trends, alternatives, security, and planning strategies and LAN management considerations. Includes examination of LAN interconnection using bridges, routers, switches, and gateways as well as LAN segmen-

tation, VLAN, and subnetting. Practical application in a network laboratory.

## ■ COMPUTER NETWORK ENGINEERING (CNE)

### CNE 231 (5) Implementing Windows Client Operating Systems

This course is to provide individuals who are new to Microsoft Windows client operating system with the knowledge necessary to understand and identify the tasks involved in supporting Windows server products. This is an introductory course designed to provide an overview of networking concepts and how they are implemented in a Windows-based environment.

### CNE 232 (5) Managing and Maintaining a Microsoft Windows Server

*Prereq: CNE 231 with a 2.0 grade or better*  
Install and configure Windows on stand-alone and client computers in a workgroup or domain. Install and configure a Windows Server to create File, Print, Web, and Terminal Servers.

### CNE 235 (5) Implementing and Maintaining Microsoft Windows Server Network Infrastructure: Network Services

*Prereq: CNE 232 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*  
Professional support class for installation, configuration, management and support of a network services using Microsoft Windows Server products.

### CNE 237 (5) Planning, Implementing and Maintaining a Microsoft Server Active Directory Infrastructure

*Prereq: CNE 232 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
Install, configure, and administer Windows Active Directory services. Course also focuses on implementing Group Policy and performing those Group Policy-related tasks that are required to centrally manage users and computers.

### CNE 238 (5) Designing Security for a Windows Network

*Prereq: CNE 232 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Design a security framework for small, medium, and enterprise networks by using Microsoft Windows technologies. Secure the specific areas of: Local Network Users; Remote Users and Offices; Private and Public Networks; and Partner Organizations.

### CNE 240 (5) Computer Hardware Troubleshooting

*Prereq: CIS 150 recommended with a grade of 2.0 or better*  
An introduction to the installation and interfacing of hardware including storage, and peripheral devices including multimedia, memo-

ry, and video. Troubleshooting and conflict resolution/correction of problems in computer operation relating to hardware components will be included.

### CNE 246 (5) Windows Server Applications Infrastructure

This course teaches the student the skills and knowledge necessary to design, plan and configure Windows Server Applications.

### CNE 247 (5) Windows Server Enterprise Administration

*Prereq: CNE 232 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
This course teaches the student the skills and knowledge necessary to design, plan and administer an enterprise-wide Microsoft Windows Server Infrastructure.

### CNE 251 (5) Unix Administration

*Prereq: CIS 265 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Training in management and administration of networks to address the issues of security, procedures and documentation, user support, printing and file server organization. Includes administrative tools necessary to setup, manage and use basic network services including security and e-mail.

### CNE 253 (5) Deploying and Managing Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration Server

*Prereq: CNE 232 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Provides Information Technology students with the knowledge and skills to deploy and manage Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server in an enterprise environment.

### CNE 254 (5) Fundamentals of Network Security

Provides students with the knowledge and skills to begin supporting network security within an organization. Students who complete this course will be able to identify security threats and vulnerabilities, and help respond to and recover from security incidents.

### CNE 256 (5) Unix Advanced Administration

*Prereq: CNE 251 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Training in advanced administration skills such as tuning the network and server for better performance and managing complex tree structures. Instruction on how to oversee a complex Unix networking environment, including Unix File System partitioning and replication, time synchronization strategies and integrating with prior NOS versions.

### CNE 261 (5) Unix Installation and Configuration

*Prereq: CNE 256 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Install and configure a Unix network, focusing on Unix File System (UFS) configuration. Includes scenarios for upgrading, migrating,

and installing to implement a different design of the NFS tree structure.

### CNE 266 (3) UFS Design and Implementation

*Prereq: CNE 261 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Create and complete a Unix File System (UFS) design strategy and implementation schedule using templates which can be transferred to the workplace. Course will identify critical factors and expectations for designing a Unix network; to include determining pre-optimization and clean-up strategies for implementation.

### CNE 284 (5) Unix Service and Support

*Prereq: CNE 266 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Focus on the prevention, diagnosis, and resolution of hardware-related problems which are common to computer networks utilizing the Unix network operating system. Teaches practical skills to allow optimization of hardware resources in relation to Unix networking products.

## ■ CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (CONST)

### CONST 101 (5) Introduction to Construction Management

*Prereq: ENGL 099 with a grade of 2.0 or better or placement into ENGL& 101, MATH 051 with a grade of 2.0 or better or placement into MATH 060, Microsoft Word and Excel Skills or completion of BTECH 200A, B and BTECH 210A, B and D.*  
Construction management processes are introduced, including industry terminology, business practices, estimating/bidding, scheduling, project management, field operations, and career pathways.

### CONST 140 (5) Construction Drawings: Print Reading

*Prereq: ENGL 099 with a grade of 2.0 or better or placement into ENGL& 101, MATH 051 with a grade of 2.0 or better or placement into MATH 060, Microsoft Word and Excel Skills or completion of BTECH 200A, B and BTECH 210A, B and D.*  
Introduction to construction drawings with emphasis on reading, interpreting and communicating the content of the documents.

### CONST 150 (5) Construction Documents

*Prereq: CONST 101 and CONST 140 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
Construction documents and their use as a tool to manage the construction process.

### CONST 160 (5) Materials and Methods

*Prereq: CONST 101 and CONST 140 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
The technical aspects of construction systems, including the procedures and methods for masonry, steel, wood and concrete construction. Recent trends in construction materials are also covered.

### CONST 180 (5) Building Codes

A study of the application and administration of electrical, plumbing and mechanical codes.

### CONST 198 (3) Work-Based Learning

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Construction Management program and instructor permission*  
Participants will pursue an organized career path plan by obtaining construction management work experience in their chosen area of interest.

### CONST 200 (5) Estimating

*Prereq: CONST 150 and CONST 160, with a 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
A comprehensive introduction to construction estimating and bidding, including basic concepts, procedures, terminology and pricing techniques. Covers work issues and costs connected with the major components of a construction project.

### CONST 230 (5) Scheduling and Planning

*Prereq: CONST 200*  
Principles of scheduling and planning to control and manage a construction project.

### CONST 250 (3) Construction Safety and Accident Prevention

Construction industry standards for accident prevention, hazard identification, and compliance responsibility are emphasized in conjunction with an overview of Occupational Safety and Health Act and other related federal and state legislative requirements.

### CONST 260 (5) Construction Project Management

*Prereq: CONST 230*  
Project organization, documentation, and control methods utilized to manage all facets of a project from start to completion.

## ■ COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (COOP)

### COOP 150-153 (1-8) Cooperative Education

*Prereq: Currently employed and concurrent enrollment in COOP 160-163*  
A work based learning experience incorporating an educational component as it relates to the individual student work experience.

### COOP 160-163 (1) Seminar: Cooperative Education

*Prereq: Currently employed and concurrent enrollment in COOP 150-153*  
A work based learning seminar that enhances the work experience by presenting appropriate solutions to job related issues.

## ■ CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

### CJ 102 (5) Introduction to Criminal Law

Basic introduction to the elements of criminal law and justice in the United States.

**CJ 103 (1) Criminal Justice: Introduction to ACJ**

*Prereq: Criminal Justice Program student*  
An introduction to the elements needed to be successful in the two year and certificate(s) programs at Pierce College. This course will prepare students for the intricacies of Pierce College and prepare them for their culminating portfolio project.

**CJ 112 (5) Criminal Justice in America • GER-SS**

An examination of the Criminal Justice system with specific emphasis to the theories and principles of criminology; programs, issues, trends relating to criminal justice system; structures, functions, actors of the U.S. state and federal courts; and the impact of state and federal legislation.

**CJ 115 (5) Juvenile Justice**

A critical examination of the agencies and decision-makers responsible for controlling juvenile crime and delinquency; the decisions they make and their impact upon crime, juveniles and the community.

**CJ 120 (5) Constitutional Rights**

An examination of the evolution and current judicial interpretation of the first, second, fourth, fifth, sixth, eighth, and fourteenth Amendments to the United States Constitution. Compare and contrast the basic principles and theoretical foundations of Constitutional Law versus Restorative Justice.

**CJ 126 (2) Community Partnership Program**

This course provides an opportunity for a local criminal justice agency to provide specific information about the historical background of the agency and employment practices to include mock or specific employment exams. This course will assist students in understanding specific practices and determine if this type of work in the Criminal Justice System reflects their needs.

**CJ 129 (1) Applied Correctional Wellness**

*Prereq: Must be enrolled in the Correction/Protections Officer Careers in Corrections Program*  
An introductory course designed to build the physical requirements for work in correctional facilities through the application of personal wellness plans.

**CJ 130 (5) Criminal Justice Operational Skills**

*Prereq: CJ 112 or instructor permission*  
Identification of practical applications for solutions to frequently criminal justice tasks and problems. Emphasizes use of information gathering, communications, problem solving, and decision-making skills.

**CJ 140 (5) Corrections in America**

A study of the theories and practices in the correctional field in the United States. Surveys programs, issues, trends relating to the corrections field, including state and federal legislation and employment prospects.

**CJ 144 (5) Corrections Special Population and Case Management**

An examination of specific correctional populations, their impact on the correctional systems, and current correctional case management practices, theories, public policies, strategies and techniques.

**CJ 150 (5) Policing in America**

An examination of the history and roles of the police and the social, political, organizational, and legal environment within which the police perform those roles in modern United States of America.

**CJ 200 (5) Crime and Justice in America: Issues**

*Prereq: ENGL& 101*  
A seminar approach to contemporary issues and theories relating to society's response to crime and criminals (the Criminal Justice System) through discussion of major issues in criminal and constitutional law, criminal justice policy, societal values, and legal procedure.

**CJ 202 (5) Concepts of Criminal Law**

An analysis of the fundamental concepts of both the English Common Law and modern statutory criminal law and defenses. Scope and nature of law; classification of offense; act and intent; and elements of major criminal statutes.

**CJ 205 (5) Investigative Technology**

The use of technical equipment and scientific methods to assist in crime detection.

**CJ 215 (5) Drugs and Society**

An examination of drug use in the United States and drug traffic and their impact(s) upon the individuals and society.

**CJ 220-223 (2-5) Special Topics in Criminal Justice**

A critical examination of the written materials and practical applications relevant to current/critical issues in Criminal Justice and their impact on the criminal justice system and society. The specific topic(s) vary from quarter to quarter.

**CJ 224 (5) Victimology and Advocacy**

An overview of current victim issues, laws, resources, treatments, recovery and advocacy for victims of crime and other social problems.

**CJ 226 (5) CJ Response to Terrorism**

A course designed to familiarize students with the basics of terrorism, the history, laws and recent issues and criminal justice responses to terrorism in the 21st Century.

ism, the history, laws and recent issues and criminal justice responses to terrorism in the 21st Century.

**CJ 227 (5) Funding and Program Development for Crime Prevention**

A course designed to familiarize students with the basics of the grant funding process for social programs (state and federal), and how to develop a prevention idea into a program that can be funded and measured.

**CJ 245 (5) Introduction to Investigation and Evidence**

*Prereq: CJ 112*  
A survey of basic investigative methods and the rules controlling the admissibility of evidence in the criminal courts.

**CJ 250-255 (3-8) Criminal Justice Work Based Learning**

*Prereq: Program Coordinator/Instructor approval required*  
On the job experience in a criminal justice agency that allows students to apply first hand criminal justice theories to practice. Professional liability insurance required for this course. See instructor for more information

**CJ 260 (5) Law Enforcement Operational Skills: Explorer Cadet**

*Prereq: Must be sponsored by an accredited Law Enforcement Agency and approved by the Criminal Justice Program Coordinator. NCIC/WASIC checks required.*  
A course designed to familiarize students with operational procedures, expectations and competencies of local law enforcement agencies through participation in an approved Law Enforcement Explorer/Cadet program. Professional liability insurance required for this course. See instructor for more information.

**CJ 261(10) Law Enforcement Operational Skills: Reserve**

*Prereq: Must be sponsored by an accredited Law Enforcement Agency and approved by the Criminal Justice Program Coordinator. NCIC/WASIC checks required.*  
A course designed to familiarize students with operational procedures, expectations and competencies needed to obtain "Reserve" status through participation and successful completion participation of an approved Law Enforcement Reserve academy/program. Professional liability insurance required for this course. See instructor for more information.

**CJ 262 (10) Law Enforcement Operational Skills: Officer**

*Prereq: Must be sponsored by an accredited Law Enforcement Agency and approved by the Criminal Justice Program Coordinator. NCIC/WASIC checks required.*  
Practical application of knowledge skills, and abilities necessary to serve effectively as an entry level "Law Enforcement Officer." Law Enforcement Agency sponsorship and Criminal Justice approval required. Professional liability insurance required for this course. See instructor for more information.

**CJ 280 (1) Criminal Justice Culminating Project**

*Prereq: Must have taken or currently completing all core CJ courses prior to this course. Successful completion of BTECH 225A or proficiency in PowerPoint demonstrated prior to registration. Instructor permission is required.*  
Students will complete and deliver to college and industry personnel their culminating portfolio project which demonstrates student learning of all outcomes (FAK, PTO and COA) for all specified Criminal Justice Degree(s) or Certificate(s).

**■ DENTAL HYGIENE (DHYG)****DHYG 102 (3) Dental Imaging I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
A basic course in dental radiology which includes the production and processing of x-rays, the study of biological effects, and the application of clinical radiographic techniques.

**DHYG 103 (2) Preventive Dentistry I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
Study of the basic principles of dental deposits, dental diseases, prevention, plaque control, and motivation techniques.

**DHYG 104 (3) Biological Structures I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
This course provides a comprehensive study of the anatomy, embryology, and histology of the tissues and structures on the head and neck relevant to the practice of dental hygiene.

**DHYG 106 (1) Medical Emergencies in Dental Practice**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
The prevention, diagnosis and treatment of medical emergencies in the dental office setting.

**DHYG 107 (2) Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
First in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-VII, facilitating the growth of introductory dental assisting skills and addressing the basic physical and mechanical properties of dental materials.

**DHYG 108 (3) Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
First in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I-VII, to develop knowledge and comprehension of introductory or beginning dental hygiene theory and practice.

**DHYG 109 (4) Dental Hygiene Practice I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 108*  
First in a series of seven courses, Dental Hygiene Practice I-VII, facilitating the growth of introductory clinical skills required for the safe and effective practice of dental hygiene. This course links with the content and skills in DHYG 108.

**DHYG 112 (2) Dental Imaging II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 102*  
Emphasis is placed on extraoral radiographs, extraoral and intraoral digital photography, and digital radiography and radiographic interpretation with clinical applications.

**DHYG 113 (1) Preventive Dentistry II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 103*  
Study in the basic principles of dental deposits, dental diseases and their prevention, basics of plaque control, and motivation techniques.

**DHYG 114 (2) Biological Structures II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 104*  
Builds on the foundation of DHYG 104 by expanding the knowledge base in the anatomy, embryology, and histology of the head and neck. Focus will be on fetal development relevant to dentally related structures and the tissues of the dentition.

**DHYG 115 (2) General Pathology**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
An introduction to the mechanisms of diseases and the recognition of characteristics of diseases encountered in the practice of dental hygiene.

**DHYG 117 (2) Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 107*  
Second in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-VII, facilitating the growth of developing dental assisting skills and beginning skills in the manipulation and placement of dental amalgam restorations on the adult dentition in a pre-clinical setting.

**DHYG 118 (2) Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 108*  
Second in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I-VII, to further develop knowledge and comprehension of introductory dental hygiene theory and practice and for application to patients in a clinical setting.

**DHYG 119 (6) Dental Hygiene Practice II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 109*  
Second in a series of seven courses, Dental Hygiene Practice I-VII, facilitating the further growth of introductory clinical skills required for the safe and effective practice of dental hygiene. This course links with the content and skills in DHYG 118.

**DHYG 121 (3) Introduction to Periodontology I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
First in a series of three courses, DHYG 121, 161 and 231, introducing the dental hygienist to the basic science and introducto-

ry components for assessing and evaluating the periodontal health of individuals. Content includes an introduction to non-surgical periodontal therapy, root morphology, and periodontal instrumentation.

**DHYG 122 (3) Pharmacology for Dental Hygienists**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
The general pharmacology and therapeutic actions of drugs used and encountered in dental and dental hygiene practice.

**DHYG 123 (1) Preventive Dentistry III**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 103 and 113.*  
Emphasis on effective communication with patients as well as co-workers. Students will be given the opportunity to develop their own style of presenting patient education while learning motivation techniques.

**DHYG 125 (2) Oral Pathology**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
An introduction to oral pathologic processes, the recognition of oral diseases and oral manifestations of commonly encountered systemic diseases, and their considerations to the practice of dental hygiene.

**DHYG 127 (2) Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry III**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 117*  
Third in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-VII, facilitating the growth of beginning to developing skills in the placement and finishing of dental amalgam restorations and an introduction to the knowledge and skills needed to place and finish composite restorations on the adult dentition in a pre-clinical setting.

**DHYG 128 (2) Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene III**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 108 and DHYG 118*  
Third in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I-VII, to further develop knowledge and comprehension of dental hygiene theory and practice and for application to patients in a clinical setting.

**DHYG 129 (6) Dental Hygiene Practice III**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 109 and DHYG 119*  
Third in a series of seven courses, Dental Hygiene Practice I-VII, facilitating the further growth of introductory to developing clinical skills required for the safe and effective practice of dental hygiene. This course links with the content and skills in DHYG 128.

**DHYG 161 (2) Introduction to Periodontology II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 121*  
Second in a series of three periodontology courses, DHYG 121, 161 and 231, providing the den-

tal hygienist information on recognition and therapy of periodontal diseases. Content includes non-surgical periodontal therapy and the associated complications and variations to treatment.

**DHYG 162 (1) Dental Imaging III**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 112*  
This course is a continuation of Dental Imaging I and II and is designed to familiarize students with the advancing technology in dental imaging, specifically the utilization of intraoral video imaging and oral cancer screening systems in dental and dental hygiene care.

**DHYG 164 (2) Oral Health Profession Dynamics**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
This course introduces skills in professional behaviors, group interaction and communication, and personal wellness associated with effectiveness in the dental hygienist's workplace.

**DHYG 166 (3) Local Anesthesia I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program, successful completion of DHYG 104, DHYG 114 and DHYG 122*  
This course provides the fundamentals of dental local anesthesia delivery. Students will be introduced to the physiology and pharmacology of dental local anesthesia, elements of pre-anesthesia patient assessment, and devices and injection techniques commonly used in dentistry. Students will practice common injection techniques and experience the effects of a variety of local drugs in lab situations.

**DHYG 167 (1) Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry IV**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 127*  
Fourth in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-VII, facilitating the growth of developing skills in the placement, carving and polishing of dental amalgam restorations on the adult dentition, the placement, finishing and polishing of composite restorations on the adult dentition in a pre-clinical setting

**DHYG 168 (1) Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene IV**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 128*  
This is the fourth of a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I-VII. The intent of this course is to expand the student's knowledge of personal, professional and community issues related to HIV disease as outlined in the core curriculum of the Washington State AIDS Omnibus ACT. This course is specifically designed to satisfy state mandated HIV/AIDS curriculum as outlined in WAC 246-12-270 for dental hygiene licensure.

**DHYG 169 (6) Dental Hygiene Practice IV**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 109, 119 and 129*  
Fourth in a series of seven courses Dental Hygiene Practice I-VII, facilitates the further growth of developing clinical skills required for the safe and effective practice of dental hygiene.

**DHYG 207 (2) Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry V**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 167*  
Fifth in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-VII, facilitating the growth of developing to competent skills in the placement, carving and polishing of dental amalgam restorations on the adult dentition and the placement, finishing and polishing of composite restorations on the adult dentition in a pre-clinical setting, as well as an introductory exploration of advanced techniques and procedures of modern dental materials, endodontic, and pedodontic dentistry.

**DHYG 217 (1) Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry VI**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 207*  
Sixth in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-VII, facilitating the growth of competent skills in the placement, carving and polishing of dental amalgam restorations on the adult dentition and primary dentition and the placement, finishing and polishing of composite restorations on the adult dentition in a pre-clinical setting, as well as treatment planning for the restorative patient.

**DHYG 227 (1) Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry VII**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 217*  
Seventh in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-VII, facilitating the growth of competent skills in the role of a restorative dental hygienist, including utilization of the dental hygienist in dental specialty fields and restorative case treatment planning.

**DHYG 231 (2) Advanced Periodontology**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 121 and DHYG 161*  
A continuation of DHYG 121 and 161, focused on advanced, scientific methods and technology used in dental hygiene examination, diagnosis and treatment of patients with periodontal diseases

**DHYG 232 (1) Nutrition for Dental Hygienists**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
Scientific effects of food in the human organism plus the role of nutrients in preventive dentistry, nutritional education, and counseling for dental hygienists.

**DHYG 233 (2) Gerodontology/  
Special Needs**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 103 and 113.*

Acquaints the student with the psychosocial and physical changes in the aging process and of special needs patients, and how these changes relate to oral health care treatment and maintenance.

**DHYG 236 (1) Nitrous Oxide Sedation**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
This course provides a comprehensive study of the proper diagnosis and use of nitrous oxide sedation for the dental office.

**DHYG 237 (2) Clinical Restorative Dentistry I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 167*  
First in a series of three courses, Clinical Restorative Dentistry I, II, III providing a culmination of the information and skills learned in didactic and laboratory settings of Fundamentals of Restorative Dentistry I-IV transferred to beginning clinical restorative skills on patients in the placement, carving and polishing of amalgam restorations and the placement and finishing of composite restorations.

**DHYG 238 (3) Fundamental of Dental Hygiene V**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 168*  
Fifth in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I - VII, to further develop knowledge and comprehension of dental hygiene theory and practice for application to patients in a clinical setting.

**DHYG 239 (7) Dental Hygiene Practice V**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 169*  
Fifth in a series of seven courses, Dental Hygiene Practice I-VII, facilitating the further growth of developing to competent clinical skills required for the safe and effective practice of dental hygiene. This course links with the content and skills in DHYG 238 and DHYG 231.

**DHYG 243 (3) Community Dental Health**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
Principles of dental public health theory and practice, including epidemiology, biostatistics, prevention and control of dental disease, and community oral health education.

**DHYG 246 (2) Extramural Dental Hygiene Practice I**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 239*  
Clinical dental hygiene in extramural clinic and community facilities.

**DHYG 247 (2) Clinical Restorative Dentistry II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 207 and DHYG 237*  
Second in a series of three courses, Clinical Restorative Dentistry I-III, with further growth to developing

clinical restorative skills on patients in the placement, carving and polishing of amalgam restorations and the placement and finishing of composite restorations.

**DHYG 248 (2) Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene VI**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 238*  
Sixth in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I-VII, to further develop knowledge and comprehension of dental hygiene theory and practice for application to patients in a clinical setting. Introductory leadership skills to further develop competence as an integral dental team member.

**DHYG 249 (7) Dental Hygiene Practice VI**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 239*  
Sixth in a series of seven courses, Dental Hygiene Practice I-VII, facilitating the further growth of developing to competent clinical skills required for the safe and effective practice of dental hygiene.

**DHYG 253 (1) Community Dental Hygiene Practice**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program*  
A course incorporating dental public health field experiences and the development and implementation of community oral health services.

**DHYG 256 (2) Extramural Dental Hygiene Practice II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 249*  
Clinical dental hygiene in extramural clinic and community facilities with increasingly complex treatment plans.

**DHYG 257 (2) Clinical Restorative Dentistry III**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 217 and 247*  
Third in a series of three courses, Clinical Restorative Dentistry I-III, with further growth to competent clinical restorative skills on patients in the placement, carving and polishing of amalgam restorations and the placement and finishing of composite restorations.

**DHYG 258 (3) Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene VII**

*Prereq: Enrollment in Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 248*  
Seventh in a series of seven courses, Fundamentals of Dental Hygiene I-VII, to further develop knowledge and comprehension of dental hygiene theory and practice for application to patients in a clinical setting. Development of introductory career strategies, practice management skills and further development of leadership skills.

**DHYG 259 (7) Dental Hygiene Practice VII**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 249*  
Seventh in a series of seven courses, Dental Hygiene Practice I-VII, facilitates the further growth of competent clinical skills required for the safe and effective practice of dental hygiene.

**DHYG 266 (1) Local Anesthesia II**

*Prereq: Enrollment in the Dental Hygiene Program and successful completion of DHYG 166*  
This course builds on the foundations of Local Anesthesia I. Students will be introduced to supplemental and alternative injection techniques, computerized and specialized injection devices, and new drugs and other technologies for use in dentistry. Students will practice new injection techniques and experience a variety of specialty dental injection devices in lab situations.

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES TECHNOLOGY (DD)**

*Course offered through Extended Learning*

**DD 110 (3) Working with People with Developmental Disabilities**

An introduction to instruction in working with people with developmental disabilities. Areas of focus include teaching techniques; non-aversive behavioral intervention; communication (Signing Exact English); dignity issues; lifting techniques; and working with people who are blind and/or deaf.

**DIGITAL DESIGN (DDSGN)****DDSGN 110 (5) Introduction to Graphic Design and Rich Media**

*Prereq: CIS 121 or Instructor permission*  
Overview of the Graphic Design and Interactive Media field. Introduction to terminology, changes, and trends, in the business and industry. Discussion of various media, such as image manipulation, computer illustration, web design, digital video, animation, and ethics.

**DDSGN 120 (3) Production Management**

This course will trace the production flow from creation to implementation for design projects. Specific content will include stages of analysis and development, principles of task management and contract writing.

**DDSGN 121 (3) Layout Design and Publishing**

*Prereq: CIS 121 or instructor permission*  
Class explores and implements layout theory and design processes to create production projects using publishing production techniques.

**DDSGN 130 (5) Graphic Design II**

*Prereq: DDSGN 110 or instructor permission*  
Concept development in visual communication problem solving involving letter forms, illustrative material and typography. Basic principles of selection, organization and production techniques are introduced.

**DDSGN 131 (5) Techniques in Adobe Illustrator**

*Prereq: DDSGN 110 or instructor permission*  
Production techniques in Adobe Illustrator. Class explores and implements vector imaging theory using fundamental concepts and processes to create works of art for print and the Web. A graphic tablet is recommended.

**DDSGN 140 (5) Fundamentals of 3D Modeling and Animation**

*Prereq: CIS 121 or instructor permission*  
Introduction to the resources and applied procedures necessary to produce high quality 3D products and animation for publication through print and electronic media.

**DDSGN 141 (5) Advanced 3D Modeling and Animation**

*Prereq: DDSGN 140*  
Advanced exposure to resources and applied procedures necessary to produce high quality 3D products and animation for publication through electronic media.

**DDSGN 150 (5) Web Design and CSS**

*Prereq: CIS 121 or Instructor permission*  
Develop skills necessary for effective delivery of content via the Internet. Students develop web sites using digital design programming, interactive techniques and associated tools. Students are also introduced to basic principles of site management, business strategies and information architecture.

**DDSGN 160 (5) Fundamentals of Digital Photography and Adobe Photoshop**

*Prereq: CIS 121 or instructor permission*  
Introduction to visual concepts, image capture and functions of digital cameras. Explores the techniques and applications of correcting, manipulating and outputting digitized photographic images and digital artwork utilizing Adobe Photoshop.

**DDSGN 161 (5) Advanced Adobe Photoshop**

*Prereq: DDSGN 160 or instructor permission*  
Advanced production techniques in Adobe Photoshop. Class explores and implements digital imaging theory and processes to enhance and retouch photographs and create new works of art.

**DDSGN 170 (5) Fundamentals of Video Production and DVD Authoring**

*Prereq: CIS 121 or instructor permission*  
Production techniques to integrate video, still images, sound, and music into various digital formats. Class explores and implements interface theory and authoring techniques for video DVDs.

**DDSGN 210 (5) Fundamentals of Interactive Media**

*Prereq: DDSGN 110-170*  
Projects in basic design of interactive media. Use of software to integrate still images, 2D animation, music, sound and video into interactive presentations.

**DDSGN 211 (5) Animation for the Web with Adobe Flash**

*Prereq: CIS 121 or instructor permission*  
Development of a variety of techniques to create Web animations using Adobe Flash. Student will create Web banners, interactive photo galleries and character animation. Course explores different animation theories and techniques and analyzes their impact on an audience.

**DDSGN 220 (5) Integrated Digital Design I**

*Prereq: DDSGN 110-210 or instructor permission*  
First course in a sequence integrating all aspects of digital design into an individual print-based and interactive portfolio project from concept to final production.

**DDSGN 230 (5) Integrated Digital Design II**

*Prereq: DDSGN 110-220 or concurrently with DDSGN 220.*  
Second course in a sequence integrating all aspects of digital design into an individual print-based and interactive portfolio project from concept to final production. The course will also provide a forum for occupation-related topics.

**DDSGN 290 (5) Supervised Internship**

*Prereq: Digital Design Majors*  
Capstone course allows the student to gain relevant experience working in a local business environment. Requires 250 hours of supervised work including associated resume preparation, job interviews, and experience documentation.

**■ DRAMA (DRMA)****DRMA& 101 (5) Introduction to the Theatre • GER-HM**

This course provides an overview of theatre including dramatic literature, theatre history, scene design, stage lighting, styles of acting and directing and plays discussions.

**DRMA 160 (5) Introduction to Film and Video • GER-HM**

Introduction to and exploration of the world of movies, film, history, film-making, techniques and film direction. The social and economic influences of the American film will also be addressed.

**DRMA 165 (5) Digital Movie Making I**

This is an introduction class in making movies using the digital format. Story telling, filming, editing, and presentation will be covered.

**DRMA 166 (5) Digital Movie Making II**

*Prereq: DRMA 165 with a grade of 2.0 or better*  
This is an intermediate class in making movies using the digital format. Story telling, filming, editing, and presentation will be covered.

**DRMA 167 (5) Digital Movie Making III**

*Prereq: DRMA 166 with a grade of 2.0 or better*  
This is an advanced class in making movies using the digital format. Story telling, filming, editing, and presentation will be covered.

**DRMA 170 (5) Technical Film and Theatre I • GER-HM/Performance**

Introduction to behind the scenes activities of stagecraft/digital film: stage/digital film terminology, stage/digital film organization, tool familiarity, safety and scenery construction.

**DRMA 171 (5) Technical Film and Theatre II • GER-HM/Performance**

An intermediate course in behind-the-scenes training for stage and digital film with emphasis on stage and digital film design.

**DRMA 172 (5) Technical Film and Theatre III • GER-HM/Performance**

Behind-the-scenes training for stage and digital film with emphasis on stage and digital film design.

**DRMA 255 (10) Shakespeare Festival (same as ENGL 250)**

To familiarize the student with Shakespearean drama, elements of drama, and elements of the theater. Student must attend the Oregon Shakespeare Festival in Oregon.

**DRMA 260 (5) Acting for Stage and Digital Film I • GER-HM/Performance**

Introduction to the methods employed in acting for the contemporary stage and digital film.

**DRMA 261 (5) Acting for Stage and Digital Film II • GER-HM/Performance**

Acting for the stage and digital film with emphasis on movement and character development.

**DRMA 262 (5) Acting for Stage and Digital Film III • GER-HM/Performance**

Acting for the stage and digital film with emphasis on styles of acting.

**DRMA 280-285 (1-3) Production Practicum I – VI • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Instructor permission required for 2 and 3 credit hours*  
Provides students involved in the creative/performance aspect of a Pierce College theatre/film production with credit for their effort. The class offers flexibility for students to participate in several different areas of a Pierce College theatre/film production.

**■ EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECED)**

*- See Education (EDUC) for additional Early Childhood Education courses*

**ECED& 105 (5) Introduction to Early Childhood Education • GER-SS (formerly ECE 111)**

Explore the foundations of Early Childhood Education. Examine theories defining the field, issues and trends, best practices, and program models. Observe children, professionals, and programs in action.

**ECED& 107 (5) Health, Nutrition, and Safety (formerly ECE 240)**

Develop knowledge and skills to ensure good health, nutrition, and safety of children in group care and education programs. Recognize the signs of abuse and neglect, responsibilities for mandated reporting, and available community resources.

**ECED& 120 (2) Practicum: Focus on Relationships (formerly ECE 222)**

*Prereq: ECED& 105 or concurrent enrollment*  
In an early learning setting apply best practice for engaging in nurturing relationships with children. Focus on keeping children healthy and safe while promoting growth and development.

**ECED 131-139 (1) Parent and Child**

*Prereq: Parent participates with child. Department permission.*  
Participation of parents with children three through five years of age in a child-study laboratory for the purpose of parent education in child growth and development. Course components include observation, lecture and discussion sessions and leadership development opportunities.

**ECED& 132 (3) Infants and Toddlers**

Examine the unique developmental needs of infants and toddlers. Study the role of the caregiver, relationships with families, developmentally appropriate practices, nurturing environments for infants and toddlers, and culturally relevant care.

**ECED& 134 (3) Family Child Care**

Learn the basics of home/family child care program management. Topics include: licensing requirements; business management; relationship building; health, safety and nutrition; guiding behavior and promoting growth and development.

**ECED& 136 (3) School Age Care**

Develop skills to provide developmentally appropriate and culturally relevant activities and care, specifically: preparing the environment,

implementing curriculum, building relationships, guiding academic/social skill development, and community outreach.

**ECED& 139 (3) Administration of Early Learning**

Develop administrative skills required to develop, open, operate, manage, and assess early childhood education and care programs. Explore techniques and resources available for Washington State licensing and NAEYC standard compliance.

**ECED 140a-f (1) Parent and Child**

*Prereq: Child is enrolled in campus Child Development Center and department permission*  
Participation of parents with children from infancy through five years of age in a campus Child Development Center for the purpose of forming collaborative relationships between the center and the family to support and understand the growth and development of individual children. Course components include supported explorations, dialogue sessions and collaborative classroom interactions. Pass/No Pass grading system used.

**ECED 141-149 (2) Parent and Child**

*Prereq: Parent participates with child, and department permission.*  
Participation of parents with children 18-36 months of age in a child-study laboratory for the purpose of parent education in two year old growth and development. Course components include observation, lecture and discussion sessions.

**ECED& 160 (5) Curriculum Development (formerly ECE 213)**

Investigate learning theory, program planning, and tools for curriculum development promoting language, fine/gross motor, social-emotional, cognitive and creative skills and growth in young children (birth-age 8).

**ECED 161 (5) Mathematics for Early Childhood Education**

*Prereq: MATH 051 with a grade of at least 2.0 or placement test score above MATH 051 or instructor permission*  
A course for early childhood educators focusing on math concepts essential for teachers of young children. Topics include patterns, sequencing, classifying, number systems and computation, functions, geometry, measurement, and basic concepts from statistics and probability. Interactive, activity-based methods are used guided by national mathematics education standards. Emphasizes conceptual understanding, connections among topics, and communication of mathematical thinking.

**ECED& 170 (3) Environments for Young Children***(formerly ECE 112)*

Design, evaluate, and improve indoor and outdoor environments which ensure quality learning, nurturing experiences, and optimize the development of young children.

**ECED& 180 (3) Language and Literacy Development***(formerly ECE 213)*

Develop teaching strategies for language acquisition and literacy skill development at each developmental stage (birth-age 8) through the four interrelated areas of speaking, listening, writing, and reading.

**ECED& 190 (3) Observation and Assessment** *(formerly ECE 224)*

*Prereq: EDUC& 115 or concurrent enrollment*  
Collect and record observation of and assessment data on young children in order to plan for and support the child, the family, the group and the community. Practice reflection techniques, summarizing conclusions and communicating findings.

**ECED 202 (5) Math/Science for Children** *(formerly ECE 202)*

*Prereq: ECED& 105 AND one of the following: ECE D 205 or ECED 215*

A study of the cognitive development of young children and its application to mathematics and science conceptual development. Research, planning, and assessment of math and science curriculum and its application to the young child's learning environment.

**ECED 205 (5) Music for Young Children** *(formerly ECE 205)*

A general introduction to music as applied to the physical development of young children. Explores theories, techniques, cultural influences, and curriculum design.

**ECED 210 (3) Planning and Assessment for Student Teaching** *(formerly ECE 210)*

*Prereq: ECED& 105, ECED& 115, ECED& 170, ECED& 180, ECED& 160, EDUC& 130, ECED 202, ECED 205 and ECED 215 with minimum grades of 2.0 and department permission. Must be taken concurrently with ECED 220.*  
The development and evaluation of appropriate practices, learning materials, and experiences for the individual and group needs of children within the laboratory setting. Current teaching theories/theorists (Piaget, Vygotsky, Gardner, Bloom) are planned for application in the laboratory. Current observation and assessment models evaluated and synthesized into a usable tool for a young child's learning environment.

**ECED 215 (5) Art for Young Children** *(formerly ECE 215)*

A general introduction to the arts as applied to the development of young children. Explores developmental theories, techniques and curriculum design in offering a wide variety developmentally appropriate art media to children.

**ECED 220 (5) Early Childhood Student Teaching**

*Prereq: ECED& 105, ECED& 115, ECED& 170, ECED& 180, ECED& 160, EDUC& 130, ECED 202, ECED 205, and ECED 215 with minimum grades of 2.0 and department permission. Must be taken concurrently with ECED 210.*

Designed for the student's participation in planning and implementing a developmentally appropriate classroom under qualified supervision in the Pierce College nursery school laboratory facility. Includes experiences in lead teaching, team building, and application of curriculum with young children.

**ECED 223 (2) Practicum: Focus on Special Education***(formerly ECE 223)*

*Prereq: EDUC& 203 or concurrent enrollment*  
Designed for students to observe and participate under qualified supervision in programs for young children throughout the community with a focus on special education.

**ECED 256-260 (1-5) Early Childhood Field Experience**

*Prereq: ECED& 105, department permission, and criminal background check required.*  
Supervised field experience in early childhood educational programs. Professional liability insurance required for this course. See instructor for more information.

**ECED 280 (1) Early Childhood Education Professional Portfolio***(formerly ECE 280)*

*Prereq: must take or currently completing all core Early Childhood Education courses prior to this course. Instructor permission is required.*  
This course is a culmination of the student's Early Childhood Education curriculum resulting in the creation of an individualized professional portfolio.

**ECONOMICS (ECON)****ECON 110 (5) Survey of Economics • GER-SS**

An overview of both microeconomics and macroeconomics. Topics include: (1) organization and operation of the U.S. economy including unemployment, inflation, and GDP issues; fiscal and monetary policies; (2) supply and demand; production; market structures; determination of prices in a market economy; and income distribution.

**ECON& 201 (5) Micro Economics • GER-SS, QS**

*Prereq: MATH 098 or equivalent with a grade of 2.0 or better or placement test score above MATH 098.*

Study of scarcity; the allocation of resources; supply and demand; production; market structures; determination of output and prices with emphasis on a market economy; labor and capital markets; role of government in a market economy; comparative advantage; international trade; and distribution of income.

**ECON& 202 (5) Macro Economics • GER-SS**

*Prereq: MATH 098 or equivalent with a grade of 2.0 or better or placement in MATH 098 or higher*

Study of the organization and operation of the U.S. economy including unemployment, inflation, and GDP issues; the business cycle and long run growth; national income accounting; aggregate supply and aggregate demand; government spending, taxation, and the budget deficit/surplus; fiscal policy; the monetary system, the Federal Reserve Banking System; monetary policy; interest rates; and international trade.

**EDUCATION (EDUC)**

*- See Early Childhood Education (ECED) for additional courses*

**EDUC& 115 (5) Child Development • GER-SS**

Build a functional understanding of the foundation of child development, prenatal to early adolescence. Observe and document physical, social, emotional, and cognitive development of children, reflective of cross-cultural and global perspectives.

**EDUC& 130 (3) Guiding Behavior** *(formerly ECE 112)*

Examine the principles and theories promoting social competence in young children and creating safe learning environments. Develop skills promoting effective interactions, providing positive individual guidance, and enhancing group experiences.

**EDUC& 150 (3) Child, Family, and Community***(formerly ECE 230)*

Integrate the family and community contexts in which a child develops. Explore cultures and demographics of families in society, community resources, strategies for involving families in the education of their child, and tools for effective communication.

**EDUC 190 (3-5) Education Practicum**

An introduction to field experience in education that includes classroom observations and seminar discussions.

**EDUC& 202 (5) Introduction to Education**

An introduction to teaching: historical, organizational, legal, ethical, philosophical and social foundations of public education.

**EDUC& 203 (3) Exceptional Child** *(formerly ECE 212)*

An introductory course in understanding educational programs and state and federal laws regarding the education of children with special needs.

**EDUC& 204 (5) Exceptional Child**

Introduction to programs for exceptional students. Includes federal guidelines, assessment requirements and procedures, and models of service delivery.

**ELECTRICAL APPRENTICE (APEL)**

*Courses are offered through Extended Learning and require approval by the Southwest Washington Electrical Joint Apprenticeship Training Committee*

**APEL 101 (10) Construction Electrician IA**

First of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction to first-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 102 (10) Construction Electrician IB***Prereq: APEL 101*

Second of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction for first-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 104 (6) Low Energy/Sound and Communications IA**

First of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for first-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 105 (6) Low Energy/Sound and Communications IB***Prereq: APEL 104*

Second of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction on basic electronics for first-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 106 (4) Low Energy/Sound and Communications IC***Prereq: APEL 105*

Third of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for the first-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 107 (6) Low Energy/Sound and Communication IIA***Prereq: APEL 106*

First of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 108 (6) Low Energy/Sound and Communication IIB***Prereq: APEL 107*

Second of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 109 (4) Low Energy/Sound and Communications IIC***Prereq: APEL 108*

Third of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 111 (5) Residential Wireman IA**

First of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for first-year residential wireman apprentices.

**APEL 112 (5) Residential Wireman IB***Prereq: APEL 111*

Second of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for first-year residential wireman apprentices.

**APEL 113 (4) Residential Wireman IC***Prereq: APEL 112*

Third of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for first-year residential wireman apprentices.

**APEL 114 (5) Residential Wireman IIA***Prereq: APEL 113*

First of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year residential wireman apprentices.

**APEL 115 (5) Residential Wireman IIB***Prereq: APEL 114*

Second of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year residential wireman apprentices.

**APEL 116 (4) Residential Wireman IIC***Prereq: APEL 115*

Third of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year residential wireman apprentices.

**APEL 117 (6) Low Energy/Sound and Communications IIIA***Prereq: APEL 109*

First of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for third-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 118 (6) Low Energy/Sound and Communications IIIB***Prereq: APEL 117*

Second of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for third-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 119 (4) Low Energy/Sound and Communications IIIC***Prereq: APEL 118*

Third of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for third-year low energy electrician apprentices.

**APEL 121 (10) Construction Electrician IIA***Prereq: APEL 102*

First of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 122 (10) Construction Electrician IIB***Prereq: APEL 121*

Second of a three course sequence to provide lecture instruction for second-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 131 (10) Construction Electrician IIIA***Prereq: APEL 122*

First of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction for third-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 132 (10) Construction Electrician IIIB***Prereq: APEL 131*

Second of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction for third-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 141 (10) Construction Electrician IVA***Prereq: APEL 132*

First of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction for fourth-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 142 (10) Construction Electrician IVB***Prereq: APEL 141*

Second of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction for fourth-year construction electrician apprentices.

**APEL 151 (10) Construction Electrician VA***Prereq: APEL 142*

First of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction for fifth-year construction apprentices.

**APEL 152 (10) Construction Electrician VB***Prereq: APEL 151*

Second of a two course sequence to provide lecture instruction for fifth-year construction electrician apprentices.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (EMT)****EMT 210 (5) Emergency Medical Technician I***Prereq: CPR Certification as AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer"*

Applies the fundamental principles of the Emergency Medical Service (EMS) system, safety/well-being of the Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), medical/legal, and ethical issues to the provision of emergency care. The student will be capable of applying evidence-based decision making when assessing the nature and seriousness of a patient's condition or injuries.

**EMT 211 (5) Emergency Medical Technician II***Prereq: Successful completion of or current enrollment in EMT 210*

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) students begin to differentiate the treatment between medical and trauma emergencies and use medical assessment to deduce nature of illness and routes of transmission for infectious disease. Students demonstrate cognitive/practical understanding in group and individual evaluations.

**EMT 212 (5) Emergency Medical Technician III***Prereq: Successful completion of EMT 211 or current enrollment in EMT 210 or EMT 211*

Emergency Medical Technician students apply knowledge-based treatment to patients that are responsive/unresponsive using scenarios in monitored lab settings. Students differentiate between "Unaltered Mental Status" and "Altered Mental Status" to assess the nature and seriousness of a patient's condition or injuries. Skills learned in class labs are utilized by students in an Emergency Department rotation. Students are evaluated for cognitive and practical competency based on National Registry of Emergency Medical Services requirements.

**EMT 221 (3) Emergency Medical Technician Refresher***Prereq: Certified Emergency Medical Professional*

National Standard focused EMT-Refresher for Certified Emergency Medical Professionals to demonstrate cognitive and practical competency in topics required for National Registry.

**EMT 260 (1-5) Emergency Medical Services***Prereq: TBD based on course content*

Applies principles of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) systems to meet specific educational requirements of military unit, civilian organization, state agency or group of individuals. Typical courses could include: EMS content required by DSHS for facility staff; courses to prepare EMT's to become certified Evaluators or Senior Emergency Services Instructors (SEI); selected EMS topics for military units; and EMS management content.

**ENGINEERING (ENGR)****ENGR 101 (5) Introduction to Engineering • GER-NS***Prereq: MATH 060 or instructor permission*

Introduction to the engineering profession and the design process. Introduction to graphical communication, engineering materials, structures, problem solving, and computer applications. Includes lab activities, teamwork, field trips and a design project.

**ENGR& 114 (5) Engineering Graphics***Prereq: CIS 121 or instructor permission*

An introduction to Computer Aided Design (CAD) using AutoCad. Students create engineering drawings using various projections and views, and manage the associated computer files. Includes engineering graphics topics of sketching, dimensioning, and projection methods. Includes a design project.

**ENGR 142 (5) Computer Programming (C++) for Engineers***Prereq: MATH& 141 with grade of 2.0 or better*

Fundamentals of computer programming with emphasis on solving engineering problems. C/C++ language implementation. Syn-

tax, variables, statements, control structures, loops, functions, data structures, files, pointers, memory use. Procedural and object-oriented programming. Objects, inheritance, polymorphism.

**ENGR& 214 (5) Statics***Prereq: MATH& 152 and PHYS& 221 or instructor permission*

Introduction to the principles of Statics. Analysis of two and three dimensional force systems; free-body diagrams and equilibrium equations; analysis of trusses, frames, and machines; centroids and distributed forces; friction application. Vector methods used throughout the course.

**ENGR& 215 (5) Dynamics***Prereq: ENGR& 214, MATH& 152 and PHYS& 221 or instructor permission*

Introduction to the principles of dynamics. Kinematics of particles and rigid bodies. Kinetics of particles and rigid bodies using equilibrium, work-energy, and impulse-momentum methods. Vector methods used throughout the course.

**ENGR& 224 (5) Thermodynamics***Prereq: PHYS& 221, CHEM& 161 and MATH& 152 or instructor permission*

Introduction to the principles of Thermodynamics, properties, processes and equations of state. First law analysis of closed and open systems; energy interactions, work and heat, steady flow devices. Second law analysis of closed systems; heat engines, refrigeration, Carnot cycle, entropy and work potential. Introduction to power cycles.

**ENGR& 225 (5) Mechanics of Materials***Prereq: ENGR& 214, MATH& 152 and PHYS& 221, or instructor permission*

Introduction to the principles of Mechanics of Materials. Analysis of stress, strain, and deformation in solid materials. Development of the relationships between load, stress, and deformation in columns, shafts, and beams. Analysis and design of members under tension, compression, shear, torsion and bending.

**ENGLISH (ENGL)****ENGL 090 (1-3) Spelling**

The improvement of spelling skills. Students will learn how to spell a variety of challenging words while learning tactics to improve their spelling skills with future vocabulary as well.

**ENGL 091 (1-3) Vocabulary**

A variable credit course designed for the pre-college level reader and writer. It can be taken for 1, 2, or 3 credits depending on the time the student wants to commit toward improving vocabulary and vocabulary skills and the number of words and word parts that the student wishes to learn.

**ENGL 093 (1-3) Grammar Usage**

Focuses on grammar and punctuation concepts; students will practice proof-reading to improve their skills.

**ENGL 094 (1) Sentence Combining**

This is a one-credit course designed to improve knowledge of sentence construction. Students are asked to identify the parts of sentences and to classify sentences by clause structure. Particular attention is paid to the improvement of writing style through sentence combining exercises.

**ENGL 095 (2-3) Paragraph Development**

*Prereq: Intended for below college-level writer.* This is a variable (2 or 3) credit course designed to improve a student's ability to organize and write paragraph-length compositions. The course focuses on the parts of the standard paragraph and on the organization patterns, which can be used to develop paragraphs.

**ENGL 096 (2) Grammar, Punctuation and Spelling**

Focuses on sentence structure, grammar, spelling, and punctuation; when taken in conjunction with ENGL 097 (normally over two consecutive quarters), and passed with a 2.0 or higher, will fulfill the same requirements as ENGL 098, the prerequisite for ENGL 099.

**ENGL 097 (3) Paragraph Composition**

*Prereq: ENGL 096 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission* Developing the writing process: emphasis on sentences and paragraphs. When taken in conjunction with ENGL 096 (normally over two consecutive quarters), and passed with a 2.0 or higher, will fulfill the same requirements as ENGL 098, the prerequisite for ENGL 099.

**ENGL 098 (5) Basic Writing Skills**

*Prereq: Satisfactory placement test score.* The writing process: note taking, outlining, grammar, sentence construction, classifying and expressing information in the form of sentences and paragraphs.

**ENGL 099 (5) Introduction to Composition**

*Prereq: Satisfactory placement test score or ENGL 096 and 097 or ENGL 098 with a grade of 2.0 or better.* Writing skills emphasizing unity, coherence, and adequate development of the paragraph, grammar and the control of serious sentence faults.

**ENGL& 101 (5) English Composition I • GER-CM**

*Prereq: Satisfactory placement test score or 2.0 or higher in ENGL 099* Writing and analyzing unified, coherent expository essays that support and develop a thesis; using the modes of development (the rhetorical devices) appropriately in compositions; to recognize writing as

a process; and incorporating secondary sources in essays using the MLA style of documentation.

**ENGL 103 (5) Composition – Argumentation and Research • GER-CM**

*Prereq: ENGL& 101 with 2.0 grade or better* Writing and analyzing argumentative essays that logically support and develop a claim (thesis); writing a research paper using the MLA or APA style of documentation; researching data using the latest research tools available, including electronic data bases and the Internet; becoming information competent.

**ENGL 104 (1-3) College Vocabulary**

A variable credit course designed for the college-level or upper-level pre-college reader and writer. It can be taken for 1, 2, or 3 credits depending on the time the student wants to commit toward improving vocabulary and vocabulary skills and the number of words and word parts that the student wishes to learn.

**ENGL 107 (5) Composition – Writing About Literature • GER-CM**

*Prereq: ENGL& 101 with grade of 2.0 or better* Writing expository and argumentative essays based upon literary readings and studies.

**ENGL& 111 (5) Intro to Literature • GER-HM**

Literary works and techniques through analyses of representative fiction, drama and poetry emphasizing the relationship of content and expression through form.

**ENGL& 112 (5) Intro to Fiction • GER-HM**

Introduction to the literary genre of fiction, including short stories and novels.

**ENGL& 113 (5) Intro to Poetry • GER-HM**

Course designed to familiarize students with form, content and expression in poetry from ancient to contemporary times.

**ENGL& 114 (5) Intro to Dramatic Literature • GER-HM**

Form and expression of great works of the theater from Ancient Greece to the present.

**ENGL 145 (5) Research for the 21st Century**

*Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL& 101* This course develops a framework for research in the online environment and helps students to build skills and techniques for success as an online learner. Through a quarter-long research project on a global issue, participants will examine various strategies for locating, evaluating and applying information resources in the research process with attention to information issues like intellectual property, censorship and freedom of information.

**ENGL 204 (5) The Bible as Literature • GER-HM**

A course designed to show the themes, structures and literary merits of the Bible.

**ENGL 205 (5) Introduction to Mythology • GER-HM**

A survey of mythologies from two or more cultures with some study of what myth is and how it informs literature. Topics may vary.

**ENGL 207 (5) Native American Literature • GER-HM**

Native American Literature: its themes, issues, symbols, application to personal, family, and regional cultures.

**ENGL 210 (5) Introduction to American Literature • GER-HM**

Celebrating the rich diversity of American voices, ENGL 210 focuses on the literary contributions of African Americans, Asian Americans, European Americans, Latinas/Latinos and Native Americans and introduces the literary genres of poetry, fiction, drama and essay as it explores the dominant themes that have shaped the American literary tradition.

**ENGL& 220 (5) Intro to Shakespeare • GER-HM**

To familiarize the student with Elizabethan England and the three major types of Shakespearean drama: comedy, history and tragedy.

**ENGL& 226 (5) British Literature I • GER-HM**

To familiarize the student with the main types of literature written during a specified period in England: 800 to 1660.

**ENGL& 227 (5) British Literature II • GER-HM**

To familiarize the student with the main types of literature written during a specified period in England: 1660 to 1832.

**ENGL& 228 (5) British Literature III • GER-HM**

A study of representative works of literature, tracing ideas and trends in literary art from the late Roman period through Victorian, Modern, Postmodern and Postcolonial literature.

**ENGL& 235 (5) Technical Writing • GER-CM**

*Prereq: ENGL& 101 with grade of 2.0 or better* Learn the principles of organizing, developing and expressing technical information. Study rhetorical patterns common to scientific and technical disciplines. Also understand technical writing conventions as they apply to students during their academic careers.

**ENGL& 236 (5) Creative Writing I • GER-HM**

A creative writing course which instructs in structure, form, and content of fiction, poetry and plays.

**ENGL& 237 (5) Creative Writing II • GER-HM**

Writing short stories.

**ENGL&238 (5) Creative Writing III • GER-HM**

Writing poetry.

**ENGL 239 (5) World Literature • GER-HM**

Explores the rich diversity of world cultures through fiction, poetry and drama.

**ENGL& 244 (5) American Literature I • GER-HM**

Survey of American literature from its early origins to the Civil War.

**ENGL& 245 (5) American Literature II • GER-HM**

Survey of American literature from mid-nineteenth century to World War I.

**ENGL& 246 (5) American Literature III • GER-HM**

Survey of twentieth century literature to the present.

**ENGL 249 (5) Creative Writing: Special Projects • GER-HM**

Concentrates on producing original writings in a specific genre. Each quarter will focus on a particular genre such as screenwriting, science fiction, mystery, play writing or autobiography.

**ENGL 250 (10) Shakespeare Festival**

Familiarizes students with Shakespearean drama, elements of drama and elements of the theater. Students must attend the Ashland, Oregon Festival.

**ENGL 256 (3) Advanced Composition – Portfolio**

*Prereq: ENGL& 101, 103, 107, and 235 with a 2.0 or better* Advanced study in rhetoric concentrating on the revision process in writing and editing. Required capstone course for student completion of Pierce College's Written Communication Endorsement

**ENGL 264 (5) Literature of U.S. Slavery and Abolition • GER-HM**

Study and analysis of slave narrative and other works written about and/or during the era of slavery in the United States, to provide a better understanding of the surrounding conditions and issues.

**ENGL 265 (5) American Literature: Comedy, Humor and Satire • GER-HM**

Theory and practice of comedy, humor and satire. Concentration on American humor, its distinctive characteristics and importance in American Literature.

**ENGL 266 (5) Women Writers: Voices from the International Mosaic • GER-HM**

Emphasis on twentieth century women writers across the international spectrum.

## ■ ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

Six levels of non-credit ESL courses are offered in Literacy, Reading, Writing, Speaking, Listening/Observing, Literacy Technology and Job Readiness. CASAS tests are given for placement in appropriate course. Contact the Basic Skills Office under the Transition Education Division for individual course offerings. See ESL listing under "Adult Basic Education" in the PROGRAMS OF STUDY section for more information.

## ■ ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (ENVS)

### ENVS& 100 (5) Survey of Environmental Science • GER-NS

An introductory non-lab natural science course designed to develop the ability to critically analyze environmental concepts and issues. The course will cover essential topics in scientific analysis, ecosystems, pollution, population, urbanization, natural resources, and other environmental issues. Field trip required.

### ENVS 140 (5) Western Water Problems • GER-NS

Historical and contemporary exploration of the water resource and issues in the western United States.

### ENVS 150 (5) Environmental Issues • GER-NS

An interdisciplinary investigation of topics of environmental concern covering a wide range of local, national, and international case studies.

### ENVS 155 (5) Applied Environmental Methods • GER-NS

Environmental science course involving field work in regional parks and natural areas as well as field trips to area restoration sites. Topics will cover Pacific Northwest ecosystems, restoration ecology, native and invasive species of plants and animals, including adaptations to their environment, water quality, ecology, and biogeography. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trips required. Lab included.

## ■ FASHION MERCHANDISING (FASH)

### FASH 160 (5) Introduction to Fashion Merchandising

Survey of the fashion industry from early development to present. Students will analyze the interrelationships of the many different industries involved in the design, production, and distribution of all types of apparel and accessories.

### FASH 162 (5) Fashion Design and Clothing Construction Analysis

Provides working knowledge of the design and construction skills valued in today's fashion market-

place. Students will develop the skills necessary to analyze, evaluate, and specify the quality of apparel design and production relative to consumer value.

### FASH 163 (5) Consumer Textiles

Designed for those whose career direction will require knowledge of textiles as part of the professional prerequisites of the industry. Specific career fields include, but are not limited to, fashion merchandising, retailing, interior design, and fashion design. This study of textiles will provide in-depth information in the areas of fiber properties, yarn and fabric production, coloring, printing, finishing, care and renovation of textiles.

## ■ FIRE COMMAND (FCA)

*Courses offered through Extended Learning*

### FCA 120 (3) Basic Fire Investigation

Explores a basic study of fire scene investigation procedures and techniques used to determine the origin and cause of fire. Included are reasons for accurately determining the origin and cause of fire, the systematic approach to fire scene examination, the chemistry of fire, determining the origin, major accidental and incendiary fire causes, scene sketching, scene photography and note taking. Other topics that will be covered are: basic scene security, major fire scene control, report writing, interviewing, and courtroom demeanor for the firefighter and investigator.

### FCA 132 (3) Technical Writing for Fire Service

This course is an introduction to developing the skills for clear writing, grammar, spelling and punctuation effective in any written work. Students will complete practical applications that will be used in fire service report writing.

### FCA 137 (5) Introduction to System Design

This course provides an overview of the types of building hazard categories, specific hazards, and methods used to choose the appropriate types and degrees of detection and suppression. Industry standards and variations will be discussed using National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) codes. In addition, students will match environment to occupancy hazard classification and demonstrate knowledge of special hazard classification and systems.

### FCA 152 (2) Building Construction

This course provides an overview of the engineering principles of building construction, characteristics of building classifications, fire and life safety devices and assemblies, fire loading, fire resistance and flame spread ratings. Special attention will focus on construction techniques and utilization of building construction knowledge for pre-planning fire potential,

meeting competency standards defined by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA).

### FCA 155 (3) Fire Instructor I

This course is an introduction to a fire instructor's duties as written by the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1041, *Standard for Fire Service Instructor Qualifications (2002)*. Students examine a basic study of elements that influence teaching and learning. Special attention is given to the Fire Service Training Instructor's relationship to student safety as well as the legal liabilities involved. Instruction will include discussion of techniques for preparing effective lessons using the psychology of learning. Other topics include: training aids, copyright law, learning theories, purposes and principles of testing and evaluation.

### FCA 157 (2) Public Information Officer

The course is designed to train participants for coordinating and disseminating information released during emergency operations and for assisting in the scheduling and coordination of news conferences and similar media events. After completing this course the student will have met the sections required for Public Information Officer as outlined by National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1035.

### FCA 160 (2) Tactics I

This course is a review and study of basic principles and methods utilizing fire department personnel, equipment and apparatus. Instruction will include knowledge of fire behavior factors common to fire incidents as well as tactical and operational considerations. Students will examine what incident managers must know to minimize or negate the effects of fire, heat, and smoke including identifying the Incident Management System (IMS), its basic components and explain how it can be used as a scene management tool.

### FCA 170 (1) Hazardous Materials Awareness

This course is a detailed look at the skills necessary to respond safely to hazardous materials emergencies. Derived from National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 472, *Standard for Professional Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials Incidents, 2002 Edition*. This course will assist students with the proper techniques vital to managing all hazardous materials incidents that include: recognizing the presence of hazardous materials, protecting themselves, securing the area and calling for trained personnel.

### FCA 173 (5) Fire Service and Response to Terrorism

Explores the many aspects of terrorist attacks from actions taken prior to an incident to operations at the scene and afterward. Provides fire service with comprehensive strategic and tactical information pertaining to prevention, preparedness, recognition, re-

sponse, and recovery from terrorist attacks. Special emphasis on explosive, chemical, biological, radiological, and nuclear incidents. Other topics include Personal Protective Equipment (PPE), incident management, technical and mass decontamination, special operational considerations and lessons learned from actual global incidents.

### FCA 175 (2) Fire Safety Officer

This course is an introduction to the duties as written by the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1521, *Standard for Fire Department Safety Officer, 2002 edition*. Course elements are designed to enable the student to identify and analyze health and safety aspects relating to their role as Incident Safety Officer in both emergency and non-emergency situations.

### FCA 177 (3) Wildland Urban Interface

This course is designed to assist structure and wildland firefighters who will be making tactical decisions when confronting wildland fire that threatens life, property, and improvements, in the wildland/urban interface. Instructional units include: interface awareness, size-up, initial strategy and incident action plan, structure triage, structure protection tactics, incident action plan assessment and update, follow-up and public relations, and firefighter safety in the interface.

### FCA 180 (3) Fire Administration

This course is an introduction into relationships and issues in personnel administration within the context of fire-related organizations. Topics include human resource management, financial management, customer service, training and education, health and safety, laws and ethics.

### FCA 195 (4) Fire Officer I

*Prereq: FCA 270*

This course is an introduction to a fire officer's duties as written by the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1021, *Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications*. Content includes leadership, supervisory and decision making practices, legal responsibilities, communication practices, report writing, workplace safety, quality assurance and pre-incident planning.

### FCA 205 (3) Testing H2O Systems

This course is an introduction to testing of water-based suppression systems principles. Performance outcomes will include, I&T of water-based fire protection systems, hydrant flow test, fire pump test and forward flow test of backflow preventers.

### FCA 255 (3) Fire Instructor II

*Prereq: FCA 155*

Builds and expands on the skills learned in Fire Instructor I. This course is designed to provide the Fire Instructor with the next level of understanding for the train-

ing of personnel. This course is designed to train the participants to perform job and task analysis, develop goals and objectives, and develop a lesson plan along with the coordinating of training aids and student test and evaluation. Prepares the student for the requirements as written by the National Fire Protection Association, (NFPA) 1041, *Standard for Fire Service Instructor Qualifications (2002)*.

### FCA 259 (3) Legal Aspects of Fire Service

This course introduces the federal, state and local laws that regulate emergency services, national standards influencing emergency services, standard of care, tort, liability and a review of relevant court cases.

### FCA 260 (2) Basic Incident Command System/National Incident Management System

Prereq: FCA 160

This course introduces the Incident Command System (ICS) and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training. This course describes the history, features, and principles and organization structure of the Incident Command System. It also explains the relationship between ICS and the National Incident Management System (NIMS). (Course will meet ICS 100/200 requirements).

### FCA 261 (2) Hazardous Material On-Scene Incident Commander

Prereq: FCA 270

Examines regulatory issues, hazard analysis, multi-agency contingency planning, response personnel, multi-agency response resources, agency policies, procedures and implementation, public education and emergency information systems, health and safety, command post dynamics, strategic and tactical considerations, recovery and termination procedures, and program evaluation.

### FCA 262 (4) Disaster and Fire Defense Planning

This course examines concepts and principles of community risk assessment, planning and response to fires and natural disasters, including Incident Command System (ICS), mutual aid and automatic response, training and preparedness, communications, civil disasters, earthquake preparedness, and disaster recovery.

### FCA 265 (4) Fire Officer II

Prereq: FCA 155 and FCA 195

This course is an introduction to a fire officer's duties as written by the requirements of the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1021, *Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications*. Content includes interaction with government agencies, report writing, managing human resource, RMS, budgets, performance appraisal and exposure reports.

### FCA 270 (2) Hazardous Materials Operations

Prereq: FCA 170

This course meets National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 472, *Standard for Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials/ Weapons of Mass Destruction Incidents, 2002 edition* requirements and expands on the awareness level to an operational ability to control, contain and confine hazardous materials. Course elements include basic skills needed to evaluate and work defensively at an incident involving the release of a hazardous material for the purpose of protecting persons, property and the environment from the effects of the release.

### FCA 272 (3) Negotiation

This course introduces a critical skill needed for effective management. Negotiation explores the major concepts and theories of the psychology of bargaining and negotiation, and the dynamics of interpersonal and intergroup conflict and its resolution. Content includes basic elements of conflict and negotiation, the processes of communication, persuasion, and ethical judgment, external influences on negotiations and breakdowns in the negotiation process.

### FCA 274 (4) Occupational Safety and Health for Fire Service

This course introduces the basic concepts of occupational health and safety as it relates to emergency service organizations. Topics include risk evaluation and control procedures for fire stations, training sites, emergency vehicles, emergency situations involving fire, EMS, hazardous materials and technical rescue.

### FCA 280 (4) Advanced Fire Administration

Prereq: FCA 180

This course introduces the student to the organization and management of fire departments preparing fire officers to be fire administrators. Instruction will include various components of the fire service organization, cultural differences, line and staff functions including personnel management, recruitment and hiring practices, legal aspects, disciplinary actions, communication skills, safety practices, budgetary practices and ethics.

### FCA 285 (3) Fire and Life Safety Educator

This course prepares students in comprehensive community fire and injury prevention programs designed to eliminate or mitigate situations that endanger lives, health, property, or the environment. Course elements include: documenting, scheduling, selecting, presenting, developing, implementing and evaluating within a framework of instructional methodology and concepts. This course is an introduction to a public fire and life safety educator's duties as written by the requirements of the

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1035, *Standard for Professional Qualifications for Public Fire and Life Safety Educator (2005)*.

### FCA 295 (4) Fire Officer III

Prereq: FCA 255 and FCA 265

This course provides the basic tools for analyzing and evaluating budgets, programs, policies, personnel and management systems within the fire service organization. Data interpretation and planning are major elements addressed in this course. Enhancement of fire service leadership decision-making capabilities is the primary focus of this course. Prepares the student for the requirements as written by the National Fire Protection Association, (NFPA) 1021, *Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications, 2003 edition*.

## ■ FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT (FSM)

-Offered through Extended Learning

### FSM 102 (5) Equipment, Facilities and Maintenance

Creative planning for a merchantable atmosphere at optimum cost.

### FSM 103 (5) Nutrition and Menu Planning

Restaurant menu planning and nutritional considerations, with special emphasis on menu types and specializations.

### FSM 105 (3) Quantity Food Preparation: Entrees

Prereq: FSM 116

This course introduces basic terminology, principles, and methods for preparation of meat/meat alternatives and entrees. Participants will practice their skills and techniques of quantity cooking in a kitchen facility.

### FSM 106 (5) Supervision and Management of Quantity Food Preparation II

Prereq: FSM 102, 103 or 105

A study of food service supervision and management techniques with emphasis on advanced procedures in culinary arts.

### FSM 109 (5) Personnel and Human Relations

Develop a knowledge of restaurant organizations, effective management techniques, employee motivation and training.

### FSM 110 (5) Food & Beverage Cost Analysis

Prereq: FSM 103

Techniques of controlling foods, beverages, supplies and equipment in a food service establishment.

### FSM 112 (1) Introduction to Child Nutrition Program Management

Provides an introduction to child nutrition program management, including the history and evolution of child nutrition programs, legislation, state and federal regulations,

program requirements, funding, and the benchmarks of a quality program.

### FSM 114 (3) Marketing Child Nutrition

This course provides participants with a step-by-step process to help them develop a customized marketing plan for child nutrition programs. Emphasis will be on strategies for merchandising, promotion, public relations, and customer service.

### FSM 115 (1) Basic Nutrition

For school food service workers and potential supervisors. Includes nutrition as related to meeting dietary goals, preschool through Grade 12, modifying recipes, promoting nutrition through school lunches.

### FSM 116 (1) Safety and Sanitation

Basic food safety and sanitation practices for school personnel. Microbiology as it relates to food-borne illness and prevention, agar plates, accident prevention, proper use of thermometer, housekeeping and personal hygiene, transporting and serving techniques, and being prepared for health inspector.

### FSM 117 (1) Nutrition – Team Teaching

Provides methodology and techniques for team teaching nutrition for school food service workers. Topics emphasized are: review of nutrition, definition, needs, and goals of Child Nutrition Programs, resources and teaching aids, integration into curriculum.

### FSM 118 (1) Healthy Edge

This course provides child nutrition services personnel with the basic knowledge and skills to implement the Dietary Guidelines for Americans successfully and effectively in child nutrition programs, using a total team approach.

### FSM 121 (3) Quantity Food Production: Salads, Snacks and Sandwiches

Prereq: FSM 116 or instructor permission

Provides the basic techniques for the ordering, preparing, handling, and storing of fresh produce and vegetables. Includes salad and sandwich preparation and presentation.

### FSM 122 (3) Quality Food Preparation: Bakeshop

This course provides an in-depth study and practical application of basic bakeshop production techniques. Emphasis will be on the preparation methods of doughs, batters, and yeast products.

### FSM 130 (3) Child Nutritional Needs for Diverse Populations

This course identifies special nutritional needs that must be considered when serving a diverse student population, including cultural, medical, physical, and developmental needs.

## ■ FRENCH (FRCH)

### FRCH& 121 (5) French I • GER-HM

The first quarter of a sequential beginning course in spoken and written French language.

### FRCH& 122 (5) French II • GER-HM

*Prereq: FRCH& 121 with a grade of 2.0 or better, or 1 year high school French plus placement in ENGL& 101 or instructor permission.*

Continuation of FRCH& 121 stressing speaking, reading, writing, and understanding the French language.

### FRCH& 123 (5) French III • GER-HM

*Prereq: FRCH& 122 with a grade of 2.0 or better, or 2 years high school French plus placement in ENGL& 101; or instructor permission.*

Continuation of FRCH& 122 stressing speaking, reading, writing and understanding the French language.

## ■ GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (GED)

-See Adult Basic Skills

## ■ GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

### GEOG 100 (5) Introduction to Geography • GER-SS

Introduction to Geography introduces the student to the basic principles, concepts, and methods used in geography. The course introduces students to the principles and practices of the science of geography. Students will study the basic concepts of the following sub-fields of geography. The Earth Science Tradition: Cartography, Physical Geography and the Geography of Natural Resources. Culture-Environment Tradition: Population Geography, Cultural Geography and the Geography of Spatial Behavior. The Locational Tradition: Economic Geography, Urban Geography and the Human Impact on the Environment.

### GEOG 150 (5) The Americas, Australia and New Zealand • GER-SS

An introduction to the rich variety of peoples, traditions, and landscapes in the geographic realms of Europe, Russia, North America, Middle America, South America, Australia and New Zealand. Emphasis is on the origins and evolution of the diverse cultural heritages of these regions, their interactions with the world as a whole, and on present interaction between these peoples and their environments.

### GEOG 160 (5) Africa, Middle East and Asia • GER-SS

An introduction to the rich variety of peoples, traditions, and landscapes in the geographic realms of Sub-Saharan Africa, North Africa, South West Asia, South Asia, East Asia, and South East Asia. Emphasis is on the origins and evolution of the diverse cultural heritages

of these regions, their interactions with the world as a whole, and on present interaction between these peoples and their environments.

### GEOG 200 (5) Human Geography • GER-SS

An examination of the relationships between humans and their environments. Introduces basic concepts in human geography relating to economic activities, landscapes, languages, migrations, nations, regions, and religions. Serves as the basis for further course work in cultural, economic, political, population and urban geography.

### GEOG 205 (5) Physical Geography • GER-NS

The student will learn about the processes that produce natural physical landscapes and weather phenomena. The course should result in an enhanced appreciation of the landscapes of the world. Physical Geography will introduce you to climatology, the science that deals with the study of the earth's weather systems and weather patterns; geomorphology, the science that deals with the study of landforms, their formation and change over time; and biogeography, natural vegetation types and their distribution, as well as soils. Non-lab course.

### GEOG 210 (5) Physical Geography • GER-NS

The student will learn about the processes that produce natural physical landscapes and weather phenomena. The course should result in an enhanced appreciation of the landscapes of the world. Physical Geography will introduce you to climatology, the science that deals with the study of the earth's weather systems and weather patterns; geomorphology, the science that deals with the study of landforms, their formation and change over time; and biogeography, natural vegetation types and their distribution, as well as soils. Lab included.

## ■ GEOLOGY (GEOL)

### GEOL& 101 (5) Introduction to Physical Geology • GER-NS

A study of minerals, rocks and the dynamic processes that shape the earth's surface over time., such as earth's tectonics, volcanism, earthquakes, landslides, streams, and coastlines. Special topics such as resources or climate change may be included. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trip required. Labs included.

### GEOL& 103 (5) Historical Geology • GER-NS

A study of the development and interactions of the earth's crust, life, oceans, and atmosphere through geologic time, in order to provide perspective on present-day global environmental concerns. Includes studies of the formation and breakup of supercontinents, global climate change; fossils, dinosaur and other mass extinctions, and mete-

or impact effects. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trip required. Lab included.

### GEOL 107 (5) Earth Systems Science • GER-NS

An introductory earth science course that covers essential topics in geology, meteorology, oceanography, and astronomy. The focus is on the system connections, connections and interrelationships between the four earth science disciplines. Special emphasis will be placed on examples from the Pacific Northwest. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trip required. Lab included.

### GEOL& 110 (5) Environmental Geology • GER-NS

A study of the interaction of humans and the Earth, with emphasis on geologic hazards such as earthquakes, volcanic activity, landslides, and flooding; resources such as energy, water, and minerals; disposal of wastes and pollution. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trip required. Labs included.

### GEOL& 115 (5) Geology of National Parks • GER-NS

Introduces the student to basic geologic processes and history, using the variety of features preserved in our National Park and Monument system. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Lab included. Field trips required.

### GEOL& 120 (5) Volcanoes • GER-NS

A study of volcanos, volcanic processes and volcanic hazards. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trips required. Lab included.

### GEOL 220 (5) Earth Resources and the Environment • GER-NS

*Prereq: GEOL& 101 or instructor permission*  
The study of Earth's resources, including geologic origin, environmental issues, mineral law, economics, and uses. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trips required. Lab included.

### GEOL 283 (5) Regional Geology • GER-NS

Study of the geologic formations, structures, and geologic history that create the landscapes of a selected region. Appropriate for non-science and science majors.

## ■ GERMAN (GERM)

### GERM& 121 (5) German I • GER-HM

The first quarter of a first-year sequential course to give the student the ability to speak, read, write and understand the German language and culture.

### GERM& 122 (5) German II • GER-HM

*Prereq: GERM& 121 with a grade of 2.0 or better; or 1 year high school German plus placement in ENGL& 101; or instructor permission*  
Continuation of GERM& 121 stressing speaking, reading, writing and understanding German.

### GERM& 123 (5) German III • GER-HM

*Prereq: GERM& 122, 2 years high school German plus placement in ENGL& 101 or GERM& 122, or instructor permission.*  
Continuation of GERM& 122 stressing speaking, reading, writing and understanding German.

## ■ HEALTH SCIENCE (HSCI)

### HSCI 111 (6.5) Nursing Assistant Training

*Prereq: Reading placement test with a minimum score of READ 075*  
Essentials of patient care in an extended care facility primarily designed for nursing assistants who must meet state certification requirements. Includes a minimum of seven hours of AIDS education.

### HSCI 114 (3) Therapeutic Communication in Healthcare Settings

*Prereq: Placement for ENGL& 101*  
The study of communicating with a diverse client population across the lifespan. Includes information management, interpersonal relationships, group process and effective techniques to work with clients and co-workers in a variety of health care settings.

### HSCI 116 (4) Pharmacology for Allied Health

*Prereq: CHEM& 121, BIOL& 241, BIOL& 242 and BIOL& 260*  
Therapeutic use of medications, drug classifications, routes of administration and related laws. Computations skills in dosage calculation are emphasized. Includes classroom practice of medication computations, discussion of medication administration and use of technology.

### HSCI 119 (5) Human Health and Disease • GER-NS

A systematic overview of human anatomy, physiology and pathology. Intended for anyone interested in understanding health and disease interrelationships. A lab course for non-science majors.

### HSCI 140 (5) Contemporary Health Science Problems • GER-NS

Introduction to contemporary issues related to the impact of technology on human health, including reproductive manipulation, birth defects, nutrition, organ research, immunity to disease, inheritance, genes, eugenics, and euthenics. Lab course for non-science majors.

### HSCI 151 (5) Personal and Community Health • GER-NS

Contemporary issues and trends in modern human health.

### HSCI 155 (5) Applied Anatomy and Physiology for the Health and Fitness Professional

An introductory course with lab designed to foster in the health and fitness professional student the knowledge, skills and capabilities necessary for advanced coursework in the Diagnostic Health and Fitness Technician Program. Course covers basic anatomy and physiol-

ogy with an emphasis on its relationship to exercise, performance and health. Laboratory course required for DHFT certificate and degree candidates.

### **HSCI 200 (5) Human Stress – Its Nature and Control • GER-NS**

Examines human stress, its causes, consequences and benefits, while exploring specific strategies and techniques to control stress and use it for growth.

### **HSCI 210 (5) Wellness • GER-NS**

A comprehensive study of human wellness including adequate fitness, nutrition, stress management, disease prevention, sexual wellness, spirituality, smoking cessation, substance abuse, weight control, cardiovascular endurance assessment, and metabolic pathways and systems. Lab Included.

### **HSCI 228 (2) CPR for the Professional Rescuer, with First Aid and Blood Borne Pathogens**

Course designed to teach those with a duty to act the skills needed to respond appropriately to breathing and cardiac emergencies. National American Red Cross sponsored course: CPR for the Professional Rescuer including (Adult/Child CPR/AED and Infant CPR, First Aid, and Blood Borne Pathogens meeting the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standard with American Red Cross Certification. Meets the Health Care Provider level of certification.

### **HSCI 235 (4) Issues and Trends in Healthcare Management**

*Prereq: HSCI 114 and HSCI 116*  
Management and leadership theories as applied to allied health settings. Explores challenges, issues and trends in healthcare to include skill building for managing care, leading groups, and resolving conflict within organizations. Course includes student completion of a professional healthcare management portfolio.

### **HSCI 250 (3) Kinesiology**

*Prereq: HSCI 155*  
An introductory course providing a basic understanding of the mechanical principles of human movement and how these mechanical principles relate to human health and performance.

### **HSCI 252 (3) Nutrition and Exercise**

A course designed to familiarize the health and fitness professional with the fundamentals of exercise and nutrition for health assessment and health prescription.

### **HSCI 253 (2) Essentials of Weight Management**

A course designed to familiarize the health and fitness professional with the fundamentals of weight management, exercise and nutrition.

### **HSCI 254 (5) Essentials of Fitness Training**

*Prereq: HSCI 155, HSCI 253, HSCI 250, HSCI 256 and HSCI 258*

A course designed to familiarize the health and fitness professional with the fundamentals fitness training and health prescription.

### **HSCI 256 (5) Exercise Physiology for the Health and Fitness Professional**

*Prereq: HSCI 155, HSCI 252 and HSCI 253 or instructor permission*

A course designed to equip the health and fitness professional with the proper application of physiologic principles as they relate to exercise. Examines principles related to bioenergetics, nutrition, hormones, and the pulmonary, cardiovascular, hormone and neuromuscular systems.

### **HSCI 257 (3) Client Care and Marketing for the Health and Fitness Professional**

A course designed to familiarize the health and fitness professional with the Personal Trainer/Client relationship and concepts in the fitness industry business and marketing.

### **HSCI 258 (2) Athletic Training and Acute Injury Management**

*Prereq: HSCI 155 or instructor permission*  
A course designed to familiarize the health and fitness professional with guidelines and recommendations for preventing injuries, recognizing injuries and learning how to correctly manage a specific injury.

### **HSCI 259 (3) Special Populations Care for the Health and Fitness Professional**

*Prereq: HSCI 155, HSCI 250, HSCI 254, HSCI 256 and HSCI 258 or instructor permission*  
A course designed to familiarize the health and fitness professional with the knowledge to identify, and manage the health and fitness needs for chronic disease and special needs populations.

### **HSCI 260 (5) Health Assessment and Fitness Testing**

*Prereq: HSCI 155, HSCI 250, HSCI 252, HSCI 253, HSCI 254 and HSCI 256 or instructor permission*  
The course is designed to equip the health and fitness professional with health assessment and fitness testing techniques necessary for laboratory assessment and health prescription.

### **HSCI 261 (2) Principles of Coaching**

An introductory course designed to equip the health and fitness professional with the knowledge, skills and capabilities necessary for a career in coaching.

### **HSCI 262 (5) DHFT Internship**

*Prereq: HSCI 155, HSCI 250, HSCI 252, HSCI 253, HSCI 254, HSCI 256, HSCI 257, HSCI 258, HSCI 259 and HSCI 260 or instructor permission.*

A course designed to provide the health and fitness professional with practical field experience.

### **HSCI 263 (5) Applied Sport Psychology**

A course designed to equip the health and fitness professional with the knowledge and skills in applied sport psychology necessary for a career in coaching.

### **HSCI 264 (3) Drugs in Sports**

An introductory course designed to equip the coaching professional with the knowledge, skills and capabilities necessary for dealing with various drugs and purported ergogenic aids associated with a career in coaching.

### **HSCI 265 (5) PCCC Practicum**

*Prereq: HSCI 155, HSCI 250, HSCI 252, HSCI 253, HSCI 256, HSCI 258, HSCI 260, HSCI 261, HSCI 263 and HSCI 264 or instructor permission*

A course designed to provide the health and fitness professional with practical coaching experience in educational or athletic settings.

### **HSCI 278 (8) Emergency Medical Technician – Basic**

*Prereq: CPR Certification as AHA "Healthcare Provider" or Red Cross "Professional Rescuer"*  
Learn and develop skills necessary to provide emergency medical care at a basic life support level with an ambulance service or other specialized service. The student will be capable of recognizing and assessing the nature and seriousness of a patient's condition or injuries.

## **■ HISTORY (HIST)**

### **HIST& 126 (5) World Civilizations I • GER-SS**

Examines the growth and development of various civilizations from the Stone Age to 1100. Emphasis is on political, economic, religious and cultural similarities and differences among these civilizations.

### **HIST& 127 (5) World Civilizations II • GER-SS**

Examines the growth and development of various civilizations from the Renaissance to 1815. Emphasis is on the ideas which spawned religious, economic, political, and scientific revolutions and their impact on various civilizations.

### **HIST& 128 (5) World Civilizations III • GER-SS**

Examines the growth and development of the modern nation state from 1815 to the present. Emphasis is centered on political, economic, religious, and social developments in major civilizations and their impact on a regional and global scale.

### **HIST& 156 (5) History of U. S. I • GER-SS**

A survey of the economic, social, political and diplomatic history of the United States from the period of European expansion to 1840.

### **HIST& 157 (5) History of U. S. II • GER-SS**

A survey of the economic, social, political and diplomatic history of the United States from 1840 to 1900.

### **HIST& 158 (5) History of U. S. III • GER-SS**

A survey of the economic, social, political and diplomatic history of the United States from 1900 to the present.

### **HIST& 159 (5) History of U.S. IV • GER-SS**

A survey of the economic, social, political and diplomatic history of the United States from 1939 to the present.

### **HIST 168 (5) Vietnam War as History • GER-SS**

An in-depth look at the issues leading up to and sustaining American involvement in Vietnam. This examination involves historical, economic, political, religious and social issues from a number of different cultural perspectives.

### **HIST& 214 (5) Pacific Northwest History • GER-SS**

History of Washington and the Pacific Northwest: exploration, settlement, economic development, growth of government and social institutions.

### **HIST 260 (5) History of Russia and the Soviet Union • GER-SS**

Explore the development of the Russian State from 700 A.D. to the present. Emphasis is on the political, economic and religious ideas which shaped the Russian outlook and eventually culminated in the rise and fall of the Soviet Union.

### **HIST 265 (5) History of Latin American Since 1810 • GER-SS**

The course will examine the historical development, cultural milieu, and elements of the geography of all nations in Mesoamerica, the Caribbean, and South America. The regional and chronological approaches will be used when dwelling on issues, such as revolutions, guerrilla movements, political strife, social inequality, ethnic diversity, environmental degradation, globalization, etc.

### **HIST 266 (5) History of Europe Since 1870 • GER-SS**

The course will examine the development, cultural milieu, and elements of the geography of all nations in Europe. The regional and chronological approaches will be used when dwelling on issues, such as wars, revolutions, guerrilla movements, political strife, social inequality, ethnic diversity, environmental degradation, globalization, etc.

### **HIST 267 (5) History of Africa Since 1800 • GER-SS**

The course will examine the development, cultural milieu, and elements of the geography of all nations in Africa. The regional and chronological approaches will be used when dwelling on issues, such as revolutions, guerrilla movements, political strife, social inequality, ethnic diversity, environmental degradation, globalization, etc.

**HIST 270 (5) Introduction to the Far East • GER-SS**

A survey of the major social, political, and economic trends in the Far East with emphasis on developments since the early 1800's.

**HIST 272 (5) Survey of Middle East History • GER-SS**

A survey of Middle East history from the 5th Century A.D. to the present, including the development of the modern states after World War II.

**HIST 277 (5) The Cold War • GER-SS**

An in-depth look of the post-Second World War era from 1945 to 1989. Emphasis is on the political, economic, and religious aspects of the Cold War and its impact on emerging third world nations.

**HIST 280 (5) Introduction to Chinese Civilization • GER-SS**

A survey of the major aspects in the development of Chinese civilization from antiquity to the present day.

**HIST 284 (5) Introduction to the Balkans • GER-SS**

A survey course in the history of the Balkans, a region that cradles some of the world's oldest civilizations and forms a crossroads between Europe and Asia. Emphasis placed on post-1800 political, socioeconomic and cultural developments.

**HIST 287 (5) History of Japan Since Antiquity • GER-SS**

This course is an introduction to the history, geography, culture, and present position of Japan in the international community. Cardinal developments in a broad range of human activities will be covered in a chronological order.

**■ HOMELAND SECURITY (HEM)****HSEM 102 (5) Introduction to Emergency Management**

*Prereq: This is a required first course to enter the HSEM degree program. Must earn a 2.0 or better before taking other HSEM courses*  
Provides groundwork on which emergency services can build a strong foundation for disaster and emergency management for homeland security in the 21st century. Addresses issues, policies, questions, best practices, and lessons learned through recent years; requirements of NFPA® 1600, Standard on Emergency Management and exposure to new and developing theories, practices and technology in emergency management.

**HSEM 110 (2) Basic Incident Command System/National Incident Management System**

This course introduces the Incident Command System (ICS) and provides the foundation for higher-level ICS training. This course describes the history, features, and principles and organization structure of the Incident Command System. It also explains the rela-

tionship between ICS and the National Incident Management System (NIMS). Course will meet ICS 100/200 requirements.

**HSEM 120 (3) All Hazards Emergency Planning**

*Prereq: HSEM 102*

This course is designed to introduce students in developing an effective emergency planning system. This course offers training in the fundamentals of the emergency planning process, including the rationale behind planning. Emphasis will be placed on hazard/risk analysis and planning team development. Other topics, such as Continuity of Operations (COOP), Emergency Support Functions, National Response Plan, Washington State Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan and contingency planning for areas such as special needs (vulnerable populations) or animal sheltering are included.

**HSEM 130 (3) Technology in Emergency Management**

*Prereq: HSEM 102*

This class provides a detailed overview of the technology used, and also clearly explains how the technology is applied in the field of emergency management. Students will learn how to utilize technology in emergency planning; response, recovery and mitigation efforts and they'll uncover the key elements that must be in place for technology to enhance the emergency management process. Course overviews include: Web Emergency Operations Center (EOC), using technology with training and exercises, reverse 911 notification systems, video conferencing, downlinks, Geographic Information System (GIS) and Global Positioning System (GPS) capabilities.

**HSEM 157 (2) Public Information Officer**

The course is designed to train participants for coordinating and disseminating information released during emergency operations and of assisting in the scheduling and coordination of news conferences and similar media events. After completing this course the student will have met the sections required for Public Information Officer as outlined by NFPA 1035.

**HSEM 160 (5) Emergency Response Awareness to Terrorism**

Provides current and relevant information about terrorism, terrorist behavior, homeland security policies and dilemmas, and how to deal effectively with threats and the consequences of attacks. Student will gain insight into the key players involved in emergency management, local and state issues, particularly as they need to interact and work with FEMA and other federal agencies. Course components include identifying terrorism, causes of terrorism, preventing terrorist attacks, responding to terrorism attacks and avoidance in communication and leadership collapse.

**HSEM 180 (3) Public Administration**

This course provides an overview in the structure and issues of public service. Course participants will examine the context of public administration: the political system, the role of federalism, bureaucratic politics and power, and the various theories of administration that guide public managers today. Course components include public administration, personnel, budgeting, decision-making, organizational behavior, leadership, and policy implementation. Lessons will be drawn from the most current applications of public administration today, such as Hurricane Katrina efforts and Homeland Security.

**HSEM 190 (1-5) Homeland Security Emergency Management Special Topics**

*Prereq: HSEM 102, must have completed 12 HSEM credits or HSEM Program Coordinator approval*

Special topics will be developed for areas outside the usual course offerings in Homeland Security Emergency Management degree. Topics developed will focus on a specific current issue of concept in the areas of homeland security or emergency management.

**HSEM 200 (2) Emergency Operations Center**

*Prereq: HSEM 102 and HSEM 110*

This course provides the student with skills and knowledge to manage an Emergency Operations Center (EOC), acquire and control resources, and interface with on-scene responders within Incident Management Systems. Topics include EOC design, preparing, staffing and operating, jurisdictional setting, and the critical link between Incident Management Systems and emergency management operations.

**HSEM 210 (3) Exercise Design and Evaluation**

*Prereq: HSEM 102 and HSEM 120 or program coordinator approval*

This course provides participants with the knowledge and skills to develop, conduct, evaluate and report effective exercises that test a community's operations plan and operational response capability. Throughout the course, participants will learn about topics including exercise program management, design and development, evaluation, and improvement planning. It also builds a foundation for subsequent exercise courses, which provide the specifics of the Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP) and the National Standard Exercise Curriculum (NSEC).

**HSEM 220 (2) Developing and Managing Volunteer Resources**

*Prereq: HSEM 102*

This course will focus on methods and procedures for involving private-sector organizations and volunteers in emergency management programs in ways which benefit both parties. The focus of the course is on maximizing the ef-

fectiveness of volunteer resources by implementing a people-oriented system that addresses defining volunteer roles, designing a plan of action, recruiting volunteers, training individuals who volunteer and motivation and maintenance of a successful program. Participants will acquire skills and knowledge to make appropriate volunteer assignments that enhance the effectiveness of an integrated emergency management system.

**HSEM 230 (2) Disaster Recovery and Response**

*Prereq: HSEM 102 and HSEM 120 or program coordinator approval*

The purpose of this course is to enable students to understand and think critically about response and recovery operations in the profession of emergency management. Students will utilize problem based learning by analyzing actual disaster events and applying the theories, principals, and practice of response and recovery. In addition, students will learn about the issues faced by special populations and how to address these special needs in natural disaster response and recovery.

**HSEM 240 (5) Homeland Security Emergency Management Work-Based Learning**

*Prereq: HSEM 102 and requires HSEM program coordinator approval*

Provides students "real world experiences" in homeland security and emergency management. Students learn to work within time constraints and are exposed to appropriate workplace behaviors. Students will have opportunities to refine the core skills they have learned from the courses or curriculum.

**HSEM 250 (3) Homeland Security Law and Ethics**

*Prereq: HSEM 102*

This course is designed to give the student an overview of various statutes, regulations, constitutional law, and common law associated with Homeland Security. This course examines emergency response, weapons of mass destruction, local government powers, Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), Department of Homeland Security, civil rights, international anti-terrorism efforts, Homeland Security Act of 2002, and the Patriot Act. Students will be introduced to the legalities and ethics relevant to organizing for counterterrorism, investigating terrorism and other national security threats, crisis and consequence management.

**■ HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (HUMDV)****HUMDV 103 (5-15) PierceWorks! Career Transition**

A 6-week career transition course to assist individuals with career development and human relations. This course empowers students to explore careers and career clusters and make informed educational and career decisions. Students an-

analyze their own interests, skills, personality, and attributes and use this information in the career selection process. Students use interest inventories and computer software to explore career opportunities available to them and link personal interests with related career fields. Activities enable students to increase self-awareness and develop the skills necessary to successfully plan for postsecondary education and the workplace. Basic job search skills include contacting employers, writing, and practicing interview skills. An emphasis is placed on developing skills necessary for success in the workforce. These employability skills include such areas as: teamwork, dependability, punctuality, attitude and interpersonal relationship skills.

### **HUMDV 125 (2) Choosing a Major**

Course involves learning new techniques that help bridge personal transitions in life and in college, including the research of careers best suited for the individual which result in personal decision-making.

### **HUMDV 126 (2) Life Skills: Stress Management**

Course involves learning new techniques that help bridge personal transitions in life and in college, including learning to manage stress to remain balanced and healthy.

## **■ HUMAN SERVICES SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

-see Social Service Mental Health

### **HSSA& 101 (5) Introduction to Chemical Dependency**

An orientation to chemical dependency and psychoactive drug abuse, including etiological theories of chemical dependency; history of alcohol and other psychoactive drugs; and basic principles of prevention, intervention, and treatment.

## **■ HUMANITIES (HUM)**

### **HUM& 101 (5) Introduction to Humanities • GER-HM**

Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL& 101

Exposes students to works in the literary, performing, and visual arts. Students identify common themes in the arts, analyze works representing diverse perspectives, and investigate the political, social, and historical contexts of works. A broader understanding is encouraged through the exploration and synthesis of outside sources using research methods.

### **HUM 105 (5) Black Thought and Culture • GER-HM**

Beginning with African traditions and closing with a look at contemporary issues, this course will examine the cultural heritage of African Americans in relation to their language, literature, fine arts, music, religion and philosophy.

### **HUM 106 (5) Ethnic Thought and Culture • GER-HM**

A comparative study of art, literature, and music representing various ethnic groups in America, and investigation of various issues surrounding ethnic identities.

### **HUM 107 (5) Latin American Thought and Culture • GER-HM**

Examines Latin America through the lens of the humanities. Students will explore the literature, film, music and art of Latin America and how it has been shaped by cultural and geographical diversity, domestic and international politics, religion, social structure and economics. Team work and research skills will be developed.

### **HUM 109 (5) American Thought and Culture: The Harlem Renaissance • GER-HM**

A study of the black american cultural movement of the late 1920's and 1930's known as the Harlem Renaissance through examination of the history, politics, philosophy, literature, music, visual arts, dance and theatre of the movement with the American context.

### **HUM 161 (5) Western Thought and Culture I: The Classical World • GER-HM**

A survey of western cultural ideas and expressions from early Aegean civilization to the 5th century. Topics include history, geography, culture, philosophy, religion, art, architecture, and literature of the Greco-Roman world.

### **HUM 162 (5) Western Thought and Culture II: The Middle Ages • GER-HM**

A survey of western cultural ideas and expressions from the fall of the western Roman Empire to the early Florentine Renaissance. Topics include history, geography, culture, philosophy, religion, art, architecture, literature, and music of the Middle Ages.

### **HUM 163 (5) Western Thought and Culture III: Birth of the Modern World • GER-HM**

A survey of western cultural ideas and expressions from the Italian Renaissance to the 18th century. Topics include history, geography, culture, philosophy, religion, science, art, architecture, literature, and music from the 15th-18th centuries.

### **HUM 164 (5) Western Thought and Culture IV: The Modern World • GER-HM**

A survey of western cultural ideas and expressions from the 18th century through postmodernism. Topics include history, geography, culture, philosophy, religion, science and technology, art, architecture, literature, and music from the French Revolution to the postmodern era.

### **HUM 204 (5) American Popular Culture • GER-HM**

This course examines various theories of popular culture and applies these theories to various aspects of American culture, such as mass media, sports, fashion and cultural stereotypes.

### **HUM 210 (5) American Cinema and Society • GER-HM**

Explores the relationship between the themes, major genres, and production of Hollywood cinema, and American social, political, and economic history from the early 1900s to the present.

### **HUM 212 (5) Great Directors and Auteurs • GER-HM**

Examines the role of the director as "author" (auteur) of the film and the several competing theories about what film authorship entails. This class also explores the works, stylistic expressions and filmic choices of major world directors such as Alfred Hitchcock, Francis Ford Coppola, Steven Spielberg, Ousmane Sembene, Stanley Kubrick, Ingmar Bergman, and Francois Truffaut. An additional emphasis is placed on analyzing the changing role of the director from Hollywood's studio system heyday to today's independent filmmaking practices.

### **HUM 215 (5) World Cinema • GER-HM**

Examines the films and film-making practices of countries around the world. This class explores such topics as the impact of technical changes and production standards on filmmaking. A additional emphasis will be placed on analyzing cinematic choices in many world cinema movements such as German Expressionism, Italian Neo-Realism, British Social Realism, The French New Wave, and the phases of Third World Cinema.

### **HUM 240 (5) World Religions GER-HM**

Survey of the world's five major religions: Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Judaism, and Christianity. Exploration of the basic tenets, origins and evolution of each religion; reflection on the influence they have had on history, culture and the arts.

## **■ INFORMATION STUDIES (INFO)**

### **INFO 100 (1) Online Research Skills**

Introduction to Internet research using online library resources and the free Web. Students will learn how search engines work, how to develop search strategies, how to use criteria to evaluate sources, and the impact of emerging web technologies on society.

### **INFO 101 (2) Research Essentials**

Prereq: Eligibility for ENGL& 101

Introduction to the essential skills, concepts and strategies for college-level research. Students will learn how to effectively access, use

and evaluate information resources, including books, periodicals, databases and the Internet. Information strategies will be examined through the lens of information seeking behavior. Students will also explore information issues and theories such as information flow, censorship, intellectual freedom and bias and perspective.

### **INFO 102 (2) Problem Based Research Methods in Professional/Technical Programs**

Introduction to the essential skills, concepts and strategies for academic and professional research. Using problems and topics encountered by professionals, students will learn how to effectively access, use and evaluate information resources. This course is intended for majors in professional/technical programs.

## **■ INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (INTS)**

### **INTS 107 (5) Introduction to International Studies • GER-SS**

An introduction to global issues emphasizing the integrated and increasingly interdependent nature of the world, including: historical, political, economic, environmental and philosophical issues.

### **INTS 140 (5) Contemporary Issues in International Studies • GER-SS**

Contemporary issues facing a visiting foreign professor's homeland, including but not limited to: historical, geographical, demographic, political, economic, environmental and social/cultural issues.

### **INTS 150 (5) Contemporary Rebel, Secessionist, and Terrorist Organizations • GER-SS**

This course will cover major rebel, separatist, guerrilla, and terrorist movements and organizations in the modern world. The emphasis will be not only on their origins and current status but also on efforts that are undertaken to bring about a peaceful resolution to the conflicts that have caused them.

### **INTS 164 (5) Border and Genocidal Conflicts in the Modern World • GER SS**

This course will examine the origins and evolution of many devastating conflicts in recent history. The teaching methodology will be based on combining the regional and chronological approaches and the intensive use of current articles in periodicals from all over the world.

## **■ INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION (IE)**

Non-credit and/or below-college level Intensive English and TOEFL Prep courses are offered through our International Education program. See "International Education" in PROGRAMS OF STUDY section for information.

## ■ INTERPRETER LANGUAGE TRAINING (INTP)

### INTP 101 (5) Introduction to Language Interpreting

Introduction to interpreting as a career. Outlines the role and responsibilities of interpreters, the various interpreting environments, and the significance of cultural factors in the field.

### INTP 105 (3) Ethics of Interpreting

An exploration of the ethics, protocols, and legal aspects of interpreting, including certification requirements. Intended for those pursuing a career in interpreting.

### INTP 110 (5) Foundations of Interpreting Skills

*Pre-req: INTP 101, may be taken concurrently*  
Introduction to interpreting skills. Students develop intralingual skills and explore linguistic structures that support the complex process of interpretation.

### INTP 202 (4) Medical Interpreting Skills

*Pre-req: INTP 110, BTECH 150 and BTECH 151. BTECH 151 may be taken concurrently and instructor permission.*  
Specialized bilingual skills and vocabulary for health care interpreting.

### INTP 297 (1) Practicum in Language Interpreting

*Pre-req: Instructor permission and concurrent registration in INTP 298.*  
Capstone work experience in language interpreting. Options based on particular area of interest.

### INTP 298 (1) Seminar in Language Interpreting

*Pre-req: Instructor permission*  
Capstone course which supports and develops the practicum experience for students completing a certificate in interpreting.

## ■ JAPANESE (JAPN)

### JAPN& 121 (5) Japanese I • GER-HM

The first course of a first-year sequential course providing the student the ability to speak, read, write, and understand Japanese.

### JAPN& 122 (5) Japanese II • GER-HM

*Pre-req: JAPN& 121, one year high school Japanese, or instructor permission*  
The second course of a first-year sequential course providing the student with the ability to speak, read, write, and understand Japanese.

### JAPN& 123 (5) Japanese III • GER-HM

*Pre-req: JAPN& 122, two years of high school Japanese, or instructor permission*  
The third course of a first-year sequential course providing the student with the ability to speak, read, write, and understand Japanese.

## ■ JOURNALISM (JOURN)

### Introduction to Mass Media – See Communication Studies

### JOURN 102 (5) Introduction to News Writing • GER-CM

*Pre-req: ENGL& 101 with grade of 2.0 or better*  
A study of the basic forms and styles of various news writing techniques and mechanics. Writing exercises in basic news writing, as well as work in news gathering, interview techniques, copy assimilation, copy editing, headline writing and other roles of the reporter.

### JOURN 103 (1-5) Introduction to Feature Writing • GER-HM

*Pre-req: Instructor permission and JOURN 102 with a 2.0 or better*  
A study and practice of the form and style of writing feature stories for the college newspaper. Students will serve as staff writers for The Pioneer and generate and/or receive feature story assignments for publication. This course is a sequel to JOURN 102.

### JOURN 105 (5) Student Newspaper Leadership

A study and practice of production and leadership skills needed to edit and produce a student newspaper, including but not limited to design concepts, desktop publishing via Adobe InDesign; website publishing via WordPress; AP style; policy and process; the basics of news, news style and the news market and elements of libel and news ethics..

### JOURN 111/211abc (1-5) College Newspaper: Reporting and Editing

*Pre-req: instructor permission required*  
Practical experience in producing the college newspaper. Students may pursue specialty areas of interest such as writing, copy-editing, desktop publishing, market research, advertising.

### JOURN 112/212abc (1-5) College Newspaper Photojournalism

Practical experience in shooting and developing photos for the school newspaper. Students should already have a basic working knowledge of photography.

### JOURN 120 (5) Introduction to Broadcasting

*Pre-req: ENGL& 101 with grade of 2.0 or better*  
A study of the styles and techniques of Internet broadcasting with an emphasis on webcasts and podcasts with various delivery platforms. Techniques include but are not limited to video production (shooting, editing, microphone, lighting); motion graphics (such as titles and animated maps); and audio editing.

### JOURN 125 (5) The Documentary: A Social Force • GER-HM

Throughout history, the documentary film has been a major social force that has moved us, amused us, manipulated us and inspired us. Using viewings and group discus-

sions, this class examines the history and genres of the non-fiction film and the social impact of modern documentaries.

### JOURN 210 (5) Photojournalism

*Pre-req: 35 mm. camera or digital equivalent*  
A study of news photos and great photojournalists. Students will evaluate photos, including their own, develop photo essays, and learn how to present the photos in an attractive layout. Access to a camera is required.

## ■ KOREAN (KREA)

### KREA& 121 (5) Korean I • GER-HM

The first quarter of a first-year sequential course to give the student the ability to speak, read, write, and understand Korean.

### KREA& 122 (5) Korean II • GER-HM

*Pre-req: KREA& 121 or instructor permission*  
Continuation of KREA& 121 stressing speaking, reading, writing, and understanding the Korean language.

### KREA& 123 (5) Korean III • GER-HM

*Pre-req: KREA& 122 or instructor permission*  
Continuation of KREA& 122 stressing speaking, reading, writing, and understanding the Korean language.

## ■ MATHEMATICS (MATH)

### MATH 042 (3) Fractions, Decimals and Percents

Basic operations with fractions, decimals and percents.

### MATH 051 (5) Fundamentals of Arithmetic

*Pre-req: Satisfactory placement test score or instructor permission*  
Fundamental operations with whole numbers, fractions and decimals. Solve problems including percent, ratio and proportion, measurement and geometric figures. Introduction to signed numbers, measures of center, and interpretation of basic data graphs.

### MATH 054 (5) Prealgebra

*Pre-req: Satisfactory placement test score or MATH 051 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission.*  
Review operations with fractions, decimals and percents; operations with signed numbers. Simplify algebraic expressions. Solve linear equations. Solve a variety of application problems. Introduce square roots, exponents, and coordinate graphing. Determine area, perimeter, and volume. Calculate statistical measures of center; interpret graphs.

### MATH 058 (3) Introduction to Algebra I

*Pre-req: Satisfactory placement test score or MATH 051 or MATH 054 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*  
Basic operation with numeric polynomials expressions; solving linear equations, linear inequalities; applications.

### MATH 059 (2) Introduction to Algebra II

*Pre-req: MATH 058 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*  
Linear graphs, system of linear equations; applications.

### MATH 060 (5) Introduction to Algebra

*Pre-req: Satisfactory placement test score or MATH 051 with a grade of at least 3.0 or MATH 054 with a grade of 2.0 or instructor permission*  
Basic operations with numeric and polynomial expressions; solving linear equations, linear inequalities, systems of linear equations and quadratic equations; linear graphs; applications.

### MATH 095 (5) Intermediate Algebra with Modeling

*Pre-req: Satisfactory placement test score or MATH 059 or MATH 060 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*  
Intermediate algebra taught in context, focusing on the use of linear, quadratic, power, and exponential functions to model and help solve problems encountered in the real world. Applications may be drawn from the social sciences, biology, ecology, economics, or other disciplines. Technology is used to enhance understanding of algebraic concepts. This course serves as an alternative to MATH 098 (Intermediate Algebra) for students who need only MATH& 107, MATH& 146, or selected other quantitative skills courses.

### MATH 098 (5) Intermediate Algebra

*Pre-req: Satisfactory placement test score or MATH 059 or MATH 060 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*  
Function concepts and graphs; rational and radical expressions; solving quadratic, rational, radical, absolute value and exponential equations; applications.

### MATH& 107 (5) Math in Society • GER-NS, QS

*Pre-req: MATH 095 or 098 or equivalent, with a grade of at least 2.0 or placement test score above MATH 098*  
Contemporary mathematics applied to a variety of fields. Instructor chosen topics will focus on graphical and formula derived solutions, statistics, applied problems, and communicating solutions. Topics may include management science, statistics, social choice, patterns and financial applications.

### MATH 114 (5) Applied Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry • GER-NS, QS

*Pre-req: MATH 098 or equivalent with at least a 2.0 or placement test scores above MATH 098*  
Linear, quadratic, logarithmic, exponential, and trigonometric functions and their applications. Interpretation and display of information using rectangular, polar, and logarithmic coordinate systems. Right triangle and unit circle trigonometry. Vector operations using real and complex numbers. Solutions to systems of linear equations.

**MATH& 141 (5) Precalculus I • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH 098 or equivalent with a grade of at least 2.0 or placement test scores above MATH 098

Families of functions, their properties, graphs and applications. Functions include: polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic functions and combinations of these. Solve related equations and inequalities. Data analysis, introductory mathematical modeling. Develop competency with a graphing calculator.

**MATH& 142 (5) Precalculus II • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH& 141 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission

Families of trigonometric functions, their inverses, properties, graphs and applications. Trigonometric equations and identities. Laws of sines and cosines. Systems of equations. Polar coordinates and graphs. Elementary vector operations.

**MATH& 146 (5) Introduction to Statistics • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH 095 or 098 or equivalent with a grade of at least 2.0 or placement test score above MATH 098

Introduction to the analysis of data using descriptive statistics, probability, and inferential statistics. Topics include: data collection methods; measures of center and variation; graphical presentation of data; probability; binomial and normal distributions; confidence intervals; hypothesis tests of one and two parameters, using the normal, Student-t, and chi-square distributions; linear correlation and regression.

**MATH& 148 (5) Business Calculus • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH& 141 or 156 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission.

Concise course in calculus. Differential and integral calculus of non-trigonometric functions with an emphasis in social science, business, and economics applications.

**MATH& 151 (5) Calculus I • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH& 142 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission

Families of algebraic and transcendental functions and their derivatives. Limits, including indeterminate forms. Applications of differential calculus. Anti-derivatives.

**MATH& 152 (5) Calculus II • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH& 151 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission.

Fundamental Theorem of Calculus. Definite and indefinite integrals. Methods of integration. Applications of integration. Improper integrals. Introduction to first order differential equations.

**MATH& 153 (5) Calculus III • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: Completion of MATH& 152 with a grade of 2.0 or higher or instructor permission

Sequences and series. Vectors and geometry of space. The calculus of vector functions and parametric surfaces. Polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates.

**MATH 156 (5) Finite Mathematics • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH 098 or equivalent with a grade of at least 2.0 or placement test score above MATH 098

Linear, polynomial and rational function models. Exponential and logarithmic functions. Mathematics of finance, matrices, linear programming, set operations, and probability.

**MATH & 171 (5) Math for Elem Educ I: Number Systems • GER-QS**

Prereq: MATH 095 or MATH 098 or equivalent with a grade of at least 2.0 or placement test score above MATH 098 and eligible for ENGL& 101 and READ 101

The first of three courses for prospective elementary teachers focusing on the mathematics underlying modern elementary school math. Topics include: number systems, models for operations, problem-solving techniques, and a variety of Instructional approaches. Emphasizes deep conceptual understanding of content, connections among topics, and communication of mathematical ideas. Appropriate technology is incorporated.

**MATH& 172 (5) Math for Elem Educ II: Geometry and Measurement • GER-QS**

Prereq: MATH & 171 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission

This is the second of three courses for prospective elementary teachers focusing on the foundation underlying modern elementary school math. Topics include geometry, measurement, and numeric and algebraic concepts. A variety of applications are included. This course emphasizes deep conceptual understanding of content, connections among topics, and communication of mathematical ideas. Appropriate technology is incorporated.

**MATH& 173 (5) Math for Elem Educ III: Statistics and Probability • GER-QS**

Prereq: MATH& 171 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission

This is the last of three courses for prospective elementary teachers focusing on the foundation underlying modern elementary school math. Topics include algebraic and numeric topics, functions, and graphs; collection, display, analysis, and interpretation of data; probability of simple and compound events; and making and testing conjectures using statistics and probability. This course emphasizes deep conceptual understanding of content, connections among topics, and communication of mathematical ideas. Appropriate technology is incorporated.

**MATH 205 (5) Linear Algebra • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH & 153 with a grade of 2.0 or higher or instructor permission. MATH 224 recommended.

Applications and techniques of Linear Algebra, including solving systems of equations, vector spaces, matrix operations, linear transformations, eigenvalues,

eigenvectors, and characteristic polynomials. Introduction to appropriate technology and elementary proofs.

**MATH 210 (5) Discrete Math • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH& 142 with a grade of 2.0 or higher or instructor permission or placement test score above MATH& 142

Discrete mathematical structures centered around elementary logic, methods of proof, set theory, basic counting, mathematical induction, recursion, and their applications in computer science.

**MATH 224 (5) Multivariate Calculus • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH& 153 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission

Functions of several variables. Partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and their applications. Vector analysis including vector fields, line and surface integrals, Green's theorem, Stokes' theorem, and the Divergence theorem.

**MATH 238 (5) Differential Equations • GER-NS, QS**

Prereq: MATH 205 and 224 with a grade of 2.0 or higher instructor permission

First and second order differential equations with applications to the sciences and engineering. An introduction to higher order equations. Laplace Transform. Systems of linear differential equations. Topics at the discretion of the instructor include numerical methods, phase plane analysis, and series solutions to differential equations.

**MILITARY SCIENCE (MSCI)**

Army ROTC courses held in conjunction with Pacific Lutheran University.

**MSCI 111 (2) Basic Officership I**

Prereq: Instructor permission

An introduction to the officership environment. Includes an introduction to military science; influential legislation and ROTC, roles of the Army, and special programs associated with ROTC.

**MSCI 112 (2) Military Communication Skills**

Prereq: Instructor Permission

Development of written and oral communication skills for the military leader. Practical application through student participation, presentations, and writing projects.

**MSCI 113 (5) Introduction to Military Operations**

Prereq: Instructor permission

Highlights management and control of lower-echelon units, tactical movement/deployment and communications.

**MSCI 211 (2) Introduction to Leadership**

Prereq: Instructor permission

An introduction to Army values and leadership dimensions and basic fundamentals of Army map reading for second-year military science students. Two labs included.

**MSCI 212 (2) Leadership and Teamwork I**

Prereq: Instructor permission

Through a series of films, books, essays and discussions, the student is introduced to troop-leading procedures and planning, and explores military value sets and ethics practiced within the profession of arms. Includes Leadership and Field Training Exercises.

**MSCI 213 (2) Leadership and Teamwork II**

Prereq: Instructor permission

Through a series of classroom simulations, participants are evaluated on their potential as leaders and managers. Includes organizational behavior, leadership theories, management competencies, communication skills and physical fitness. Includes three Leadership Labs and one Field Training Exercise.

**MSCI 217 (1) Army Conditioning**

Prereq: Instructor permission

A fitness program for students to assist them in achieving the Army standard of physical fitness. Required prior to attendance at camps, air assault or airborne schools.

**MUSIC (MUSC)****MUSC 100 (5) Introduction to Rock & Roll • GER-HM**

Focuses on rock and roll as a language of music from a listener's perspective. Listening skills are exercised and become the vehicle through which specific rock music concepts are examined. Some social, biographical, and historical data covered. No previous musical experience necessary.

**MUSC 102 (5) American Popular Music • GER-HM**

Discover the roots of American popular music through a survey of popular song, blues, jazz, country and rock and roll styles, and the historical and social elements that impacted their development. Current popular music trends will be studied as extensions of or responses to past styles.

**MUSC 103 (5) Introduction to Jazz • GER-HM**

A general survey course designed to introduce students to jazz music from the following periods: ragtime, the blues, New Orleans Dixieland, Chicago Dixieland, stride piano, boogie-woogie, swing, bebop, cool, hard bop, funky, third stream, free jazz, fusion, neoclassicism and Latin jazz. Relevant cultural, biographical, and historical data is covered that pertains to jazz music and its performance. Listening skills are exercised and become the vehicle through which specific jazz music concepts are examined. No previous music experience is necessary or expected.

**MUSC& 105 (5) Music Appreciation • GER-HM**

A general survey course designed to introduce students to art music from the following periods:

Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Twentieth Century. Relevant cultural, biographical, and historical data are covered that pertains to art music and its performance. Listening skills are exercised and become the vehicle through which specific classical art music concepts are examined. No previous music experience necessary or expected.

#### **MUSC 106 (5) World Music • GER-HM**

Examines select cultures from different areas around the world. Exercises listening skills and explores music concepts as well as engaging with issues such as diversity, cultural differences and the many societal motivations for writing, performing and preserving music. No musical experience necessary.

#### **MUSC 107 (2.5) Audio Production I: Beginning**

An introductory, hands-on course that covers the basics of midi sequencing, sound reinforcement, microphone construction and application, signal processing equipment, and analog multi-track recording.

#### **MUSC 108 (2.5) Audio Production II: Intermediate**

*Prereq: MUSC 107*

An intermediate, hands-on course that covers midi sequencing, sound reinforcement, microphone construction and application, signal processing equipment, and analog multi-track recording.

#### **MUSC 109 (2.5) Audio Production III: Advanced**

*Prereq: MUSC 107 and 108*

An advanced, hands-on course that covers midi sequencing, code synchronization, sound reinforcement, microphone construction and application, signal processing equipment, analog multi-track recording and digital multi-track recording.

#### **MUSC 126 (1) Beginning Class Guitar • GER-HM/Performance**

A performance course designed for the beginning guitarist. No prior experience expected. Students must furnish their own guitar.

#### **MUSC 127 (1) Intermediate Class Guitar • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: MUSC 126 or equivalent*

A performance course designed for the intermediate guitarist. Students must furnish their own guitar.

#### **MUSC 140/240 ABC (1-2) College Choir • GER-HM/Performance**

A non-auditioned vocal performance group that provides an opportunity to rehearse and perform choral literature. Quarterly concerts required. Non-music major participation encouraged.

#### **MUSC& 141(5) Music Theory I • GER-HM**

A music theory course intended to facilitate the acquisition of music literacy and related ear-training

skills. In addition, it covers the fundamentals of theory such as key and time signatures, intervals, simple chord construction, and the basics of four-part writing. This is the first course in the traditional college-level music theory sequence. No previous musical experience or knowledge is required. Concurrent enrollment in MUSC 181 is strongly recommended.

#### **MUSC& 142 (5) Music Theory II • GER-HM**

*Prereq: MUSC& 141 or the equivalent*

A music theory course designed to strengthen music literacy skills and to facilitate an understanding of intermediate principles regarding chords, chord progressions, figured bass, four-part writing skills, melody, and related ear-training skills. It is the second course in the traditional college-level music theory course. Concurrent enrollment in MUSC 182 or the equivalent is strongly recommended.

#### **MUSC& 143 (5) Music Theory III • GER-HM**

*Prereq: MUSC& 142 or the equivalent*

Strengthens music literacy skills and facilitates an understanding of more advanced principles regarding chords, chord progressions, figured-bass, melody, part-writing, and related ear-training skills. This is the third course in the traditional college-level music theory sequence. Concurrent enrollment in MUSC 183 or the equivalent is strongly recommended.

#### **MUSC 144/244 ABCD (2.5) Concert Choir • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: audition may be required*

An non-auditioned vocal performance group geared towards providing the experienced singer with an opportunity to rehearse and perform choral literature. Quarterly concerts a requirement. Non-music major participation encouraged.

#### **MUSC 145/245 ABCD (2.5) Jazz Choir • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Department permission required*

Performance, selection and evaluation of vocal jazz/pop music. Performances required.

#### **MUSC 150/250 ABCD (1) College Band • GER-HM/Performance**

A large performance group open to all students with experience in reading and performing instrumental band literature. Non-music major participation encouraged

#### **MUSC 154/254 ABCD (1) College Orchestra • GER-HM/Performance**

A large performance group open to all students with experience reading and performing orchestra literature. Non-music major participation encouraged.

#### **MUSC 157/257 ABCD (1, 1.5, or 2) Jazz Band • GER-HM/Performance**

A jazz instrumental performing group established to provide the experienced instrumentalist an op-

portunity to rehearse and perform selected jazz literature. Non-music major participation encouraged.

#### **MUSC 160-168/260-268 ABCD (0.5) Private Instruction: Arranging, Improvisation, Brass, Woodwind, Percussion, Voice, Orchestral Strings, Keyboard and Plectrum Strings • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: For MUSC 160/260: MUSC& 143*

An individual instruction course geared towards advancing all levels of student music performance in arranging, improvisation, brass, woodwind, percussion, voice, orchestral strings, keyboard, and plectrum strings.

#### **MUSC 170/270 ABCD (1) Brass Ensemble • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Department permission required*

A small performance group open to all students with experience in reading and performing brass ensemble literature (i.e. Brass Quartets). Outside performances required. Outside performances required. Student self-initiative is a vital component of success in this class.

#### **MUSC 171/271 ABCD (1) Woodwind Ensemble • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Department permission required*

A small performance group open to all students with experience in reading and performing woodwind ensemble literature (i.e. Flute Trios, Woodwind Quintets). Outside performances required. Student self-initiative is a vital component of success in this class.

#### **MUSC 172/272 ABCD (1) Percussion Ensemble • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Department permission required*

A small performance group open to all students with experience in reading and performing percussion ensemble literature. Outside performances required. Student self-initiative is a vital component of success in this class.

#### **MUSC 173/273 ABCD (1) String Ensemble • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Department permission required*

A small performance group open to all students with experience in reading and performing string ensemble literature (i.e., String Quartet). Outside performances required. Student self-initiative is a vital component of success in this class.

#### **MUSC 174/274 ABCD (1) Vocal Ensemble • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: Department permission required*

A small performance group open to all students with experience in reading and performing vocal ensemble literature (i.e., Madrigals). Outside performances required. Student self-initiative is a vital component of success in this class.

#### **MUSC 181 (1) Beginning Class Piano • GER-HM/Performance**

Basic introduction to playing the piano by establishing good reading habits and rhythmic orientation. Building a strong technical background and learning basic fundamentals of music theory.

#### **MUSC 182 (1) Intermediate Class Piano • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: MUSC 181 or instructor permission*

A continuation of MUSIC 181 by establishing better reading habits and rhythmic orientation. Building a stronger technical background and learning more fundamentals of music theory.

#### **MUSC 183 (1) Advanced Class Piano • GER-HM/Performance**

*Prereq: MUSC 182 or instructor permission*

To increase music reading ability and keyboard technical skills. Prepare students for the piano proficiency test required for a music degree in a four year institution.

#### **MUSC& 241 (5) Music Theory IV • GER-HM**

*Prereq: MUSC& 143 or equivalent*

The purpose of this course is to enable students to acquire music literacy, theory, and related ear-training skills. MUSC& 241 is the fourth of six courses in the traditional music theory sequence at the college level. Piano skills equal to or above the intermediate level (MUSC 182) are highly recommended.

#### **MUSC& 242 (5) Music Theory V • GER-HM**

*Prereq: MUSC& 241*

To strengthen music literacy skills, to facilitate an understanding of more advanced principles regarding chords, chord progressions, melody, and related ear-training skills. Fifth course in the traditional college-level music theory sequence. Designed for, but not limited to, the student intending to transfer to a four-year college or university as a music major. Piano skills equal to or above the intermediate level (MUSC 182) are highly recommended.

#### **MUSC& 243 (5) Music Theory VI • GER-HM**

*Prereq: MUSC& 242*

The sixth of six in a series of courses designed to explore, both aurally and visually, advanced harmonic and related practices in classical music. Typically, this course is taken by students intending to transfer to a four-year institution as a music major or minor.

## **■ NATURAL SCIENCE (NSCI)**

#### **NSCI 150 (5) Nature • GER-NS**

The emphasis of the course is to identify the major life forms found in a specific area or region including native and introduced species, and their adaptations to the environment. The course focuses on the observation of nature for both scientific and recreational purposes. Includes lab and field studies.

**NSCI 160 (5) Environmental Biology • GER-NS**

Inter-relationship of humans, animals, plants, soil, water and air. Application to contemporary environmental problems. Field trips with lab.

**■ NURSING (NURS)****NURS 111 (3) Fundamentals of Nursing Practice**

*Prereq: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing program.*

Introduces basic concepts in nursing practice according to the Roy Adaptation Model. Students will discuss the nursing process using assessment skills and health care equipment.

**NURS 112 (3) Fundamentals of Nursing Clinical Practice**

*Prereq: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing program, Co-req: NURS 111*

Application of basic nursing skills, in the classroom laboratory and clinical setting, while assuming responsibility for adult clients with common alterations in health. Includes roles and responsibilities of the nurse, nursing theory, critical thinking, the nursing process, and introduction to related technology. Concepts of the Roy Adaptation Model are used to guide developing nursing practice.

**NURS 121 (4) Introduction to Medical-Surgical/Psychiatric Nursing**

*Prereq: HSCI 114, HSCI 116 and NURS 112*

Introduction to basic medical concepts in nursing practice according to the Roy Adaptation Model Physiological Mode. Students will use the nursing process in order to care for individuals experiencing disorders of the musculoskeletal, integumentary, sensory, endocrine and gastrointestinal systems. Roy's Role Function Mode will be explored in order to understand introductory concepts in Psychiatric Nursing.

**NURS 122 (5) Introduction to Nursing Clinical Practice**

*Prereq: HSCI 114, HSCI 116, NURS 111 and NURS 112*

Application of basic nursing skills, in the classroom laboratory and clinical setting, while assuming responsibility for clients throughout the lifespan. Includes roles and responsibilities of the nurse, nursing theory, critical thinking, the nursing process, and introduction to related technology. The introduction to medication administration will also be covered. Concepts of the Roy Adaptation Model are used to guide developing nursing practice to individuals in the community.

**NURS 125 (3) Family-Centered Nursing Care**

Introduction to basic medical concepts in family-centered nursing care, according to the Roy Adaptation Model Physiological and Role Function Modes. The principles necessary for the care of clients in a variety of settings throughout the lifespan will be explored, focusing on care of the well mother

and child and pediatric clients and the geriatric client within the community. This course includes death and dying at different life stages.

**NURS 130 (6) Intermediate Medical-Surgical/Psychiatric Nursing**

*Prereq: HSCI 114, HSCI 116, NURS 111, NURS 112, NURS 121, NURS 122 and NURS 125*

Intermediate medical concepts in medical-surgical/psychiatric nursing practice, according to the Roy Adaptation Model. Students will practice use of the nursing process in order to care for individuals experiencing disorders of the hematologic and urinary systems with special attention to the peri-operative client. Roy's Self-Concept Model will be explored.

**NURS 132 (6) Intermediate Nursing Clinical Practice**

*Prereq: HSCI 114, HSCI 116, NURS 111, NURS 121, NURS 122 and NURS 125*

Application of intermediate nursing skills, in the classroom laboratory and clinical setting, while assuming responsibility for adult clients with common alterations in health. Includes roles and responsibilities of the nurse, nursing theory, critical thinking, the nursing process, safe medication administration and development of related technology. Concepts of the Roy Adaptation Model are used to guide developing nursing practice for individuals in the clinical setting.

**NURS 210 (4) Advanced Topicsin Nursing**

*Prereq: Year one of nursing program, or Current LPN License*

Advanced medical concepts in medical-surgical and psychiatric nursing practice, according to the Roy Adaptation Model Physiological Mode and Interdependence Mode. Students will discuss use of the nursing process in order to care for individuals experiencing disorders of the respiratory, cardiovascular, and neurological systems, with special attention to fluid and electrolyte/acid-base balance.

**NURS 211 (6) Advanced Nursing Clinical Practice**

*Prereq: Year one of nursing program, or Current LPN License*

Application of advanced nursing skills, in the classroom laboratory and clinical setting, while assuming responsibility for adult clients with common alterations in health. Students will also provide care for obstetric clients in a variety of birthing environments. Includes roles and responsibilities of the nurse (including methods of safe medication administration), nursing theory, critical thinking, the nursing process, and understanding related technology. Concepts of the Roy Adaptation Model are used to guide developing nursing practice to individuals in the community, in a variety of settings.

**NURS 214 (3) Advanced Concepts in Family Centered Nursing Care**

*Prereq: Year one of nursing program, or current LPN License*

Advanced medical concepts in nursing practice, according to the Roy Adaptation Model Physiological and Psychosocial Modes. The principles necessary for the care of clients in a variety of settings throughout the lifespan will be explored, focusing on care of the complex pediatric and obstetric client, to include reproductive health.

**NURS 217 (1) Practical Nurse Preparation Seminar**

*Prereq: Year one of nursing program*

The study of nursing law, ethics and the practical nurse role. Employment-seeking strategies and guidance on NCLEX-PN (National Licensure Exam for Practical Nursing) preparation are included. Required for the student desiring to take the NCLEX-PN exam to become a practical nurse.

**NURS 218 (4) ADN Articulation Seminar**

*Prereq: Admission as a Bridge student in the 4th quarter of the nursing program*

Articulation course for Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) Bridge students. Examine essential components of the nursing process and review nursing concepts taught in the first year of the nursing program with a focus on performance of nursing skills in simulated skills lab.

**NURS 222 (5) Professional Nursing Clinical Practice**

*Prereq: NURS 210, NURS 211 and NURS 214*

Application of advanced nursing skills in the classroom laboratory and a variety of clinical settings, assuming responsibility for adult clients with common alterations in health. Includes roles and responsibilities of the nurse, including methods of safe medication administration, nursing theory, critical thinking, the nursing process, and understanding related technology. Concepts of the Roy Adaptation Model are used to guide nursing practice in a variety of community settings.

**NURS 223 (3) Advanced Psychiatric Nursing**

*Prereq: NURS 210, NURS 211, and NURS 214*

Nursing theory and professional care for clients diagnosed with a mental illness. Explore legal, ethical and cultural issues pertaining to caring for this special population, utilizing the Roy Adaptation Model as a guide.

**NURS 224 (3) Professional Role Transition**

*Prereq: NURS 210, NURS 211, and NURS 214*

Synthesis of advanced nursing concepts in nursing practice, according to the Roy Adaptation Model Physiological and Psychosocial Modes. Nursing law, ethical responsibilities and cultural awareness will be explored. Basic leadership skills in working with groups and critical thinking strategies are emphasized, with a focus

on self-care to optimize professional performance. The service-connected learning project will culminate in a student teaching project at the end of the quarter.

**NURS 230 (3) Advanced Topics in Nursing II**

*Prereq: NURS 210, NURS 211, NURS 214, NURS 222, NURS 223, and NURS 224*

Advanced medical concepts in medical-surgical and psychiatric nursing practice, according to the Roy Adaptation Model Physiological Mode. Students will practice and demonstrate use of the nursing process in order to care for individuals experiencing advanced medical and psychological disorders in the acute care setting. Special focus is on nursing in critical care, telemetry, oncology, neonatal intensive care unit, and emergency departments as well as other specialized settings. Nursing during a catastrophic event is also discussed.

**NURS 233 (8) Acute Care Nursing Practicum**

*Prereq: NURS 210, NURS 211, NURS 214, NURS 222, NURS 223, NURS 224 and NURS 230*

Clinical nursing practice in an acute care setting where students apply theory attained in all previous courses. Focus is on transition to the Registered Nurse (RN) role. Concepts of the Roy Adaptation Model are used to guide nursing practice development in a variety of health care settings during a preceptorship assignment. At the end of the course, students will also be expected to complete the National Council on State Boards of Nursing Licensing Examination (NCLEX) preparation classes and take an NCLEX-RN predictor test.

**■ NUTRITION (NUTR)****NUTR& 101 (5) Nutrition • GER-NS**

Introduction to the role of nutrition in human health with respect to essential nutrients, factors that affect eating habits, food advertising, nutrition and disease and establishing a healthy lifestyle.

**■ OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (OSH)****OSH 100 (5) Introduction to Occupational Safety and Health**

Overview of occupational safety and health, including introduction to regulatory agencies, financial and human impact of occupational injuries and illnesses, and workers compensation. Covers basic safety terminology and how to access safety information and resources. Focuses on the role of responsibility of the Safety and Health employee.

**OSH 110 (5) Safety Management**

Concepts and measurements of reactive versus proactive safety practices. Students will learn the major on-the-job hazards in the workplace, and how to collect and eval-

uate data to identify safety and health trends. Students will also learn how to respond to safety data gathered, by developing site-specific programs, policies, and procedures.

### **OSH 140 (3) Regulatory Environmentment**

Introduction to regulatory bodies and overview to Occupation Safety and Health Agency (OSHA), Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act (WISHA), Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Department of Transportation (DOT,) Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) regulations. History and political evolution of the regulatory environment; how violations are penalized, and how a regulatory agency performs a formal inspection.

### **OSH 150 (3) Workers Compensation & Risk Management**

Overview of risk manager role and current analysis methods. History and evolution of the workers compensation system, the Access and Disabilities Act (ADA), Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA), and Washington State Disability Act will be explored. Covers business insurance, claims process, transfer, assumption, assessment of risk, and lines of insurance.

### **OSH 155 (2) Special Topics in OSH - I**

Topics covered will vary or rotate depending on current events and changes in the field of Occupational Safety and Health, sample topics include: workplace violence, transportation safety, medical surveillance, health epidemics, agriculture safety, etc.

### **OSH 160 (3) Incident Investigation**

This course covers methods and documentation required for incident investigation. Overview of supervisor role in incident investigation, methods of review, action, and follow up to prevent recurrence. Includes over-view of record-keeping system.

### **OSH 170 (5) Training Techniques**

Overview of different learning styles, and effective methods for providing training to employees. Advantages and disadvantages of different training medias and associated costs. Opportunities to provide training to other class members on selected safety topics and use different training methodologies.

### **OSH 190 (3) Industrial Security**

Overview of the All Hazards Approach to industrial security. Site-specific vulnerability assessments and development of Emergency Action Plans, loss prevention, industrial security, history of terrorism and terrorist threats, and workplace violence. The National Incident Management System (NIMS) will be introduced.

### **OSH 220 (3) Industrial Hygiene**

Basics of industrial hygiene programs and relationship to company safety plan. Addresses chemical absorption into the body, physical and airborne hazards; sampling techniques; how to identify and apply hazard control techniques; and using Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS).

### **OSH 230 (3) Ergonomics**

Overview of the history and evolution of ergonomics in the workplace. Ergonomic risk factors, terminology, engineering solutions, applications of the principles of body mechanics, and communication of basic ergonomic concepts and solutions.

### **OSH 240 (4) Handling Hazardous Materials**

Overview of regulations on hazard recognition, protective equipment, biological and radiological toxicology, monitoring decontamination. Includes 40 hours of OSHA required safety training and certification for workers and supervisors. This "hands-on" course covers all regulations. Site simulations are conducted.

### **OSH 255 (1-3) Special Topics in OSH II**

Topics covered will vary or rotate depending on current events and changes in the field of Occupational Safety and Health, sample topics include: workplace violence, transportation safety, medical surveillance, health epidemics, agriculture safety, etc.

## **OCEANOGRAPHY (OCEA)**

### **OCEA& 101 (5) Introduction to Oceanography • GER-NS**

Oceanography is the exploration and investigation of all aspects of the marine environment. Topics include the geology of the sea floor and coastlines, the dynamics of waves, currents, tides, the diversity of life in the ocean, salinity, and human impacts on the marine environment. Appropriate for non-science and science majors. Field trips required. Labs included.

### **OCEA 170 (5) Marine Biology • GER-NS**

*Prereq: BIOL& 160 or OCEA& 101 recommended*

An introduction to the plant and animal life found in estuarine and marine ecosystems and environments. Topics include lifestyles, adaptation, habitats, diseases, effects of pollution, interrelationships, and taxonomic identification of marine organisms. Field trip required. Labs included.

## **PARAEDUCATION (PARED)**

*Courses offered through Extended Learning*

### **PARED 101 (3) Conflict Resolution in a K-12 School System**

Methods of resolving conflicts will be presented, including active listening skills.

### **PARED 110 (2) Issues, Roles and Responsibilities of the Paraeducator**

Address the roles and responsibilities of paraeducators in the instructional setting. Current issues, including supervision, guidelines, role clarification, federal and state legislation, job responsibilities, ethics, professionalism, and confidentiality will be covered with special attention given to federal mandates.

### **PARED 115 (1) Orientation to Paraeducation Apprenticeship**

This course will serve as an introduction to the purpose and responsibilities of the participants in the apprenticeship program.

### **PARED 116 (1) Student Records and the Law**

This course provides an overview of school district policies and procedures for student records, student attendance, and record retention requirements.

### **PARED 117 (1) Test Administration and Scoring**

Course is designed to provide instructional assistants with proper testing administration skills for standardized testing.

### **PARED 130 (3) Classroom and Behavior Management**

An introduction to the management of children's behavior in the classroom. Explores a variety of approaches used to maintain order in the classroom.

### **PARED 140 (3) Legal, Health and Safety Issues**

Overview of legal, health, and safety issues in public schools, including Public Law 504, HIV/AIDS privacy issues, and documentation.

### **PARED 210 (3) Observation, Assessment and Record Keeping**

Techniques in observation, test administration, and record keeping in the public school. Ethical consideration and legal responsibilities included.

## **PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)**

### **PHIL& 101 (5) Introduction to Philosophy • GER-HM**

An introduction to the important problems and figures of philosophy. Students will examine concepts related to knowledge, reality and value. Questions posed may include: Do we have free will? What can we know? Is the mind distinct from the body?

### **PHIL& 115 (5) Critical Thinking • GER-HM (formerly PHIL 115)**

An informal, non-symbolic introduction to logic and critical thinking emphasizing real-life examples, natural language applications, and the informal logical fallacies.

### **PHIL& 120 (5) Symbolic Logic • GER-QS, NS (formerly PHIL& 106)**

*Prereq: MATH 095 or 098 or equivalent with a 2.0 or higher or placement test score above MATH 098. College level reading and writing recommended*

Introduction to modern symbolic logic emphasizing sentence logic with translation and proofs and quantificational logic with translation and proofs.

### **PHIL 130 (2) Introduction to Systems Thinking**

First in a series of courses on systems thinking. The world contains a multitude of systems such as biological, educational, governmental, economic, and cultural. Learn the fundamentals of these systems, their behaviors, and impacts.

### **PHIL 131 (3) Integrated Systems Thinking**

*Prereq: PHIL 130*  
Integrated Systems Thinking examines a particular system, issue, or ideological construct from a variety of disciplines. Key interdisciplinary fields include arts, humanities, math, sciences and social sciences.

### **PHIL 150 (5) Introduction to Ethics • GER-HM**

An introduction to the study of morality. Helps students understand and analyze competing ethical claims based on happiness, duty, human nature and custom. questions include: What makes right actions right? Why should I care about the welfare of others? Are morals a product of culture or could there be universal moral values?

### **PHIL 210 (5) Philosophy of Western Religion • GER-HM**

An introduction to the central concepts, basic problems and classical arguments of ethical monotheism (Christianity, Judaism and Islam). Explores such issues as God, faith, reason, the problem of evil and the possibility of immorality and miracles.

### **PHIL 220 (5) Introduction to Eastern Philosophy • GER-HM**

An introductory survey of the main philosophies in India, China and Japan. Helps students understand the philosophical similarities between these systems, especially as they relate to self, reality, value, knowledge and religion.

### **PHIL 230 (5) Contemporary Moral Problems • GER-HM**

This course introduces students to the most urgent moral problems of our day. It will provide students with an introduction to ethical theories and their application to contemporary moral problems. Topics covered may include: just

war, privacy rights, capital punishment, animal rights, cloning, environmental issues including sustainability, abortion and euthanasia.

### PHIL 238 (5) Philosophy of Human Rights • GER-HM

Introduces students to the major issues concerning human rights. Are there human rights? Are human rights universal or are they culturally determined? Do future people have rights? Are minority rights exceptions to or different from human rights?

## ■ PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PE)

### PE 119 (1) Cycling

An introduction to cycling, (both road & mountain bike), designed to improve cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition.

### PE 121 (1) Spin

Spin is a high energy stationary bike workout that enhances cardiovascular endurance and muscular strength. Participants select personal intensity levels during the workout through body position and bike tension. Class features include 45 minute cardio ride, including warm-up and cool-down, followed by stretching.

### PE 125 (1) Lifestyle Fitness

An exercise class designed to improve cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. Students achieve this goal by utilizing the varied fitness resources available in the fitness facility as well as walking, running, inline skating and cycling in and around the natural environment of Pierce College.

### PE 126 (1) Hard Core

This is a challenging core fitness workout using balance, coordination, stability and control. Stability balls, free weights, bands, Bosu and Pilates techniques used.

### PE 127 (1) Power Step

High-energy music combined with non-stop fun choreography and interval training makes this the perfect way to rev-up your cardio training and improve your power and endurance. This class provides a moderate to high intensity workout and will daily give you a challenge while burning calories!

### PE 129 (1) Cardio Pump

Combines a high energy cardio workout with creative choreography using hand weights, bands and floor work designed to enhance the muscular tone of all major muscle groups of the body while burning fat.

### PE 131 (1) Body Conditioning

A self-paced and independent fitness program designed and monitored during class seminars that improves cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscu-

lar endurance, flexibility, and body composition using both aerobic and anaerobic exercises.

### PE 132 (1) Jogging

Progressive running program to improve cardio-vascular endurance and to build stamina important in performing every day skills and activities, as well as fat percentage and improve overall health.

### PE 140 (2) Total Fitness

Total Fitness is a current approach to establishing and promoting physical fitness for better health. Combination lecture and lab, stressing the importance of life-long fitness. Course will include individual assessment and self-evaluation, development of exercise prescription and exercise program implementation.

### PE 153 (1) Beginning Salsa

Beginning Salsa dance skills designed to improve cardiovascular endurance, self esteem, social confidence and motor skills.

### PE 156 (1) Latin Dance Styling and Choreography for the Follow

Styling and choreography skills for the Latin dance "follow." This course is designed to improve the dancer's presentation, footwork and general style while performing various Latin dances as well as improving cardiovascular endurance, self esteem, social confidence and motor skills.

### PE 158 (1) Zumba

Zumba combines a high energy cardio workout with creative dance choreography using the Latin rhythms found in cumbia, salsa, samba and merengue music.

### PE 159 (1) Yoga-Pilates

An exercise practice that takes you through a series of poses in coordination with the breath designed to improve one's flexibility, balance, muscular strength and endurance as well as awareness of the mind and body connection.

### PE 164 (1) Basic Basketball Skills

Instruction and practice in the basic performance skills of shooting, passing, dribbling, footwork, rebounding, defense, and the coordination of individual offensive and defensive techniques into play patterns.

### PE 165 (1) Advanced Basketball Skills

Instruction and practice in the application of individual offensive and defensive skills into team basketball. Emphasis on man defense and attack including fast break. Course progresses from two-vs-two and three-vs-three to the five man game.

### PE 166 (2) Advanced Baseball Skills

Develop greater skills in all aspects of playing baseball including strategy, fundamentals and improved fitness.

### PE 167 (1) Court Sports

A fun introduction to volleyball, pickle ball and badminton.

### PE 168 (1) Indoor Soccer

Indoor soccer skills.

### PE 169 (1) Volleyball

A fun introduction to volleyball.

### PE 170 (1) Introduction to Weight Training

An introduction to weight training to build muscular strength and endurance.

### PE 171 (1) Soccer

An introduction to soccer skills utilizing both indoor and outdoor facilities.

### PE 175 (1) Mixed Martial Arts for Fitness

An introduction to mixed martial arts for fitness focusing on the fundamentals of grappling, striking and submission skills.

### PE 190-192 (1) Independent Fitness Activities

An independent physical activity course for students who are unable to participate in physical education courses located at Pierce College. This course meets once every four weeks for a course seminar to assess the student's progress in an "off-campus" physical activity course the student has arranged, paid for and has a certified instructor that is supervising these activities. Students must attend all three course seminars and complete the "off-campus" activities to be successful in PE 190-192.

### PE 225 (1) Intermediate Lifestyle Fitness

An exercise class designed to build upon and further improve cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility and body composition. Students achieve this goal by utilizing the varied fitness resources available in the Health Education Center as well as walking, running, inline skating and cycling in and around the natural environment of Pierce College.

### PE 231 (1) Intermediate Body Conditioning

A self-paced and independent fitness program designed to build upon and improve fitness and health. This course is monitored during three class seminars designed to improve cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, and body composition using both aerobic and anaerobic exercises.

### PE 232 (1) Intermediate Jogging-Walking

Intermediate jogging-walking is a class designed to build upon and improve basic running and walking skills and further improve cardiovascular endurance and to build stamina important in performing every day skills and activities, as well as lower fat percentage and improve overall health.

### PE 259 (1) Intermediate Yoga-Pilates

Intermediate Yoga-Pilates builds on the basic concepts of Yoga-Pilates in order to build upon the benefits of both yoga and Pilates in one workout to improve strength and flexibility and to help reduce stress.

### PE 268 (1) Intermediate Indoor Soccer

A course designed to build upon and improve existing indoor soccer skills.

### PE 269 (1) Intermediate Volleyball

A course designed to build upon and improve existing volleyball skills.

### PE 270 (1) Intermediate Weight Training

A course designed to build upon and improve weight training skills to build muscular strength and endurance.

### PE 271(1) Intermediate Soccer

A course designed to build upon and improve existing outdoor soccer skills.

## ■ PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PS)

### PS 101 (5) Introduction to Physical Science • GER-NS

*Prereq: High School algebra or MATH 060 with grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission.* An introductory course for non-science majors covering the concepts of physics, chemistry, earth science, and astronomy. Lab included.

## ■ PHYSICS (PHYS)

### PHYS& 110 (5) Physics for Non-Science Majors • GER-NS

*(formerly PHYS& 100)*  
*Prereq: High school algebra or MATH 060 with grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission.* A survey course for non-science majors that develops an awareness and appreciation of the physical environment by looking at everyday experiences and relating them to the principles and laws in physics. Lab included.

### PHYS 111 (4) Preparation for General Physics

*Prereq: MATH 098 with a grade of 3.0 or better or MATH& 141 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission.*

An introductory course to prepare students for general physics including: scientific notation, unit conversions, solving linear, quadratic, systems of equations, exponential and logarithmic equations, solving inequalities, graphing, trigonometry, vectors, and error analysis.

### PHYS 120 (3) Data and Error Analysis in the Science Laboratory

*Prereq: MATH& 141 with a grade of at least 2.0 or instructor permission*  
Graphical and analytical techniques in data processing and error analysis for beginning students in science laboratories. Useful for students in any science dealing with

exact methods of measurements such as chemistry, physics and geology.

### **PHYS& 114 (5) General Physics I • GER-NS** (formerly PHYS& 121)

*Prereq: MATH& 142 or PHYS 111 with a grade of 2.0 or better or instructor permission.*  
The first quarter of a three-quarter algebra-based sequence in physics. The course covers topics in mechanics, including kinematics of motion, force, work, energy, momentum, kinematics and dynamics of rotation, and static equilibrium. Lab included.

### **PHYS& 115 (5) General Physics II • GER-NS** (formerly PHYS& 122)

*Prereq: PHYS& 114 with a grade of at least 2.0*  
The second quarter of a three-quarter sequence in algebra-based physics dealing with the topics of properties of solids, fluid mechanics, heat, thermodynamics, vibrations, waves, sound and optics. Lab included.

### **PHYS& 116 (5) General Physics III • GER-NS** (formerly PHYS& 123)

*Prereq: PHYS& 114 with a grade of at least 2.0*  
The third quarter of a three-quarter sequence in algebra-based physics dealing with the topics of electric forces and fields, electric potential, capacitance, current, resistance, electrical power, direct current circuits, magnetism, electromagnetic induction, and alternating current circuits. Lab included.

### **PHYS& 221 (6) Engineering Physics I • GER-NS**

*Prereq: High School physics or PHYS& 121 with a grade of at least 2.0 and concurrent enrollment in or previous completion of MATH& 152 or instructor permission*  
The first quarter of a three-quarter sequence in calculus-based physics for science and engineering students. The course covers topics in mechanics, including kinematics of motion, force, work, energy, momentum, and kinematics and dynamics of rotation. Lab included.

### **PHYS& 222 (6) Engineering Physics II • GER-NS**

*Prereq: PHYS& 221 and MATH& 152 with grades of at least 2.0 in both*  
The second quarter of a three-quarter sequence in calculus-based physics for science and engineering students dealing with the topics of equilibrium of rigid bodies, properties of solids, gravity, fluid mechanics, heat, thermodynamics, waves, sound and light. Lab included.

### **PHYS& 223 (6) Engineering Physics III • GER-NS**

*Prereq: PHYS& 221 and MATH& 152 with grades of at least 2.0 in both*  
The third quarter of a three-quarter sequence in calculus-based physics for science and engineering students dealing with the topics of electric fields, Gauss's Law, electric potential, capacitance, current, resistance, direct current circuits, magnetic fields, electromagnetic induction, and alternating current circuits. Lab included.

## ■ POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS)

### **POLS& 101 (5) Introduction to Political Science • GER-SS**

A comparative analysis of the various forms of government and politics in the world together with an introduction to the terms and concepts of political science.

### **POLS& 200 (5) Introduction to Law • GER-SS**

*Prereq: ENGL& 101 or BUS 105 with a 2.0 grade or better or instructor permission*  
Introduction to the nature of law and the operation of the legal system; includes discussion of representative substantive law and analysis of the interaction between legal institutions and interest groups.

### **POLS& 202 (5) American Government • GER-SS**

A description and analysis of the institutions, processes, and ideas that make up the American political and governmental systems.

### **POLS& 203 (5) International Relations • GER-SS**

Designed to develop the ability to identify the terms and concepts common to international relations, analyze the problems inherent in a multi-polar, interdependent nation-state political system; and evaluate the ways in which the various global actors attempt to deal with these problems.

### **POLS 208 (5) U.S. Campaigns and Elections • GER-SS**

This course will explore various features of political campaigns and elections in America. Topics include: voter behavior, public opinion, the role of money, media and interest groups in campaigns, and the relationship of elections to policy outcomes.

### **POLS 230 (5) State and Local Government • GER-SS**

This course looks at the different levels of government in the United States system, with emphasis on the state and local level, including their power, structure and how they interact. The constitution and politics of the government in Washington state will receive particular attention.

## ■ PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

### **PSYC& 100 (5) General Psychology • GER-SS**

Scientific study of animal behavior and experience. Both biological and social basics of behavior are covered with emphasis on heredity, neurology, motivation, emotion, perception, cognition, learning and intelligence.

### **PSYC& 180 (5) Human Sexuality • GER-SS**

Human sexual behavior covering the psychological, biological and sociological aspects of human sexuality.

### **PSYC 192 (3) Career Development: Theory and Application**

Rooted in psychological career development theories, students will study and apply theoretical approaches of self and career exploration. Additional application will include cognitive processes, adjustment theory and developmental factors that enable and affirm a decision making process necessary to research, discern and identify career and/or vocational paths that are consistent with results. Career development theories will include: personality, trait-factor, developmental and social-family of origin. Class includes administration and professional interpretation of APA endorsed personality, values and interest assessments.

### **PSYC& 200 (5) Lifespan Psychology • GER-SS**

*Prereq: PSYC& 100*  
A lifespan study of human growth and development, providing a broad understanding of the human life cycle through contributions of psychology, anthropology, sociology, biology, and medicine.

### **PSYC 201 (5) Psychology of Personal Growth • GER-SS**

The study of personality, adjustment, love and relationships, self-actualization and the application of psychological principles to problems met by normal people in everyday life.

### **PSYC 210 (5) Social Psychology • GER-SS**

*Prereq: PSYC& 100*  
Social psychology surveys how a person is affected by the world around them. Social influence includes obedience, conformity, and sales and negotiation strategies. Social relations includes stereotyping, love and liking. Social thinking includes identity, how we think about ourselves, and how we explain the world.

### **PSYC 215 (5) Group Experience**

*Prereq: PSYC& 100 or SSMH 100 or SSMH 170 or instructor permission*  
Small group theory and practice applicable to working with both in-patient and out-patient agency settings. Designed to further develop the student's ability to lead counseling groups in the social service/mental health professions. Active listening, group dynamics and group theory in psychology.

### **PSYC& 220 (5) Abnormal Psychology • GER-SS**

*Prereq: PSYC& 100*  
A study of the history, etiology, diagnosis and treatment of abnormal behavior.

### **PSYC 230 (5) Intro to Personality • GER-SS**

*Prereq: PSYC& 100*  
A survey of contemporary personality theory, assessment and change.

## ■ READING (READ)

### **READ 055 (1-4) Reading Tactics**

*Prereq: Compass placement*  
Designed to prepare students for college level reading through vocabulary development, recognizing ideas both stated and implied, and other strategies for comprehension.

### **READ 075 (1-5) Reading Tactics**

*Prereq: Compass Test, completion of previous level with at least a 2.0 or instructor assessment*  
Reading tactics focus on improving and refining reading comprehension methods, expanding vocabulary, and learning the skills necessary for success in college level courses, programs of study, and workforce.

### **READ 101 (1-3) College Reading**

*Prereq: Compass test, completion of READ 075 with a 2.0 or better or instructor permission*  
Designed to improve a student's critical reading skills, comprehension, vocabulary, and speed needed for success in college courses, programs of study and the workplace.

### **READ 102 (2) Speed Reading**

*Prereq: Completion of READ 101 or compass placement into College Reading*  
Designed to improve reading speed through the use of multiple techniques while building vocabulary and maintaining comprehension.

### **READ 103 (2) Accelerated Reading**

*Prereq: Completion of READ 102 with a 2.0 or better.*  
Designed to continue to improve reading speed through the use of multiple techniques while building vocabulary and maintaining comprehension.

## ■ RUSSIAN (RUSS)

### **RUSS& 121 (5) Russian I • GER-HM**

The first quarter of a first year sequential course to give the student the ability to speak, read, write and understand Russian.

### **RUSS& 122 (5) Russian II • GER-HM**

*Prereq: RUSS& 121 or 1 year high school Russian or instructor permission*  
Continuation of RUSS& 121 stressing speaking, reading, writing and understanding Russian.

### **RUSS& 123 (5) Russian III • GER-HM**

*Prereq: RUSS& 122 or 2 years high school Russian or instructor permission*  
The third quarter of a first year sequential course to give the student the ability to speak, read, write and understand the Russian language and culture.

## ■ SOCIAL SERVICE/ MENTAL HEALTH (SSMH)

### SSMH 100 (5) Introduction to Human Services

A survey of social service field history, philosophy, theory, and exploration of career paths, values, education, and skills needed.

### SSMH 125 (4) Observation and Intervention Skills

Behavioral observation and recording techniques, report formats, interview styles, basic behavior management and referral techniques.

### SSMH 170 (5) Mental Health Interviewing and Assessment

*Prereq: SSMH 100 or instructor permission; SSMH 215 recommended*

Introduction to helping skills and interpersonal communication, specifically basic communications, interviewing and assessment skills, as used in community mental health settings.

### SSMH 185 (3) Identity and Values in the Family

Exploration of the formation of identity, values, and self-concept in a family context including exploration of personal family history, cultural, and attitudinal factors.

### SSMH 201 (5) Social Service-Mental Health Field Experience 1

*Prereq: Instructor permission and SSMH 100, 101, 170 or 215*

A career-related work experience, under qualified supervision, introducing the student in application of professional and technical knowledge, values, and skills as preparation for employment in the social service-mental health field. Completion of 120 hours of field work is required.

### SSMH 202 (5) Social Service-Mental Health Field Experience 2

*Prereq: Instructor permission and SSMH 100, 101, 170, or SSMH 215*

A career-related work experience, under qualified supervision, introducing the student in application of professional and technical knowledge, values, and skills as preparation for employment in the social service-mental health field. Completion of 120 hours of field work is required.

### SSMH 203 (5) Social Service-Mental Health Field Experience 3

*Prereq: Instructor permission and SSMH 100, 101, 170 or SSMH 215*

A career-related work experience, under qualified supervision, introducing the student in application of professional and technical knowledge, values, and skills as preparation for employment in the social service-mental health field. Completion of 120 hours of field work is required.

### SSMH 210 (3) Self-Care for Care Givers

This course helps the professional care provider master personal self-care techniques. The student will

learn to identify and plan strategies to cope with the multiple stresses inherent when giving care.

### SSMH 215 (5) Law and Ethics in Social Services

This course explores the legal and ethical issues in social services. Includes: counselor regulation, confidentiality, client rights, involuntary commitment, rights and responsibilities of mental health professionals, mandatory reporting, child welfare, case law, and standards of conduct.

### SSMH 220-222 (1-3) Issues in Social Service-Mental Health

*Prereq: Instructor Permission*

The study of variable issues within the context of the Social Service-Mental Health service environment.

### SSMH 230 (3) Abuse in the Family

A course designed to familiarize students with problems of abuse in the family. Examines types of abuse, definitions, frequency, views of causation, as well as approaches to intervention and prevention.

## ■ SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

### SOC& 101 (5) Introduction to Sociology • GER-SS

An introduction to sociology, the study of society and human interaction. Includes, but is not limited to, the systematic, or scientific, study of social phenomena, developing one's "sociological imagination," and exploring human relationships within the context of today's rapidly changing world.

### SOC& 201 (5) Social Problems • GER-SS

A critical exploration of social problems using key sociological perspectives and research strategies. Includes exploration of cross-cultural and historical dimensions. Also looks into the influence of societies on the creation of social problems as well as the effects of social problems on these same societies and their social institutions.

### SOC 211 (5) Family and Intimate Relationships • GER-SS

A sociological exploration of family, marriage and intimate relationships. The family is explored as a social institution shaped by cultural and historical factors. Topics surveyed include attraction, dating, love, commitment choices, parenting, communication, conflict, and divorce. Students will learn about diverse forms of modern families and research findings on how to enhance family relationships.

### SOC 212 (5) Death, Dying and Bereavement • GER-SS

A sociological exploration of death, dying, and bereavement. Includes, but is not limited to, the study of our "death system;" practices of the funeral service industry; the role of the healthcare system; trau-

matic death; facing death; care of the dying; bereavement, grief, and mourning; legal and ethical issues; practical matters; and belief in life after life.

### SOC 220 (5) Gender Roles in Society • GER-SS

A sociological exploration of sex and gender in contemporary society, including an examination of the influences of biology and socialization. Also includes an exploration of the influence of sex and gender on self-concept and social opportunities. Explores historical and cross-cultural dimensions. Examines the influence of gender identity and sexual orientation on the lived experience of individuals.

## ■ SPANISH (SPAN)

### SPAN& 121 (5) Spanish I • GER-HM

A first-year sequential course to give the student the ability to speak, read, write and understand Spanish.

### SPAN& 122 (5) Spanish II • GER-HM

*Prereq: SPAN& 121 grade of 2.0 or better, 1 year of high school Spanish plus placement in ENGL& 101; or instructor permission*

Second quarter of first-year Spanish stressing speaking, reading, writing and understanding Spanish.

### SPAN& 123 (5) Spanish III • GER-HM

*Prereq: SPAN& 122 with a grade of 2.0 or better; or 2 years of high school Spanish plus placement in ENGL& 101; or instructor permission*  
A continuation of first-year Spanish stressing speaking, writing, reading and understanding Spanish.

## ■ STUDY SKILLS

-see *College Success*

## ■ VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY (VT)

### VT 100 (2) Introduction to Veterinary Technology

Survey of the veterinary medical profession and the role of the technician within the profession. Outlines job opportunities, ethics and husbandry terms for various species including breed identification.

### VT 101 (4) Animal Nursing I

*Prereq: First year standing in the VT program*

The handling and restraint of small animals in medical nursing. Administration of medication and sample collection as related to nursing care of the hospitalized animal.

### VT 104 (5) Animal Nursing II

*Prereq: First year standing in the VT program*

Introduction to the preparation of the surgical patient, assisting the doctor in sterile surgery, pre-operative and post-operative care of the patient, performing basic dental prophylaxis.

### VT 105 (3) Animal Nursing III

*Prereq: First year standing in the VT program*

Basic care and treatment of exotic pet species with an overview of common medical problems and their management.

### VT 107 (2) Medical Dosage for Veterinary Technicians

*Prereq: First year standing in the VT program*

A course designed to help the Veterinary Technology student determine accurate veterinary medicine dosage calculations and conversions.

### VT 110-112 (1) Ward Care Laboratory I-III

*Prereq: First year standing in the VT program*

Practical experience in daily animal care for professional, stable and ward facilities. Procedures include cleaning and sanitizing of holding facilities, supplying proper nutrition, maintaining patient medical records and administering treatments.

### VT 123 (4) Large Animal Nursing

*Prereq: First year standing in the VT program*

Large animal husbandry techniques and procedures for basic restraint and treatment of horses and food animals.

### VT 125 (6) Animal Anatomy and Physiology I

*Prereq: First year standing in VT program*

Study of animal body structure and function beginning with cellular components and including selected major body systems.

### VT 126 (3) Animal Anatomy and Physiology II

*Prereq: First year standing in VT program*

Continuation of VT 125 to study animal body structure and function by including additional major body systems.

### VT 150 (6) Clinical Microbiology and Public Health

*Prereq: First year standing in the Veterinary Technology program*

Veterinary Technology course that introduces the student to microorganisms of clinical importance in veterinary medicine. Emphasis will be placed on zoonoses and public health as it applies to veterinary medicine and the veterinary technician.

### VT 155 (2) Nutrition and Complementary Therapies

*Prereq: First year standing in VT program*

Overview of small animal nutrition with emphasis placed on therapeutic diets, age related dietary needs, and sound nutritional recommendations. Survey of common complementary therapies used in veterinary medicine with emphasis placed on different cultures and traditions, discerning fact from fiction, and the veterinary technician's role in complementary therapy practice.

**VT 160 (2) Applied Behavior Techniques I**

*Prereq: First year standing in VT program*  
Introductory course in a series of three courses on canine and feline behavior. The student will work to socialize and train program dogs and cats while learning about common behavioral problems and solutions seen in the veterinary field.

**VT 161 (1) Applied Behavior Techniques II**

*Prereq: First year standing in VT program*  
Continuing practical experience in canine and feline behavior. This is a second course in a three course series. The student will apply techniques learned in VT 160 on topics such as common behavioral problems/solutions seen in the veterinary field. The student will work independently and in small groups to socialize and train program dogs and cats.

**VT 162 (1) Applied Behavior Techniques III**

*Prereq: First year standing in VT program*  
Culminating course in practical experience in canine and feline behavior. This is the third course in a three course series. The student will apply techniques learned in VT 160 and VT 161 on topics such as common behavioral problems and solutions seen in the veterinary field. The student will work independently and in small groups to socialize and train program dogs and cats.

**VT 166 (4) Hematology for Veterinary Technicians**

*Prereq: First year standing in VT program*  
Study of blood formation, including recognition of normal and abnormal blood cells from domestic and exotic animals, and accurate performance of Complete Blood Counts (CBC).

**VT 215 (2) Animal Hospital Office Procedures**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Veterinary Technology course offering a broad view of typical veterinary clinic office procedures. Emphasis placed on the role of a veterinary technician in various professional settings.

**VT 224 (2) Veterinary Clinical Laboratory Principles**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Lecture course covering advanced laboratory principles and techniques in hematology, urinalysis, cytology, bacteriology and parasitology.

**VT 230 (4) Anesthesiology**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Small animal anesthesia techniques focusing on agents, administration, and management of the anesthetized patient.

**VT 233 (14) Veterinary Clinical Practice**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Practical field experience with weekly seminar.

**VT 240 (3) Animal Diseases**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Lecture course which covers the fundamentals of animal disease including etiology, nursing care and laboratory procedures which apply to the particular disease syndrome.

**VT 250 (3) Radiology for Veterinary Technicians**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
A course emphasizing radiography focusing on basic machine structure, fundamental radiographic techniques, correct animal patient restraint and handling, and achievement of technical quality. Includes a discussion of small an-

imal, large animal, and exotic animal techniques, plus an overview of alternative imaging technologies.

**VT 251 (3) Pharmacology for Veterinary Technicians**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Introduction to the pharmacology of commonly used drugs in veterinary medicine. Drugs are grouped by category based on their target organ systems. The indication, mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics and adverse effects of each drug are discussed.

**VT 260 (3) Emergency and Critical Care**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Overview of common small animal emergencies and the role the veterinary technician plays in the management of these patients.

**VT 265 (6) Clinical Techniques Laboratory**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Advanced laboratory principles and techniques for veterinary technicians.

**VT 266 (5) Veterinary Clinical Pathology and Parasitology**

*Prereq: Second year standing in VT program*  
Clinical laboratory course covering the most common diagnostic laboratory tests conducted in veterinary hospitals. Procedures discussed include fecal examination, urinalysis, blood chemistry test, cytology, infectious disease test and necropsy. Common animal parasites and their life cycles are covered in detail.



# THE PIERCE ADVANTAGE



An A to Z guide to learning resources, campus services and student life opportunities available at the colleges

## Access and Disability Services

**FS: (253) 964-6526 (voice) • (253) 964-6228 (TTY)**

**PY: (253) 840-8335 (voice) • (253) 840-8474 (TTY)**

**Alternative format of college publications available upon request**

Services and academic adjustments are designed to ensure that students with disabilities have equal access to all college activities and programs. These adjustments include, but are not limited to: accessible facilities, guidelines for use of service animals, alternate formats of educational materials and testing procedures, sign language interpreters, readers and scribes. Assistive equipment offerings range from voice recognition systems to assistive learning devices.

The Americans with Disabilities Act and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act mandate that students with disabilities have equal access to all student services and educational programs. However, essential requirements of courses may not be modified.

Contacts with Pierce College Access and Disability Services are confidential. Policies and procedures for services to students with disabilities are available at [www.pierce.ctc.edu](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu) or may be requested from the Access and Disability Services office or the office of the vice president for learning and student success at each college.

## Athletics

**FS: (253) 964-6613**

**[www.pierce.ctc.edu/athletics](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/athletics)**

Raider Athletics at Pierce College provide the opportunity for students to participate in intercollegiate athletics in the highly competitive Northwest Athletic Association of Community Colleges (NWAACC), composed of 35 regional members.

The Raiders field teams for women in volleyball, basketball, and softball, and for men in soccer, basketball, and baseball. Students interested in trying out for one of these teams can contact the athletics department at Fort Steilacoom.

Admission to Raider athletic events is free with a student I.D. card. Schedule information may be obtained from the athletics department at Fort Steilacoom.

## Bookstore

**FS: (253) 964-6508**

**PY: (253) 840-8411**

The bookstores at Fort Steilacoom and Puyallup carry all required textbooks and a full line of school supplies for classroom needs. The bookstores also have a selection of calculators, study aids, best-selling books, software, imprinted clothing, gift items, confections, and cards for all occasions.

## Campus Safety

**FS: (253) 964-6751**

**PY: (253) 840-8481**

**[www.pierce.ctc.edu/safety](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/safety)**

Pierce College does not tolerate criminal activities in its facilities or on its grounds. The college encourages staff, students, and visitors to immediately report any such activities, including threats, harassment or family violence, to campus safety. Other services provided include lost and found, escort service, disabled vehicle service, and providing building access with proper authorization.

Assistance with sudden illness, injury, or other emergency while attending Pierce College is available through the campus safety office at either college.

## Child Development Centers

**Milgard Child Development Center (FS): (253) 912-3680**

**Garnero Child Development Center (PY): (253) 864-3302**

The Pierce College Child Development Centers provide a place where the needs of the child come first. The centers provide a high quality early childhood program that nurtures the growth, development, and education of children, students, and their families. The centers provide affordable, accessible childcare in a quality early childhood environment that recognizes children, parents, and staff as part of a campus-based learning community.

For more information about the centers and the application process, go to [www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/childcare](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/childcare), e-mail [children@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:children@pierce.ctc.edu), or call the appropriate number listed above.

## Computer Centers

Computer labs at both colleges provide exceptional quality, service, and computing resources to fulfill the academic needs of the Pierce College community.

### FORT STEILACOOM COMPUTER LABS

**(253) 964-6310**

The computer lab in Olympic 301 enables students to work on projects and accomplish computer-related academic assignments through software applications, the Internet, and e-mail. All computers are connected to the Internet and to high-speed laser printers.

Students who prefer the use of Macintosh computers will find three available in OLY 302.

### FORT STEILACOOM - DIGITAL DESIGN LAB

The digital design lab is a state-of-the-art facility offering full media and graphic design capabilities. The lab has 27 PC and Macintosh computers, all with graphics tablets and most with dual 21-inch flat panel monitors. A wide variety of software from the Adobe Master Collection to 3D animation packages is available for use. The lab has color laser and inkjet poster printers, as well as vinyl cutters and flat-bed scanners. Peripheral equipment for the Digital Design Lab, such as digital cameras, graphics tablet pens, and high definition camcorders are available for checkout from the library.

### PUYALLUP COMPUTER LABS

**(253) 840-8437**

The Computer Resource Center at Puyallup provides the combination of a large, open lab (CTR 272) with two integrated computer classrooms (CTR 270/CTR 274) supporting all instructional programs. These facilities are open for students, faculty, and staff. Qualified personnel are always available to provide assistance. The computer classrooms are also used as open labs when available.

Equipment consists primarily of IBM-compatible computers. Color and laser printing are standard throughout the computer labs. Complete scanning services include optical character recognition. Some computer stations provide CD and DVD burning capabilities. A wide variety of software, including word processing, database, spreadsheet, and presentation programs, is always available. In addition, various other software programs are installed as needed for coursework. All the facilities have unlimited access to the Internet and free e-mail.

### STUDENT MULTIMEDIA CENTER

**(253) 864-3267**

The Student Multimedia Center is located in the Arts and Allied Health building in room AAH 132. It contains 19 computers, which includes three 27-inch iMacs and 16 IBM-compatible computers, two of which have dual-monitors and the complete Adobe Master Collection of design programs, essential for film production. The

remaining computers have the Adobe Creative Design suite of programs useful for designing print content, dynamic PDF files, websites, and interactive content. Two scanners are available, as well as one color and one black and white printer. This facility is open for the use of students, faculty, and staff. Qualified personnel is available to provide assistance with the hardware, software, or the plethora of media equipment that is offered from the library. All facilities have unlimited access to the Internet and free email.

## Counseling Services

**FS: (253) 964-6525, Welcome Desk (253) 964-6705**

**PY: (253) 840-8443**

**[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/counseling](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/counseling)**

Life happens inside and outside the classroom. Sometimes this can cause problems for students in either or both spheres. Counseling can help students sort through their difficulties and figure out what they can do to improve their situations. This might be learning about campus or community resources, identifying how one's strengths can be put to use, or simply having someone to talk to.

In an effort to address the variety of student needs, including personal, emotional, and academic needs, Pierce College provides mental health services to enrolled students at each college and at off-site locations. Faculty counselors at the Fort Steilacoom and Puyallup colleges are licensed mental health counselors for the State of Washington. Counseling services are free to enrolled students.

## Dental Hygiene Clinic

**FS: (253) 964-6694**

The Pierce College Dental Hygiene Clinic, located at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom, provides low-cost preventive and limited restorative dental procedures to Pierce College students, families, and the community.

Dental Hygiene students perform all procedures, which may include a comprehensive periodontal assessment, dental x-rays, oral health maintenance cleanings, periodontal debridement, sealants, restorative procedures, and fluoride treatments. All procedures are performed under the expert instruction and supervision of licensed dental hygienists and dentists.

Anyone may receive a free oral screening to determine his or her suitability as a patient in the clinic. Each person must meet specific learning experience criteria to be accepted as a patient. For appointments and screening information, call (253) 964-6694.

Please Note: If accepted as a patient, procedures typically take longer than a private practice office due to the instructional and evaluative time required for quality patient care. Patients are urged to expect appointments to last between two and four hours each visit.

## Emergency Campus Closings

Pierce College classes may be cancelled in case of snow, extreme cold or other emergency. For information about campus closures, check for announcements on the following television and radio stations, or on the Internet:

- TV stations: KING TV 5, KIRO-TV 7, KOMO TV 4, KCPQ 13.
- AM radio: KIRO (710), KBSG (1210), KCIS (630), KGY (1240), KIXI (880), KLAY (1180), KNWX (770), KOMO (1000), KRPM (1090).
- FM radio: KBKS (106.1), KBSG (97.3), KCMS (105.3), KGY (96.9), KIRO (100.7), KJR (95.7), KLSY (92.5), KMPS (94.1), KMTT (103.7), KPLU (88.5), KPLZ (101.5), KUBE (93.3), KUOW (94.9), KVTI (90.9), KXXO (96.1), KYCW (96.5), KZOK (102.5).
- Public Schools Emergency Closure System website at [www.schoolreport.org](http://www.schoolreport.org).

## Employment/Career/Job Connections

**Job Connections (FS): (253) 964-6651**

**Job Connections (PY): (253) 864-3385**

**<http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/workforce/connections>**

The goal of Job Connections is to provide opportunities for students to explore career options and to make connections with:

### EMPLOYMENT

- Job Board — A job search tool for students seeking full time and part time employment with area employers.
- Internship, Work Study and Job Opportunities – Includes MyInterfase ([www.myinterfase.com/pierce\\_ctc/student](http://www.myinterfase.com/pierce_ctc/student)), a free job-matching service linking registered users to a database of approved internship, work study, and job opportunities in the region.

### SELF-DIRECTED INFORMATION

- Washington Occupation Information System (WOIS) — Self-directed career and labor market information, including details on job duties, work settings, wages, employment outlook, training required, and schools.
- Career Bridge ([www.careerbridge.wa.gov](http://www.careerbridge.wa.gov)) -- Provides access to Washington state data for exploring education and training programs, program performance, and employment outlook information.

### EMPLOYMENT SECURITY DEPARTMENT (ESD)

- Provides assistance with finding full- and part-time jobs, completing Commissioner Approved Training (CAT) and Training Benefits (TB) applications, resume development, and interview techniques.

### EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY CENTER (EOC)

- Provides funding assistance for admissions and COMPASS testing fees.
- Helps individuals explore their interests and skills to determine career paths.
- Assists in the completion of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and provides information on student loan defaults.

## Fine Arts Galleries

**FS: (253) 964-6535**

**PY: (253) 732-8165**

**[www.pierce.ctc.edu/art](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/art)**

At Pierce College Fort Steilacoom, the Fine Arts Gallery is located on the second level of the Olympic building. It presents monthly exhibits (October through May) of works by Pierce College art students and faculty, professional artists, and area high school students. Admission is always free.

At Pierce College Puyallup, the gallery is located in the lobby of the Arts and Allied Health building. It features rotating exhibits of various media and themes from both students and professional artists. Admission is always free.

## Fitness Facilities/Recreation

**FS: (253) 964-6626**

**PY: (253) 864-3280**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/hec/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/hec/)

### FORT STEILACOOM FACILITIES

The Fort Steilacoom Health Education Center offers physical education classes, continuing education fitness classes, Raider Intercollegiate Athletics, and intramurals. The facility houses an exercise area containing a variety of weight and cardio training machines, as well as a gymnasium for intercollegiate volleyball and basketball and for intramural sports. Adjacent to the Health Education Center is Fort Steilacoom Park, which offers an excellent area for jogging and walking.

### PUYALLUP FACILITIES

The Puyallup Health and Education Center focuses on student health and wellness. The facility includes state-of-the-art equipment that targets strength, functional, and cardio exercise. It also includes an exercise room, where a variety of physical education classes are offered, lockers, showers, and a multipurpose classroom. Equipment for free check-out includes: medicine, stability and Bosu balls; exercise and yoga mats; jump ropes; agility hurdles and ladders; and much more.

## Food Service

**FS: (253) 964-6546**

**PY: (253) 840-8456**

The cafeterias at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom and Pierce College Puyallup are operated by a professional food service company and provide a full line of hot foods, grill and deli specialties, snack items and beverages. An espresso bar and snack and beverage vending machines are also available at various locations throughout the campuses.

## Health Insurance

**FS: (253) 964-6614**

**PY: (253) 840-8416**

### STUDENT HEALTH AND DENTAL INSURANCE

The student life offices at Fort Steilacoom and Puyallup have information on health and dental insurance for uninsured students.

## Library

**FS: (253) 964-6547**

**PY: (253) 840-8300**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/library](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/library)

The libraries at both colleges encourage individual research and the exploration of ideas by connecting students, staff, faculty, and the community with the information needed for teaching and learning, and by providing high-quality instruction to enhance information access and understanding.

Library faculty members are available for individual assistance and instruction from the reference desk during most hours the library is open, and via online chat or e-mail. Access to these services is available from the library website. Classroom instruction on library research also may be arranged. INFO100, INFO 101, and INFO 102 are research-related courses that are offered on a regular basis.

The library's online catalog provides access to the collections at both college libraries, and students can access materials from both libraries through the district's courier service. Materials may also be borrowed from other libraries through interlibrary loan.

The library provides access to online databases useful for student research, including popular and academic periodicals, online e-books, national and local newspapers, statistics, and encyclopedias. Access to the library's catalog and most databases is available 24/7 through the library's website.

Individual carrels, group study rooms, casual lounge furniture, and study tables accommodate a variety of learning styles and research needs. Multimedia workstations assist students in enhancing papers or projects with audio and video production. A Kurzweil reader to voice printed material and a Visual-Tek text enlarger are also available for students with visual impairments.

## Multicultural Student Services

**FS: (253) 964-6592**

**PY: (253) 840-8314**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/supportservices/multicultural/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/supportservices/multicultural/)

Pierce College promotes the recruitment, retention, and successful completion of educational programs for students of color through its retention offices. Staff members work to facilitate and implement success strategies for students of color to include:

- Promoting access and student success
- Providing academic advising, educational planning, career exploration, and programs that support students of color
- Assisting with financial aid and scholarships
- Sponsoring leadership development activities

## Music Performance Groups

**District: (253) 864-3175**

Pierce College makes music accessible to everyone with a wide range of music courses and a variety of performing groups listed below.

Music majors can advance knowledge and performance skills while earning an associate of arts degree with an emphasis in music at Pierce College. This degree transfers to four-year colleges and universities.

In addition to music courses, Pierce College provides students and community members the opportunity to participate in several performing groups, which give quarterly concerts and may participate in local and regional festivals. Each group offers credit towards an associate degree. Participation is not limited to students or music majors; non-music majors and members of the community are encouraged to join any of the following groups:

- Concert Band (MUSC150/250)
- Jazz Band (MUSC157/257)
- Concert Choir (MUSC144/244)
- Jazz Choir (MUSC145/245)
- Orchestra (MUSC154/254)

Pierce College maintains music facilities at both the Fort Steilacoom and Puyallup colleges, allowing students access to a wide range of technology and instructional spaces.

Music scholarships may be available, contact a music instructor for more information.

## Parking

**FS: (253) 964-6751**

**PY: (253) 840-8481**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/safety](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/safety)

Parking is available at both colleges. Special areas are reserved for employee, disabled, visitor, guest, and carpool parking. Parking in unauthorized areas will result in a fine.

General parking for students is included in the comprehensive fee paid at the time of registration. Parking permits are required and

may be obtained at the campus safety office at either college.

Only persons with state disabled license plates or hanging permits are allowed to park in areas reserved for the disabled. Those with temporary disabilities may obtain permits to park in Access and Disability Services parking spaces. Contact the Access and Disability Services office at either college.

Students, employees, and visitors must abide by all motor vehicle codes and other traffic laws of the State of Washington, Pierce County, and Pierce College. Fines will be levied for violations. Traffic/parking citations may be appealed to the Parking Appeals Committee.

College maps with parking areas delineated are located in the APPENDIX. Additional information about parking is available from the campus safety office at either college.

## Peer Mentoring

**PY: (253) 840-8472**

The Peers to Peers mentoring program unites students looking to build their college experience with second and third-year students with similar interests, backgrounds, or study areas. Peer mentors regularly connect with students over lunch, work one-on-one, and help identify and access resources. Mentors also bring together groups of students for social, academic, and civic networking.

## Public Transportation

**Pierce Transit: (253) 581-8000**

[www.piercetransit.org](http://www.piercetransit.org)

Both colleges are conveniently served by Pierce Transit bus lines. Brochures with routes and schedules are available at the registration counters at either college. For additional information on special rate passes, carpools and vanpools, regional reduced fare permits, and other route and schedule information, call Pierce Transit at the number shown above or visit its website.

## SLAM (Student Literary and Arts Magazine)

**FS: (253) 964-6408**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/pubs/slam](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/pubs/slam)

SLAM, the Student Literary and Arts Magazine, is an annual publication dedicated to showcasing the creative abilities of Pierce College students through stories, poems, dramas, essays, and works of art. Students also help determine the layout and design of the publication. The annual release for SLAM occurs in May. Copies are available free of charge in a variety of college locations.

Students wishing to submit works for consideration or participate in the publication's production should contact the number above.

## Student Ambassadors

**FS: (253) 912-3650**

Student Ambassadors are student leaders who are dedicated to serving the students of Pierce College Fort Steilacoom. Student Ambassadors help students navigate the college system and use Student Online Services. The Ambassadors lead campus tours and provide general information, directions, and referrals to campus resources. They plan and coordinate activities to improve student success, communicate important information related to advising and registration, and provide general peer mentoring and guidance.

## Student Life

**FS: (253) 964-6614**

**PY: (253) 840-8487**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/studentprograms/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/studentprograms/)

### ACTIVITIES BOARD

Student activities are coordinated by a student-run activities board at each college. These boards plan educational, cultural, social and entertainment, health and wellness, and recreational events, and facilitate clubs and organizations for the students of Pierce College. The calendar of activities and events includes speakers, musicians, comedians, dances, films, outings, and tournaments at both colleges.

Students who serve on the activities boards gain experience in event planning, promotion, budget management, and public relations. They also gain skills in communication, leadership, interpersonal relationships, and teamwork. Students interested in participating in student activities can contact the student programs office at either college or visit the student life website.

### CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Many opportunities are available to students seeking involvement in co-curricular and extracurricular activities. A wide variety of clubs and organizations address the needs of students with similar personal, social, cultural, recreational, professional, and academic interests. Officially recognized clubs are eligible for funding from the Associated Students and may use college facilities for meetings and special events. For information about joining a club or chartering a new club, contact the clubs coordinator in the student life office at either college or visit the student life websites.

### STUDENT GOVERNMENT

Student government serves as the representative voice of the students of Pierce College. All Pierce College students may express opinions, interests, and concerns regarding their educational experience through their representatives in student government.

Student government leaders develop and implement procedures and policies dealing with student affairs and work closely with faculty, staff, and administrators to represent the students' perspective in the college governance process. Each college has an approved student constitution that governs the activity of student government and its programs and organizations. A copy of the constitution and bylaws is available in the student programs office of either college.

At Fort Steilacoom, student government officers are elected from the student body each spring. Members include a president, vice president and five senators-at-large.

Puyallup student government includes a president, vice president for government concerns, vice president of activities, two representatives, and a secretary/treasurer. Elections for representatives are held every fall. The president, vice presidents, and secretary/treasurer are selected each spring by a selection committee.

Students are encouraged to take part in the leadership opportunities offered by student government.

## Student Newspapers

**THE PIONEER, FS: (253) 964-6604**

**THE PUYALLUP POST, PY: (253) 840-8496**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/musicandarts/newspaper](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/studentlife/musicandarts/newspaper)

[www.puyalluppost.com](http://www.puyalluppost.com)

By joining one of the college's newspaper staff, students can earn college journalism credits while gaining practical experience in writing and reporting, editing, photography, desktop publishing, and advertising sales. Both student newspapers are designated public forums.

*The Pioneer*, Fort Steilacoom's award-winning student newspaper, is published every two weeks during fall, winter, and spring quarters. All staff positions are paid, including freelance.

*The Puyallup Post* is published at Puyallup three times a quarter during fall, winter, and spring quarters. The newspaper offers numerous opportunities for students to work or volunteer on the newspaper staff.

## Supplemental Instruction

**FS: (253) 912-3637**

**PY: (253) 864-3387**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tutoring/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tutoring/)

Supplemental Instruction is a peer-assisted study program that targets challenging courses. The study sessions are facilitated by trained Supplemental Instruction leaders, who are proficient in the subject area and trained to empower students to earn better grades and complete their courses. Study groups meet 2-4 times per week and attendance is free, voluntary, and open to all members of the class. The program aims to improve study skills, develop organization tools, learn test preparation techniques, and improve grades from one-half to a full grade point.

## Theatre/Film Productions

**FS: (253) 964-6659**

**PY: (253) 840-8393**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/theatre/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dept/theatre/)

Auditions for theatre productions are open to anyone who wants to benefit from an educational theatre setting. Each production offers learning experiences for students and other volunteers in set design and construction, promotion, wardrobe, makeup, props, stage management, lighting, sound and special effects, and acting. Both cast and crew have the opportunity to work with talented veterans, as well as stage newcomers, under the guidance of highly trained directors and designers, with full backstage support.

Cast and crew enjoy unique training opportunities afforded by the new Black Box theatre at Fort Steilacoom and a new full-featured traditional theater at Puyallup. Both theatres offer state-of-the-art lighting and sound systems.

Pierce College Theatre prides itself on presenting plays that are artistically challenging for technicians and actors, as well as exciting for audiences. Opportunities are also available for students to explore digital film production technology and movie making.

For more information on the theatre program, see the PROGRAMS OF STUDY section of this catalog.

## TRIO Student Support Services

**FS: (253) 912-3644**

**E-mail: [trio@pierce.ctc.edu](mailto:trio@pierce.ctc.edu)**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/supportservices/trio/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/supportservices/trio/)

TRIO Student Support Services provides additional support to a select number of Pierce College Fort Steilacoom students pursuing a transferable associate degree and intending to transfer to a four-year college upon completion. Services are free and include:

- Math review sessions for students testing into MATH 054/060-098
- College classes, such as COLLG 111: College Success
- Scholarship and financial aid application assistance along with \$10,000 of TRIO scholarship funds awarded annually
- Academic and transfer advising, including visits to local four-year colleges

For additional information, including eligibility requirements, visit the program website at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/supportservices/trio/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/supportservices/trio/), or call the number above.

Funds are provided by a grant from the U.S. Department of Education through Aug. 31, 2015. Continuing funds are dependent on grant funding.

## Tutoring

**FS: (253) 964-6737**

**PY: (253) 864-3387**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tutoring/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/tutoring/)

Through its peer-tutoring program, Pierce College furnishes all enrolled students with free academic support services for most course offerings. Students have a number of tutoring options: drop-in, subject-specific study groups, exclusively matched appointments, or online tutoring in conjunction with the Northwest e-Tutoring Consortium. Provided by carefully selected, highly-skilled and dedicated individuals as a supplement to classroom instruction, academic support services such as tutoring strive to build confidence and promote independent learning by cultivating the habits and study skills essential to academic success.

Students who aspire to serve as tutor with the academic support programs must have a grade of 3.5 in the subjects he or she plans to tutor and maintain a 3.25 cumulative GPA in each subsequent quarter. Tutors are paid; work-study eligibility is not required.

Academic support services are located in the Academic Resource Center (ARC) in room CTR 170 at Pierce College Puyallup, or the Academic Support Center (ASC) in CAS 526 at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom. Students can also review the respective ARC and ASC websites to obtain additional information on the academic support services available.

## The Center of Excellence for Veteran Student Success

**FS: (253) 964-6364**

The Center of Excellence for Veteran Student Success (CEVSS) at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom offers comprehensive support services for veterans seeking higher education. Services are designed to address the unique academic, physical, and social needs of veteran students. The CEVSS provides a designated space on campus, the Veterans Resource Center, for veterans to network with other veterans, study, and connect with campus and community services and resources.

The CEVSS offers:

- Specialized orientation and transition programs
- Academic support services, tutoring, and planning
- Textbook Lending Library and College Success courses
- Emergency transportation funds and childcare stipends

## Writing Assistance

**FS: (253) 964-6252**

**PY: (253) 864-3387**

[www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/writers/](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/writers/)

The Writers' Studio at Fort Steilacoom and the Writing Center at Puyallup assist enrolled Pierce College students with all varieties of writing tasks (class assignments, resumes and cover letters, application essays, etc.) and in any stage of the writing process. Available for drop-in appointments or one-on-one conferences during scheduled hours of operation, center consultants readily assist students in deciphering instructor expectations, generating ideas with pre-writing and brainstorming strategies, evaluating structure and organization, developing a clear thesis statement, and implementing revisions. Writing services operate within the Academic Resource Center (ARC) at Pierce College Puyallup and the Academic Support Center (ASC) at Pierce College Fort Steilacoom.

# APPENDIX



Personnel

Glossary

Index

Campus Guides

Directories

## Personnel

### FULL-TIME FACULTY & ADMINISTRATION

#### AMES, SUZANNE

Vice President for Advancement/Executive Director of Foundation; B.A. University of Washington; M.B.A. City University

#### ARNOLD, DENISE L.

Professor/Coordinator, Social Science/Mental Health (FS); B.A., University of Washington; MHR, Univ. of Oklahoma; Ph.D., Gonzaga Univ.

#### BACHMANN, EDWARD A.

Director, eLearning; B.A., Western Washington University.; M.A., University of Washington

#### BARIA, JOANN W.

Vice President for Workforce, Economic and Professional Development; B.S., M.S., University of North Texas; Ph.D., Texas Women's University

#### BASSETT, KATHY B.

Professor, Dental Hygiene (FS); B.S.D.H., Eastern Washington University; Graduate Certificate, City University; M.Ed., Lesley College; R.D.H.

#### BATH-BALOGH, MARY

Professor, Biological Sciences (FS); B.A., B.S., M.S., University of Washington

#### BEAUMONT, KATHLEEN

Continuing Education Program Developer/Manager (PY); Associate in Digital Design, Pierce College; B.S., Southern Illinois University

#### BENEDETTI, BRIAN B.

Director of Marketing and Communications; B.A., Central Washington University.; M.Ed., Lesley University

#### BERGSTROM, TEAH C.

Associate Professor, Adult Basic Education (PY); B.A., Western Washington University; M.A., City University

#### BLOOMER, CIARAN P.

Associate Professor, Computer Network Engineering (PY); B.S., M.S., London University; M.S., University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology

#### BLUM, DALE E.

Professor, Biological Sciences (PY); B.A., M.S., Ph.D., University of Washington

#### BRANSFORD, DEBORAH

Associate Professor, Faculty Counselor (FS); A.A. Edmonds Community College; B.A., M.A., University of Washington; M.S.C. Oklahoma State University; MHCL, LPC, NCC

#### BRASILE, FRANK

Associate Professor, Technical Services Librarian (PY); B.A., St. Bonaventure Univ.; M.L.S., Univ. of Washington

#### BRAZELL, GREGORY C.

District Dean of Social Sciences; B.A., Central Washington University; M.A., Lesley University

#### BREWER, IRENE C.

Assistant Professor, Reading/College Success (FS); B.A., Eastern Washington University; B.A., Western Washington University; M.Ed., Lesley University

#### BROOKS, EVELYN M.L.

Coordinator, PierceWorks!; B.S., Southern Illinois University; M.A., Chapman University

#### BROXSON, THOMAS A.

District Dean of Natural Sciences; B.A., M.A., California State University - Fullerton

#### BRUNNEMER, KRISTIN C.

Associate Professor, English (FS); B.A., University of California, Santa Barbara; M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Riverside

#### BUCHOLZ, JANET E.

Vice President for Human Resources; B.A., Washington State University; J.D., University of Puget Sound Law School

#### BURNETT, COLETTE PIERCE

Interim President Pierce College, Puyallup; B.S., Ohio State University, M.B.A., Georgia College

#### BURKHOLDER, BRET G.

Associate Professor, Faculty Counselor/Advisor (PY); A.A.S., Fort Steilacoom Community College; B.A., M.A., Pacific Lutheran University

#### BUSH, THOMAS A.

Professor/Coordinator, Earth and Space Sciences (PY); B.S., University of Washington; M.S., Washington State University

#### CABLE, SUSAN A.

Director, Workforce Development (FS); A.A., Allan Hancock College; B.A., Chapman College

#### CAMNER, SHARON M.

Professor, Mathematics (FS); B.S., University of Dayton; M.S., Ohio State University

#### CARLO, TERESA A.

Associate Professor, Criminal Justice (FS); B.S., State University of New York, College at Oswego; M.S., Eastern Kentucky University

#### CASEY, DIANA L.

Associate Professor, ESL, Intensive English Program, International Education (FS); B.A., University of Minnesota; M.A., University of Texas

#### CATES-CARNEY, JOSEPH

Associate Professor, Human Biology/Health Science (PY); B.A., Seattle University; B.S., N.D. Bastyr Univ.

#### CHILDERS, MICHAEL A.

Associate Professor, Faculty Counselor/Advisor (FS); B.S., Memphis State University; M.A., Antioch University Seattle

#### COLEMAN, LINDA E.

Associate Professor, Basic Skills (WSH); B.A., University of Maryland; M.Ed., Gallaudet University; Ed.D. Pepperdine University

#### CONTRIS, MARKIVA V.

Professor, Veterinary Technology (FS); Associate in Veterinary Technology, Pierce College, B.A., Western Washington University

#### COOKE, JENNIFER

Retention/Transition Success Manager (FS); B.A., University of Texas at Austin; M.P.A., University of Washington

#### COX, CAMERON

Director of Student Life (FS); B.A., William Jessup University; M.A. Geneva College

#### CRAIN, R. STEVEN

Associate Professor, Health Education/Wellness/Physical Education (FS); B.A., M.A., California State University Chico

#### CROSWAITE, SANDRA J.

Professor, Psychology (PY); B.A., B.Ed., M.S., Central Washington University

#### CUMMINGS, KRIS Y.

Director of Institutional Research; B.A., Northeastern State University; M.S., Portland State University

#### DARCHER, MICHAEL J.

Professor, Arts & Humanities (FS); B.A., University of Portland; M.F.A., M.A., University of Montana

#### DAUGHERTY, HENRY P.

Professor, Communication/Theatre/Film (FS); B.A., University of Tulsa; M.A., Louisiana Tech. University

#### DEMING, ELS E. E.

Director of Enrollment Services (PY); B.A., University of Washington-Tacoma

#### EDISON, DOUGLAS P.

Assistant Professor, Business Management (FS); B.A., University of Oregon; M.B.A., University of Washington

#### FALCIONI, DEBORAH

Professor, Mathematics (PY); A.A., Highline Community College; B.A.Ed., M.A.T., Central Washington University

#### FIKAR, PHYLLIS

Associate Professor, Mathematics (PY); B.A., Washington State University; B.S. University of New Mexico; M.A. University of West Florida

#### FLYNN, CHRISTIE J.

Dean of Libraries and Learning Resources; B.A., Southwestern Univ.; MLIS, Univ. of Texas at Austin

#### FOSTER-GRAHLER, ROBERTA D.

Professor, Criminal Justice (FS); A.A., Big Bend Community College; B.A., Eastern Washington University; M.A., Evergreen State College

#### FREY, VALERIE J.

Running Start Manager (PY); B.S., Bloomsburg University of Pennsylvania; M.A., The University of Oklahoma

#### FRYE, SARAH M.

Assistant Professor, Reference/Instruction Librarian (FS); B.A., Hanover College; M.L.S., Indiana University

#### GALAGAN, MARY J.

Associate Professor, Dental Hygiene (FS); A.A., Clark College; B.S., Rutgers University; M.H.A., University of Washington; R.D.H.

#### GERHARDT, PAUL

Associate Professor/Coordinator, Business Management and Marketing (FS); A.A., Highline College; B.A., The Evergreen State College; Graduate Certification (Human Resources) & M.A., Chapman University; Ph.D., Capella University

#### GERON, JO ANNE

Professor, Psychology (FS); B.A., Tel Aviv University; M.A., Antioch University; Ph.D., Pacific Graduate Institute

#### GILCHRIST, DEBRA L.

Vice President for Learning and Student Success (FS); B.S., California State University, Northridge; M.A., University of Denver; M.S., South Dakota State University; Ph.D., Oregon State University

#### GILMUR, DEANNE R.

Director of Patient Education (WSH); B.A., Univ. of Puget Sound; M.A., Pacific Lutheran University

#### GRACE, ANTHONY J.

Distance Learning Retention Specialist/Campus Manager B.S., University of Phoenix

#### GRANATA, ANTHONY T.

Professor, Mathematics (PY); A.A.S., Pierce College; B.S., M.S., Western Wash. University

#### GREEN, CAROL L.

Vice President for Learning and Student Success (PY); B.A., Westminster College; M.S., Utah State University; Ed.D., Montana State University., Bozeman

#### GREEN, TERRENCE D.

Assistant Professor, Faculty Counselor/Advisor, TRIO Student Support Services; A.A.S., Pierce College; B.S., Washington State University; M.Ed., City University

#### GRIFFIN, LORI A.

District Dean of Transitional Education; B.A., Pacific Lutheran University; M.A., Chapman University

#### GUNN, SHELLY

Director of TRIO Student Support Services; A.A., Irvine Vally College; B.A., M.A., University of California, Irvine

#### HARTLEY, DENISE J.

Professor, English (FS); B.A., San Francisco State University; M.F.A., Mills College

#### HENDRICKS, JAMES C.

Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems (PY); B.A., St. Martin's College; M.A., Pacific Lutheran University

#### HESS, MEGAN C.

Assistant Professor, Chemistry (FS); A.A., Pierce College; B.S., M.A.T., The Evergreen State College; M.S., Illinois Institute of Technology

#### HILL, CAROL

Opportunity Grant Program Manager (FS), Washington Achiever Mentor Coordinator.; A.A.S., Fort Steilacoom Community College; B.A., St. Martin's College

#### HOSPENTHAL, MONICA L.

Associate Professor, Dental Hygiene/Dental Hygiene Program Director (FS); B.S., University of Washington; M.Ed., University of Puget Sound; R.D.H. Washington

#### HOUCK, NANCY J.

Dean of Student Success (FS); B.A., Western Washington Univ.; M.A., Chapman University

#### HOWELL-WILLIAMS, VICKI J.

Associate Professor, Faculty Counselor/Advisor (PY); B.A., Le Moyne-Owen College; M.A., Trevecca Nazarene College

#### HURTADO, SALVADOR G.

Professor, Veterinary Technology / Director, Veterinary Technology Program (FS); B.S., D.V.M., Washington State University

#### IGNACIO, MARLENE D.

Professor, Physics (PY); B.S., Mindanao State University-Philippines; M.S., Ateneo de Manila University-Philippines

#### JAECH, STEPHEN S.

Professor, English (FS); B.A., M.A., University of Washington

#### JAFFE, STEWART N.

Associate Professor, Mathematics (PY); B.A., Univ. of Maryland; B.S.N.E., Univ. of Florida

#### JENSEN, DOUGLAS V.

Professor, Business and Political Science (FS); B.A., Brigham Young University; M.B.A., University of Michigan; J.D., George Washington University; member of the Washington State Bar

#### JOHNSON, JAMES M.

Special Assistant Program Manager/Coordinator for Instruction/IT/Network Operations (FL); B.A., University of Maryland; MCSE, MCT, CTT+

#### JOHNSON, MICHELE L.

Chancellor, Pierce College District; B.S., M.A., Washington State Univ.; Ph.D., Univ. of Oregon

#### JOHNSON, ROBERT D.

Professor, Biological Sciences (FS); A.S., Wayne County Community College; B.S., Saginaw Valley State University; M.S., Wayne State University

#### JONES, STEPHEN L.

Associate Professor, Economics/Business (PY); B.A., Salisbury State University; M.A., Temple University - Tokyo, Japan campus

#### KASLIK, PETER J.

Associate Professor, Mathematics (FS); B.S., James Madison University; M.S., Oregon State University

#### KEITH, KATHRYN E.

Professor, Anthropology (PY); B.A., Boise State University; M.A., University of Arizona; Ph.D., University of Michigan

#### KEMP, ALAN R.

Professor, Sociology (FS); B.A., California State University, Northridge; M.S.W., University of Washington; M.Div., Sophia Divinity School; D.Min., St. Stephen's College; D.C.S.W., L.I.C.S.W., L.M.F.T., L.M.H.C.

#### KETCHESON, LINDA E.

Associate Professor, Faculty Counselor/Advisor (PY); B.A., Central Washington University; M.A., St. Martin's College

#### KHALSA-MÄULEN, LEON G.

Professor, Sociology (PY); M.A. Psychology; M.A. Public Policy Analysis, M.A. Social Science, University of Chicago

**KIM, KRISTINE M.**

Associate Professor, Early Childhood Education (FS); B.A., Pacific Oaks College; M.S., Drexel University

**KNUDTSEN, JERE W.**

Professor, Music (FS); B.A., M.A., Central Washington Univ.; D.M.A., Univ. of Washington

**KOETJE, MICHAEL L.**

Director, District Child Development Centers; B.S., State University of New York, College at Oswego

**KULBACKI, EMILY**

Associate Professor, Philosophy (FS); B.A., Utah State University; M.A., Norwich University

**KWOK, KOON W.**

Professor, Accounting (PY); M.B.A., York University; M.P.Acc., Univ. of Washington; C.P.A. (Washington), C.M.A., C.I.A

**LAL, RAJESH**

Associate Professor, Mathematics (FS); B.S., M.S., Michigan State University

**LEIFSON, RANDY W.**

Professor, Mathematics (FS); B.A., Central Washington University

**LINK, THOMAS G.**

Professor, Psychology (FS); B.S., Pennsylvania State University; Ph.D., University of Washington

**LIPPMAN, DAVID R.**

Professor, Mathematics (FS); A.A.S., Whatcom Community College; B.S., M.S., Western Washington University

**LUCAS, PETER JOHN**

Professor, Political Science (PY); B.A., University of Washington; Ph.D., Indiana University

**MACKERSIE, CHRISTOPHER H.**

Assistant Director of Facilities/Director Safety and Security; B.A., University of Washington

**MANNERING, SCOTT A.**

Education Coordinator/Instructor (SCC); B.A., North Park University; M.Ed., Lesley University

**MARSHALL, DANNY K.**

Workforce Job Connections Manager (FS); A.A., Pierce College; B.A., Western Washington University; M.A., Northwest University

**MARTIN, BRIAN J.**

Professor, Digital Design (FS); B.A., M.S., Eastern Washington University

**MATZ, FRANCES S.**

Opportunity Grant Program Manager (PY); B.A., Central Washington University; M.Ed., Pacific Lutheran University

**MAY, RONALD H.**

District Dean of Professional/Technical Programs; B.S., M.S., University of Idaho

**MAYORGA, VICTORIA**

Professor, Spanish (PY); B.A., Universidad de Extremadura, Spain; M.A., Ph.D. (ABD), University of Alabama

**MCCLINTON, J. DUNCAN**

Professor, English (PY); AAS, Whatcom Community College; B.A., M.A., Central Washington University

**MCCOLLOW, THOMAS J.**

Associate Professor, Mathematics (PY); B.A.Ed., M.A. Arizona State University

**MCPHEE, SUSAN J.**

Manager, Access and Disability Services (FS); A.A., Peninsula College; B.A., Western Washington University

**METZGER, FREDERICK G.**

Professor, Communication/Theatre/Film (FS); B.A., Marymount College; M.A., University of Northern Colorado

**MEULBLOK, MARY C.**

Manager, International Student Services (FS); B.A., Western Washington University

**MICHAEL, LESLIE**

Professor, English (FS); B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout; M.A., Idaho State University

**MIRANDE, THERESE M.**

Professor/Coordinator, World Languages (FS); B.A., M.A., Ph.D., University of Washington

**MURRAY, LISA**

Associate Professor, Health Education/Wellness/Physical Education (FS); B.S., Barry University; M.S., University of Kentucky

**NORMAN, ELIZABETH S.**

Professor, Earth Sciences (FS); B.S., Portland State University; M.S., University of Utah

**NUCCIARONE, MONICA A.**

Associate Professor, Faculty Counselor/Advisor (FS); B.S., M.S., California State University-Fullerton

**OLSEN-TIGLAO, KATHERINE A.**

Associate Professor, Chemistry (PY); B.A., Willamette University; M.S., Ph.D., University of Washington

**ORRANGE, WILLIAM R.**

Professor/Coordinator, GED/ABE (FS); B.S., Syracuse University; M.Ed., Western Washington University

**OWEN, KENNETH L.**

Associate Professor, Music (PY); B.M., University of Utah; M.M., Brigham Young University; D.M.A., Arizona State University

**PAN, ROSALIE**

Professor, ESL (FS); M.A., D.A., SUNY at Stony Brook, New York

**PARKS, MICHAEL W.**

Professor, Journalism (FS); B.A., Seattle Pacific University; B.A., M.C., University of Washington

**PASINATO, MISHELLE**

Manager, Intensive English Program (FS); B.A., Washington State University; M.Ed., City University

**PHELPS, THOMAS D.**

Professor, Mathematics (FS); A.A., Green River Community College; B.A., Pacific Lutheran Univ.; M.A., Washington University in St. Louis

**PIPER, REBECCA L.**

Interim Nursing Director (PY); A.A.S., Tacoma Community College; B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Washington

**PISETZNER, JEFFREY**

Professor, Reading and College Success (PY); B.A., Alfred University; M.A., Pacific Lutheran University

**PLANN, SANDRA J.**

International Marketing Manager (FS); B.A., Whittier College; M.A., UCLA

**POPPEN-EAGAN, NIKKI M.**

Associate Professor, Communication Studies, (PY); B.A., Pacific Lutheran Univ.; M.A., University of Oregon

**POWELL, BRYAN R.**

Grants and Resources Development Manager; B.A., Pacific Lutheran University; M.A., University of New Orleans

**POTMAN, BARRY**

Assistant Professor, Biology (JBLM); A.A., Cuesta College; B.S., M.S., Cal Poly San Luis Obispo; M.A., University of California at Santa Barbara

**RAMIREZ, DEBORAH E.**

Associate Professor, ESL; M.A.T./Bilingual Ed, Georgetown University; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh

**RASMUSSEN, MELONIE**

Professor, Mathematics (FS); B.A.E., Pacific Lutheran Univ.; M.S., Western Washington University

**ROBERTON, CAROLYN D.**

Professor, Dental Hygiene (FS); A.S.D.A., B.S.D.H., Loma Linda University; R.D.H.

**ROHOLT, J. DAVID**

Assistant Professor, Art (FS); B.F.A., Utah State University; M.F.A., Colorado State University

**ROZ, MARIA M.**

Educational Advisor (JBLM); B.A., Univ. of Washington-Tacoma; M.A., Antioch Univ., Seattle

**RUSSELL, D. SHARON**

Professor, English (FS); B.A., University of Utah; M.A., University of Washington

**RUSSELL, MARY L.**

Professor, Anthropology (FS); B.A., The Evergreen State College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Oregon

**SABETI, ROYA R.**

Associate Professor, Natural Sciences (PY); B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia

**SAGER, ROBERT J.**

Professor/Coordinator, Earth and Space Sciences (FS); B.S., Univ. of Wisconsin, Superior; M.S., Univ. of Wisconsin; J.D., Western State University

**SALAK, ANN M.**

Associate Professor, English (PY); A.B., M.A., John Carroll University

**SAMPLE, KURTIS F.**

Computer Clubhouse Coordinator; B.S., Massachusetts Maritime Academy

**SANDENO, JULIE**

Assistant Professor, ESL (FS); B.A., MA., Seattle Pacific University

**SCANNELL, VICKI L.**

Professor, English (FS); B.A., M.A., University of Washington

**SCHROEDER, KENNETH F.**

Professor, Engineering/Mathematics (PY); B.S., M.S., California State Univ.-Long Beach

**SCHUSTER, ANN K.**

Associate Professor, Art (PY); B.F.A., University of Southern California; M.Ed., California State University, San Bernardino; M.A./M.F.A., California State University, Fullerton

**SCOTT, ELIZABETH A.**

Associate Professor, Faculty Counselor, Natural and Social Sciences (PY); B.A., Western Washington University; M.A., St. Martins University

**SCOTT, KAREN G.**

Professor, Business Information Technology (PY); B.A.Ed., Pacific Lutheran University; M.Ed., University of Phoenix; Approved PMCC Instructor - AAPC; CPC

**SCOTT, SAMUEL T.**

Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems (FS); B.S., Southwest Missouri State University; M.S., University of Southern California

**SHERIDAN, PHILIP**

Special Assistant Program Manager/Coordinator for Instruction/IT/Network Operations (FL); B.S., University of Maryland

**SHUSTER, LAURIE M.**

Associate Professor, Reference/Instruction Librarian (FS); B.S., St. Joseph's University; M.S., Drexel University

**SMITH HOLLY**

District Dean of Arts & Humanities; B.A., Southeast Missouri State, M.A., Illinois State University, Ph.D., University of Florida

**SIMPSON, JOHN M.**

Professor, History (FS); B.A., Central Michigan University; M.A., Pacific Lutheran University

**SOREM, BLAKE D.**

Professor/Coordinator, Economics (FS); B.A., University of California, Berkeley; M.A., University of Maryland, College Park

**STARR, JANINA L.**

Professor, American Sign Language (PY); M.A., California State University, Northridge

**STEPHENS, HILLARY**

Assistant Professor, Astronomy/Physics (FS); B.S., University of Washington; M.A., Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**STEVENS, M. ELIZABETH**

Professor, English (PY); B.A., M.A., Central Washington University

**STEVENS, SANDRA W.**

Associate Professor, ESL (FS); B.S., Miami University; M.B.A., University of Puget Sound

**STEVENSON, DUNCAN K.**

Director of Athletics (FS); B.A., Western Washington University

**STEWART, AGNES BARRON**

Dean of Student Success (PY); B.S., Southern Illinois University; M.Ed., University of Washington-Tacoma

**STOCKE, MICHAEL F.**

Chief Information Officer; A.A., Community Colleges of the Air Force; B.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

**SWART, KATHLEEN A.**

Professor, Reference/Instruction Librarian (PY); M.A., Univ. of Connecticut; MLIS, University of Washington

**SWEET, MERRILL "SCOTT"**

Associate Professor, Biological Sciences (PY); B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Texas A&M University

**TAYLOR, JAMES T.**

Director of Facilities and Construction Management; B.A., Texas A&M University

**THOMS, BETH**

Associate Professor, Reference/Instruction Librarian (PY); B.A., University of Maryland; M.A., Gonzaga University; M.S.L.S., Catholic University of America

**UHRICH, LESLIE W.**

Professor/Coordinator, Physics (FS); A.A., Tacoma Community College; B.S., California State University at Humboldt; M.S., University of Hawaii

**VANNESON, CHRISTOPHER T.**

Professor, History/Geography/Political Science (PY); B.S., M.S., Kliment Okhridski University, Sofia; M.Div., St. Vladimir's Seminary/SUNY; M.A., California State University; B.A., B.S., M.L.S., City University of New York

**VON HASSELN, WILLIAM**

Director of Budget and Finance; A.S., El Paso Community College

**VONDERSCHEER, ANDREA M.**

Student Support Manager (JBLM); B.S., Pacific Lutheran University

**WARMINGTON, CURTIS W.**

Professor, English (FS); B.S., Southern Oregon State; M.A., Univ. of Washington

**WARREN, AMY**

Associate Professor/Coordinator, Business Information Technology (FS); A.A., Green River Community College; B.S. Univ. of Phoenix; M.Ed. Western Washington University

**WHITE, ANNE**

District Registrar, Director of Admissions, Records and Registration; B.M., University of South Alabama; M.A., Chapman University

**WILLETT, CHRISTOPHER B.**

Associate Professor, Mathematics (FS); B.A., The University of the South; Ph.D., University of Illinois

**WISEMAN, LAWRENCE F.**

Professor, Mathematics (PY); B.A., B.S., University of Washington; M.A., University of California at San Diego

**WISZMANN, JOANN E.**

Vice President of Administrative Services; B.A., Seattle University

**WOLDEN, LUANN**

Professor, Business Information Technology (FS); B.A., M.S., Central Washington University

**WOLFE, BETHEL G.**

Assistant Professor, Faculty Counselor/Advisor (FS) B.A., The Evergreen State College; M.S., Chapman Univ.

**WOOD, EMILY**

Assistant Professor, Reference/Instruction Librarian; B.A., University of Wisconsin-Parkside; M.S., University of Texas at Austin

**WOOD, THEODORE J.**

Professor, Chemistry (FS); B.S., University of Maryland; M.S., University of Colorado

**WYCOFF, CORRINA M.**

Associate Professor, English (PY); B.A., M.A., University of Illinois; IM.F.A., University of Oregon

**YOCHUM, DENISE R.**

President, Pierce College Fort Steilacoom; B.A., California Polytechnic State University; M.A., San Diego State University

**EMERITI****BALL, MARION S.**

Director of Military Programs

**BARKER, NANCY W.**

Chemistry

**BOYDEN, WALTER L.**

German, French

**BOYER, BARRY L.**

Economics, General Business

**BROOKS, NORMA**

Early Childhood Education

**BROWN, MARY KAY**

Early Childhood Education

**BUCKNER, HAL R.**

Art

**CAVENDISH, PATRICK**

Director, International Education

**CHEEK, BARBARA N.**

Director, Puyallup ALC; ABE/GED

**CLINTON, PAUL**

Art

**COBB, F. HEATH**

History, Interdisciplinary Studies, Political Science; Honors Program Coordinator

**COFFEY, MICHAEL**

Mathematics

**COLLERAN, KAREN L.**

Chair, Social Science Division; Early Childhood Education

**COOK, NORMA M.**

Director, Alternative Learning Center (PY)

**COOPER, AUTHULA P.**

Real Estate

**DAVIES, JO**

Reference/Instruction Librarian

**DAVIS, PATRICIA**

Mathematics

**DE JARDIN, JUDITH K.**

Division Chair, Business & Social Science; Early Childhood Education

**DEVINY, DR. JOHN J.**

Dental Hygiene

**DOWNIE, DIANE K.**

Mathematics

**EGAN, RAYMOND J.**

General Business

**ERICKSON, JAMES R.**

Mathematics

**FORMAN, KEITH M.**

Sociology

**GENTRY, DR. CANDACE**

Business Information Technology

**GOLIGHTLY, DR. SHARON S.**

Program Director/Instructor, Dental Hygiene

**HALVERSON, JAN**

Office Professions

**HARDING, KAREN E.**

Chemistry Instructor

**HASART, TANA L.**

President, Pierce College Puyallup

**HEABERLIN, ROBERT E.**

Psychology

**HESS, L. JERRY**

Physics

**HILDEBRANT, DR. KENNETH C.**

Executive Dean of Instruction

**HOGAN, PATRICK**

Business Management

**HULET, RUSSELL N.**

English, Journalism, Humanities

**ICO, LYDIA**

English

**JEPSEN, THOMAS C.**

Mathematics

**JEWELL, BARBARA**

Business, Office Professions

**JOHNSON, DR. BURTON L.**

Life Sciences

**KERR, DOUG**

Division Chair, Speech/Theatre

**KOBER, STEPHEN G.**

Business

**KOOPMANS, GRACE M.**

Early Childhood Education

**KRIEGER, DR. WILLIAM C.**

English; Director, Thoreau Cabin Project and Writing Camps

**LAI, MOSES P.**

Geography, East Asian History

**LAMKA, MICHAEL E.**

Mathematics

**LEWIS, SANDRA**

Biological and Health Sciences

**LOBDELL, R. MARTIN**

Psychology

**LONG, ROSSE V.**

Director, International Programs

**LOTTIER, RAYMOND L.**

Accounting

**MCGONAGILL, CAROL L.**

Business Information Technology

**MEDVED, KATHLEEN**

Computer Information Systems

**MIR, DR. QUI-CHEE A.**

Chemistry

**MOGG, DICK**

History

**MORTON, DENNIS A.**

Sociology

**MULLEN, G. JAMES**

Psychology

**NEWTON, PATRICIA J.**

English; Director, Learning Asst. Services

**OWENS-EWING, KAREN J.**

Disability Support Svcs. Coord./Academic Advisor

**PAYNE, MARGARET A.**

Division Chair, Arts & Humanities, English

**PAYNE, RICHARD L.**

Business, Accounting, Business Management

**PEDERSEN, MORRIS R.**

Division Chair, Arts & Humanities; Music

**PHILLIPS, RANDALL**

Chemistry

**PRICE, LESLIE**

Accounting

**RADCLIFFE, KATHERINE A.**

ESL

**RADES, WILLIAM L.**

Fine Arts

**SAXBY, DR. DOUGLAS L.**

Philosophy, Theatre

**SCHILLAR, DR. THOMAS A.**

Business Management

**SEMSEN, PATRICIA**

Library/Media

**STAPLES, RAYE**

Medical Office Professions, Business

**STOUT, ORVILLE H.**

Director, Media Services

**TEEPLE, DR. TERRY**

Veterinary Technology

**TOOHEY, MARY ANN**

Developmental Education

**TOWNSEND, CATHERINE J.**

Business, Business Management, Marketing

**TWEED, NORMAN S.**

Biological and Health Sciences

**WALL, STEVE**

Chancellor; President, Pierce College Puyallup

**WATTS, LESLIE**

Faculty Counselor; Health Career Advisor; Orientation

**WILLIAMS, DR. ELLAWEESE O.**

Ethnic Humanities, English

**WRIGHT, THOMAS C.**

Business Management., Fashion Merchandising

**YOUNGER, VIRGINIA C.**

English

## Glossary

**AA:** Associate of Arts (formerly AAS). See *Transfer degree*.

**AAS:** Associate in Arts & Sciences. See *AA*.

**Academic:** Pertaining to a liberal arts program of study, as opposed to a professional or technical one. Used with degree, program or course.

**Academic standards:** The college's policy that requires students to maintain a certain minimum grade point average.

**Adding or dropping classes (courses):** Making changes in your schedule by enrolling in additional courses or withdrawing from them.

**Admission:** Permission to enroll in classes.

**Advising:** The process of determining with an advisor which courses you need to take to meet your educational goals.

**Advisor:** The faculty member or advising center staff person who helps you in the advising process.

**Application:** The process of applying for admission to the college or to a specific program of study; also, the form you fill out to apply.

**Articulation agreement:** An agreement between the college and certain high schools or other colleges by which specific courses taken at one institution are allowed for automatic credit at the other institution.

**AS:** Associate of Science. See *Transfer degree*.

**Associate degree:** A 90-credit (or more, depending on the program) degree awarded by a community college. See *Transfer degree and Technology degree*.

**Audit:** Taking a class for information only and not for credit or a grade.

**Bachelor's degree or Baccalaureate degree:** A degree awarded by four-year colleges and universities to students who have completed a specified course of study.

**Bulletin:** See *Quarterly bulletin*.

**Campus:** The main location where a college provides its educational programs and services.

**Catalog:** The official document containing course descriptions, degree requirements, policies and procedures, information about student services and general information about the college.

**Certificate:** Awarded for the successful completion of a specific short-term program of study in a professional/technical field.

**eSchedule:** The web publication listing course offerings and registration information for a specific quarter, used in planning the courses you will take for that quarter.

**College-level course:** A course numbered 100 or above.

**Common Course Numbering (CCN):** A course numbering system instituted in Washington state to ensure that the same course at different Washington state community and technical colleges has the same course number and title.

**Concurrent enrollment:** Enrollment in more than one community college at a time.

**Continuing education:** Courses, seminars or workshops, usually non-credit, that are taken for personal enrichment, professional development or general knowledge.

**Continuous enrollment course:** A course you may enroll in and begin at any time during the quarter.

**Cooperative education:** A program combining a specific program of study with employment related to that field of study that allows college credit to be given for the work experience.

**Core classes or requirements:** Courses required by or applicable to a certain degree. See also *General education requirements*.

**Course:** A single subject of study taken for one quarter or other specified period of time.

Sometimes called a class.

**Course abbreviation:** A shortened version of the name of a department; for instance, ENGL for "English" or VT for "Veterinary Technology."

**Course number:** The number used with the course abbreviation to refer to a specific course; for instance, "GEOG 200."

**Course title:** The descriptive name of a specific course; for instance, the course title for GEOG 200 is "Human Geography."

**Credit or credit hour:** The unit of measurement for the amount of work and/or time required for a course. A five-credit class will usually meet five hours a week. Also known as a quarter hour.

**Credit by examination:** A method by which you may receive credit for a course by passing an examination on the course content.

**Curriculum:** The group of courses you must complete to earn a specific degree or certificate.

**Day of instruction:** See *Instructional day*.

**Degree:** Awarded for the successful completion of a specific program of courses.

**Department:** A specific area of study in which the college offers classes. Also, the group of faculty members who teach that subject.

**Diploma:** Awarded for successful completion of high school or Pierce's adult high school completion program.

**Distribution requirements:** See *General educational requirements and Related instruction*.

**Division:** A group of related departments.

**Drop a course:** Withdraw from a course before the quarter has ended.

**DTA:** Direct Transfer Agreement.

**Elective:** A course you choose to take which is not a core or required course for your program.

**E-schedule:** The web publication listing course offerings and registration information for a specific quarter, used in planning the courses you will take for that quarter.

**Emphasis:** Concentrated study in a specialized area within a professional/technical or academic program of study.

**Evaluation for graduation:** The official process of determining which of the courses you have taken to date apply to the degree or certificate you are planning to earn and which courses you still need to take for that degree or certificate.

**Evaluation of transfer credits:** An official determination as to what extent the courses taken at another college will be allowed for credit at Pierce. Also, the determination by a four-year college as to which of your Pierce College courses will be allowed for credit at that institution.

**Fee:** An extra charge, in addition to tuition, required for certain courses to cover lab supplies, equipment, computer use, etc. Also refers to the comprehensive student fee and technology fee.

**Financial aid:** Monetary assistance made available to students, based on financial need, from various government and private sources.

**Former student:** A student who has not registered for one or more quarters (excluding summer quarter) and returns to continue his or her studies.

**Full-time student:** A student registered for a minimum of 12 credits in any given quarter.

**GED (General Educational Development):** A program for adults who have not graduated from high school and want to earn a certificate of high school equivalency.

**General education requirements (GER):** A range of courses distributed across various

academic areas, required for the AA degree, in order to develop breadth of knowledge outside the major field. Sometimes referred to as distribution requirements or core requirements.

**General transferable electives (GTE):** Designated courses that satisfy a portion of the AA degree requirements. Sometimes referred to as core electives.

**Grade:** A rating or evaluation of your achievement for a class or assignment.

**Grade points:** The number obtained by multiplying the numerical value of the grade you receive for a course by the number of credit hours earned in that course (e.g., if you earn a 3.3 grade in a 5-credit course, you earn 16.5 grade points).

**Grade point average (GPA):** The number obtained by dividing total grade points earned by total credit hours attempted in a quarter. Your cumulative grade point average is obtained by dividing total grade points on your record by total hours you have attempted.

**Independent study:** A course of study on a topic of interest to a student, designed with the help of an instructor and supervised by that instructor, and undertaken with departmental approval.

**Inquiry Personal Identification Number (PIN):** A five- or six-digit number based on a student's birth date that allows access to the Student Information Kiosk and the Touchtone Inquiry System.

**Instructional day:** The day on which instruction begins or ends for a particular quarter. Not necessarily the same as the first or last day a particular class meets for the quarter.

**Instructional quarter:** The period of time running from the first instructional day through the last instructional day of a quarter.

**International student:** A student who is a citizen of another country and is in the U.S. on a non-immigrant visa.

**Item number:** The unique number assigned to a particular section of a particular course being offered during a quarter. Used when registering for that course.

**Kiosk:** See *Student Information Kiosk*.

**Load or credit load:** The total number of credit hours you enroll in for a quarter.

**Major:** The subject area in which you choose to specialize.

**MRP:** Major Related Program.

**Nonresident student:** A student who has not lived in the state of Washington for at least one year before the initial quarter of study. See also *Resident student*.

**Ombudsman:** A person who investigates and attempts to resolve complaints and problems, as between employees and an employer or between students and a university.

**Online Registration:** See *Web registration*.

**Orientation:** A program that introduces new students to the college environment, explains various procedures, and describes the resources they can call on for help.

**Part-time student:** A student registered for fewer than 12 credits in any given quarter. See also *Full-time student*.

**Personal Identification Number (PIN):** See *Inquiry PIN and Registration PIN*.

**Pre-professional program:** A program designed to fulfill part of the requirements leading to study in a professional program or school.

**Prerequisite:** A requirement that must be met before you enroll in a particular course, usually a test score or completion of another course.

**Probation:** A status imposed due to low grades.

**Professional/technical:** Pertaining to a

program of study intended to prepare you for employment in a certain field rather than for transfer to a four-year college or university. Used with a degree, program or course. Also referred to as vocational.

**Program of study:** A group of courses leading to a particular degree or certificate.

**Quarter:** The designation for a school term. At Pierce, there are four: fall, winter, spring, summer.

**Quarter hour:** See *credit*.

**Quarterly bulletin:** The publication mailed to all households in the Pierce College district each quarter announcing the beginning of class registration for the upcoming quarter and providing information on how to get started at Pierce and where to find information online. It also includes the latest news about the college.

**Registration:** The process of selecting, enrolling in and paying for courses.

**Registration Access Personal Identification Number (PIN):** A random six-digit number given to a student by an advisor each quarter that enables the student to register for classes.

**Related instruction:** A range of courses distributed across various areas, required for professional/technical degrees in order to develop breadth of knowledge outside the major field.

**Residence requirement:** The credits required to be taken at a college in order to fulfill degree requirements at that college. At Pierce, 25 of the final 45 credits must be taken in residence.

**Resident student:** A student who has lived in the state of Washington for at least one year immediately prior to the first day of instruction for a quarter.

**Returning student:** A student enrolling during consecutive quarters.

**Schedule:** The classes for which you are enrolled; or the days and times you are attending classes and labs. May also refer to all the course sections offered by the college during a quarter.

**Section:** A specific class with its own unique days, hours, location and instructor. A number of sections of a certain course may be offered during a quarter, with different days, times, locations and instructors.

**SID:** Student Identification Number, a number assigned to a student by Pierce College.

**Student Information Kiosk:** A computerized source of information that can be accessed through computer terminals located in the registration areas or the district's website.

**Technology degree:** Awarded for successful completion of a specified professional/technical program.

**Transcript:** Your permanent record of courses taken, credits earned, grades achieved and degrees awarded at an educational institution.

**Transfer credits:** Credits earned at one college that are accepted toward a degree at another college.

**Transfer degree:** A degree intended to parallel the first two years of a bachelor's degree (e.g., the Associate of Arts (AA) and Associate of Science (AS)).

**Tuition:** The amount of money you pay the college for the courses in which you enroll, set each year by the state legislature.

**University transfer degree:** See *Transfer degree*.

**Vocational:** See *Professional/technical*.

**Web registration:** A system allowing students to register for classes online from any computer with Internet access.

**Withdrawal from the college:** Officially dropping all classes for which you are enrolled for a quarter. See *Drop a course*.

# Index

## A

Academic Calendar 2012-13 .....	24
Academic Deficiency.....	20
Academic Dishonesty .....	21
Academic Honors .....	20
Academic Information.....	16
Academic Standards .....	20
Access and Disability Services .....	102
Accounting .....	31, 36, 71
Accreditation.....	8, 68
Acting Emphasis .....	49
Activities Board .....	105
Administration.....	50
Administrative Withdrawal .....	13
Admissions.....	10
Adult Basic Education and GED Preparation .....	15, 32
Advanced ESL .....	32
Advanced Placement .....	18
Advising and Orientation .....	12
Agency Funded Students .....	12
Alcohol/Drug-Free Environment .....	23
Anthropology .....	33, 71, 72
Electrical Apprentice .....	83, 84
Appendix.....	107
Apply Early .....	68
Applying for Aid.....	11
Area of Focus .....	36
Art .....	34, 72
Asian Languages.....	69
American Sign Language .....	71
Assessment.....	12
Associate Of Arts (AA-DTA) .....	6
Associate Of Science (AS-T) .....	6
Astronomy .....	34, 73
Astronomy/Earth Science Major .....	34
Athletics.....	102
Atmospheric Science .....	34, 73
Auditing A Course.....	20

## B

Beginning Basic Skills.....	32
Beginning Literacy.....	32
Biology .....	34, 73
Bookstore .....	102
BTECH .....	38-40, 74, 75
Business .....	73
Business Information Technology .....	38
Business Management .....	36 - 43

## C

Campus Guides .....	114
Campus Safety.....	102
Certificates .....	26
Chancellor's Message.....	5
Changes in Program .....	26
Changing a Schedule After Registration .....	13
Chemistry .....	41, 76
Child Development Centers .....	102
Child Nutrition Program.....	41
Clubs and Organizations .....	105
College Success.....	41, 76
Communication Studies .....	77
Commencement Ceremony .....	21
Common Course Numbering (CCN) .....	26
Communication .....	26-29, 41, 64-67
Communications Skills.....	66
Communication/Theatre/Film.....	41
Completion Time For Degrees and Comprehensive Student Fee.....	14
Computation/Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning Skills .....	67
Computer, Beginning.....	77
Computer Centers.....	102
Computer Information Systems.....	77
Computer Systems Administration.....	42

Criminal Justice.....	79
Computer Network Engineering .....	78
Concurrent Registration.....	13
Construction Management .....	78
Continuing Education.....	6
Cooperative Education.....	20, 78
Corrections/Protection Officer and Correctional Careers Program.....	45
Counseling Services .....	103
Course Number System .....	26
Credit Hours/Credit Load.....	17
Credits Awarded for Service .....	18
Credits Earned Through Work Experience .....	18
Crime Statistics Reporting.....	23
Criminal Justice.....	44
Customer Service .....	37

## D

Deadlines/Procedures – All International Students .....	11
Debts to the College .....	14
Definition of Full-Time Student .....	14
Degree/Certificate Requirements .....	26
Degree Outcomes .....	26
Degree Requirements .....	62
Dental Hygiene Clinic .....	103
Dental Hygiene .....	46, 79, 80, 81
Developmental Disabilities.....	81
Developmental Writing.....	55
Diagnostic Health And Fitness Technician/Instructor.....	47, 48
Digital Design .....	48, 81, 82
Directions to Our Campuses .....	116
Direct Transfer Degrees.....	6
Discontinued Programs .....	26
Drama .....	48, 82
Driving Directions .....	114, 115
DSSH Programs .....	8
Dual Credit Program.....	19

## E

Early Childhood Education .....	49, 50, 83
Earning College Credit While in High School.....	19
Earning Credits .....	17
Educational Choices.....	6
Educational Interview.....	32
Educational Opportunity Center .....	103
Educational Philosophy .....	8
Education University Transfer .....	50
Effective Communication .....	8, 26
Effective Date Of Catalog Information.....	3
eLearning .....	7, 17
Emergency Campus Closings .....	103
Emergency Medical Services.....	54
Emergency Medical Technician .....	54
Employment.....	12, 103
Emergency Medical Services.....	84
Engineering .....	54
English .....	55, 84, 85
English as a Second Language .....	15, 32, 86
Engineering.....	84
Entrepreneurship .....	37
Environmental Science .....	55, 86
Evaluation of Candidates.....	47
Extended Learning Options .....	6

## F

Family Child Care .....	50
Fashion Merchandising .....	37, 86
Final Course Grade Appeal.....	22
Final Examinations .....	20
Financial Aid .....	11

Fine Arts Galleries.....	103
Fire Command .....	56, 86, 87
First Year .....	47, 69
Fitness Facilities/Recreation .....	104
Food Service.....	104
Forensic Technology.....	45
Fort Steilacoom Computer Labs .....	102
Fort Steilacoom Facilities.....	104
Fort Steilacoom Recreation Center .....	14
Frequently Asked Questions .....	17
Food Service Management.....	87
Full-Time Faculty and Administration.....	108

## G

Ged Preparation and Testing.....	15
Geography .....	56, 88
German .....	8
Getting Started.....	9
Glossary.....	111
GoArmyEd .....	7
Grade Changes.....	19
Grade Forgiveness Policy.....	20
Grade Point Average (Gpa) .....	19
Grade Report.....	20
Grade Symbols .....	19
Graduation .....	21
Grants and Scholarships .....	12
GTE Approved Courses.....	29

## H

Health Science .....	57, 88
Health Insurance.....	104
History .....	58, 89, 90
Host Family Programs.....	11
How Does a Student Start? .....	17
Healthcare Management.....	89
Homeland Security .....	90
Human Development .....	90
Human Resource Management .....	37
Human Services Substance Abuse.....	91
Humanities .....	26, 52-59, 66, 91

## I

Important Financial Note .....	11
Independent Study.....	20
Infant-Toddler Care.....	50
Information Competency.....	8, 26
Information Studies.....	59, 91
Institutional Outcomes .....	8
Insurance.....	11
Integrated Basic Skills (I-Best).....	33, 59
Integrated Business Technology .....	40
Intensive English Program (IEP) .....	59
Interdisciplinary Studies .....	91
International Education .....	7, 91
International Students.....	11
Interpreter Language Training .....	92

## J

Japanese .....	92
Journalism/Communications.....	60, 92

## K

Korean .....	92
--------------	----

## L

Late Registration.....	13
Law Enforcement.....	45, 46
Library.....	104

## M

Marketing.....	37
----------------	----

Mathematics .....	60, 61, 92, 93
Medical Interpreting .....	60
Microbiology.....	61
Military Education .....	7
Military Science .....	61
Military Site Admissions.....	10
Mission .....	8
Multiculturalism .....	8, 26
Multicultural Student Services .....	104
Music.....	62, 93-95

## N

Natural Sciences .....	26, 52, 94-95
New Students .....	10
Non-Smoking Campus .....	114, 115
Notice of Change - Name, Address, Other .....	21
Notification of Students' Rights Under The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Ferpa) .....	22
Nursing.....	62-64, 95
Nutrition .....	95
Nursing Assistant Certified .....	64
Nursing University Transfer and Professional/Technical .....	62

## O

Occupational Safety and Health .....	64
Occupational Therapy (Pre-).....	57
Occupational Safety And Health.....	95
Oceanography.....	64, 96
Office Assistant: General .....	39
Office Assistant: Medical Billing .....	40
Office Assistant: Medical .....	40
Official Email Use.....	12
Official Withdrawal From the College.....	13
Online Registration.....	13
Other Fees.....	14

## P

Paraeducation.....	65
Parking .....	104
Pass/No Pass.....	19
Payment of VA Educational Benefits .....	15
Peer Mentoring .....	105
Personnel .....	108
Physical Education .....	97
Physical Therapist Assistant.....	66
Physical Science .....	65, 97
Physics .....	66, 97
Pierce College District 11 Board of Trustees.....	2
Pierce College Executive Team .....	2
Pierce College Extended Learning .....	6
Pierce College Fort Steilacoom.....	6, 114
Pierce College Foundation .....	8
Pierce College Puyallup.....	6, 115
Pierce College Transcripts.....	21
PLA Forms of Assessment.....	17
Political Science .....	66, 98
Professional/Technical Certificates .....	31
Psychology.....	66, 67, 98
Public Transportation.....	105
Pupil Transportation Supervision.....	38
Puyallup Computer Labs .....	102
Puyallup Facilities .....	104

## R

Rainier School .....	8
Reading .....	67, 98
Recording of Credit.....	18
Records/Transcripts .....	21
Registration .....	13, 33

Repeating a Course.....	19
Requirements .....	33
Requirements After Acceptance.....	47
Requirements For Non-U.S. Citizens.....	10
Residency/Citizenship Status Changes .....	15
Residency Status.....	14
Responsibility .....	8, 26
Retail Management .....	37
Running Start Student.....	11
Russian .....	98

**S**

Safety Inspection Certificate .....	64
Sales .....	37
School Age Care.....	50
Second Year .....	47, 69
Self-Directed Information.....	103
Servicemembers Opportunity Colleges (SOC) .....	7
Sexual Harassment Policy.....	23
Skills Classes.....	55
Slam (Student Literary and Arts Magazine) .....	105
Small Business/Entrepreneurship.....	36
Social Sciences .....	26, 53, 62, 66
Social Service/Mental Health .....	67, 99
Sociology.....	68, 99
Spanish.....	99
Special Admission Programs .....	10
Special Fees .....	14
Special Funding .....	12
Social Service- Mental Health .....	67, 68, 99
Statewide Major Ready Pathway (MRP) Agreement.....	62
Student Ambassadors .....	105
Student Government .....	105
Student Grievances .....	22
Student Health and Dental Insurance.....	104
Student Life .....	105
Student Multimedia Center .....	102
Student Newspapers.....	105
Student Rights.....	22
Student Rights and Responsibilities .....	23
Student Code of Conduct.....	21
Student Rights /Notice of Nondiscrimination.....	22
Student Grace Period To Transfer.....	36
Study Abroad .....	7
Study Skills.....	99
Submit An Admissions Form.....	10
Supervision and Management.....	38
Supplemental Instruction .....	106

**T**

Table of Contents .....	3
Technology Fee .....	14
Theatre/Film Productions.....	106
The Center of Excellence For Veteran Student Success .....	106
The Colleges.....	6
The Five Core Abilities .....	8
The Pierce Advantage.....	101
Transcripts .....	21
Transcripts From Other Institutions.....	21
Transfer-Ready Requirements.....	63
Transfer Rights and Responsibilities .....	23
Transferring Credits to Pierce College .....	10
Transfer Students.....	10

Transitional Education.....	7
Transitional Education Centers.....	15
Transition and Support Services.....	7
Trio Student Support Services .....	106
Tuition.....	33
Tuition and Fee Refund Policy .....	14
Tuition and Fees.....	13
Tuition and Fee Waivers .....	14
Tutoring .....	106
Types of Financial Aid .....	12

**U**

University Direct Transfer Degrees.....	6
University Transfer Degrees.....	6, 27

**V**

Values.....	8
Veterans Educational Benefits Office	15
Veterinary Technology.....	68, 69, 99
Vision .....	8

**W**

Web Directory.....	116
Western European Languages.....	69
Western State Hospital .....	8
Hybrid and Web-Enhanced Courses..	17
Pierce College Online.....	17
Washington Online .....	17
Who May Enroll .....	10
Worker Retraining .....	7
Workfirst/Work-Study .....	7
Workforce Education.....	7
World Languages .....	69
Writing Assistance.....	106



The 2012-13 Catalog was produced by Pierce College District Marketing and Communication Department in collaboration with Instructional Services in August 2012.

The information in this catalog is effective as of Fall Quarter 2012.

**PRODUCTION CREDITS**

**Brian Benedetti**

Director of Marketing and Communications

**Ken Murphy**

Publications Manager/Graphics Supervisor

**Marjo Burdick**

Instructional Support Supervisor

**Amanda Haines**

Communications Consultant

# Campus Guides

## PIERCE COLLEGE FORT STEILACOOM

9401 Farwest Drive SW  
Lakewood WA 98498-1999

### DRIVING DIRECTIONS

From I-5, north or southbound, take the Gravelly Lake Drive exit (Exit 124) and turn west. Follow the directional signs to the college:

- Get in the left lane on Gravelly Lake Drive
- Turn left on Washington Boulevard (fourth light), which becomes Old Military Road
- Turn right on 112 St. SW. (second light)
- Turn left on Farwest Drive (one half-block, first left)
- Go about 1.5 miles to college on right.

### BUILDING CODES\*

**CAS CASCADE:** Registration, advising, financial aid, security, administration and faculty offices, cafeteria, student programs, dental hygiene

**INT INTERNATIONAL HOUSE**

**OLY OLYMPIC:** Early Childhood Education, art gallery, art and music departments, Central Washington University extension site, classrooms, computer lab

**HEF HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER:** Educational/wellness programs and fitness and recreational space

**MIL MILGARD CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

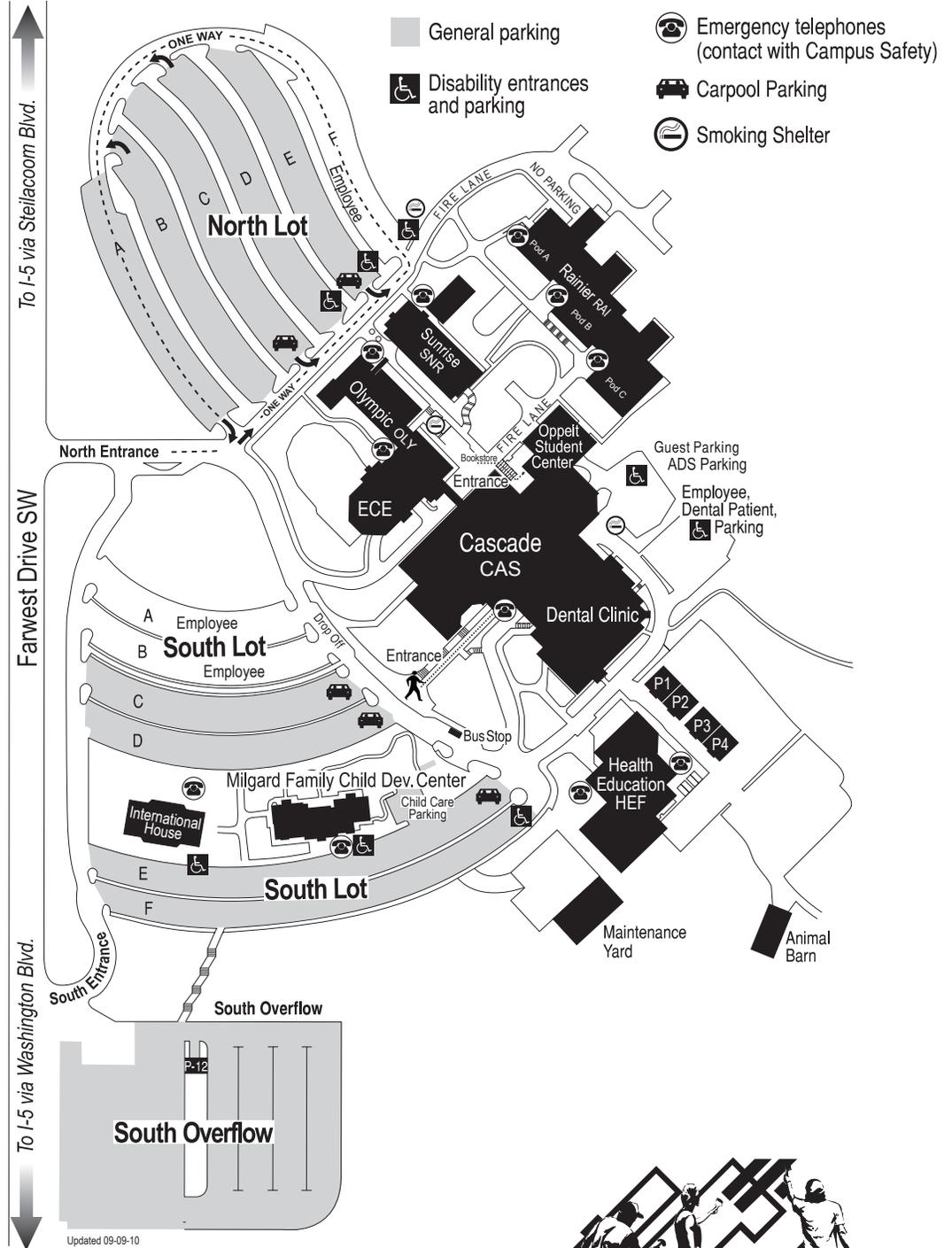
**SNR SUNRISE:** Classrooms, digital design lab

**RAI RAINIER SCIENCE BUILDING:** Science classroom, labs

\*See Construction Alert below for information on temporary relocations

### NON-SMOKING CAMPUS

Pierce College Fort Steilacoom is a non-smoking campus with smoking in designated areas only.



### CONSTRUCTION ALERT

The Fort Steilacoom campus continues to improve its facilities with a significant renovation to the Cascade Building. When completed, the renovation will provide a welcoming entrance, improvements to the Student Services area, a new theatre, and expanded library — all to better serve you! We ask for your patience while we continue this exciting project.

# PIERCE COLLEGE PUYALLUP

1601 39th Avenue SE  
Puyallup WA 98374-2222

## DRIVING DIRECTIONS

From I-5, north or southbound, take the Puyallup exit (Exit 127) onto Highway 512 and proceed eastbound:

- Take the South Hill/Eatonville exit
- Turn right onto Meridian Street
- After the first light, merge into far left lane
- Turn left onto 37th Avenue, which becomes 39th Avenue
- Go approximately one mile to college on left

## BUILDING CODES

**AAH ARTS & ALLIED HEALTH BUILDING:** Arts, theatre, design, health classrooms and offices

**ADM GASPARD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING:** Registration, advising and administrative offices

**CTR COLLEGE CENTER BUILDING:** Dining area with cafeteria/coffee shop, interior commons, bookstore, high-tech computer labs, Student Programs, newspaper and CNE program

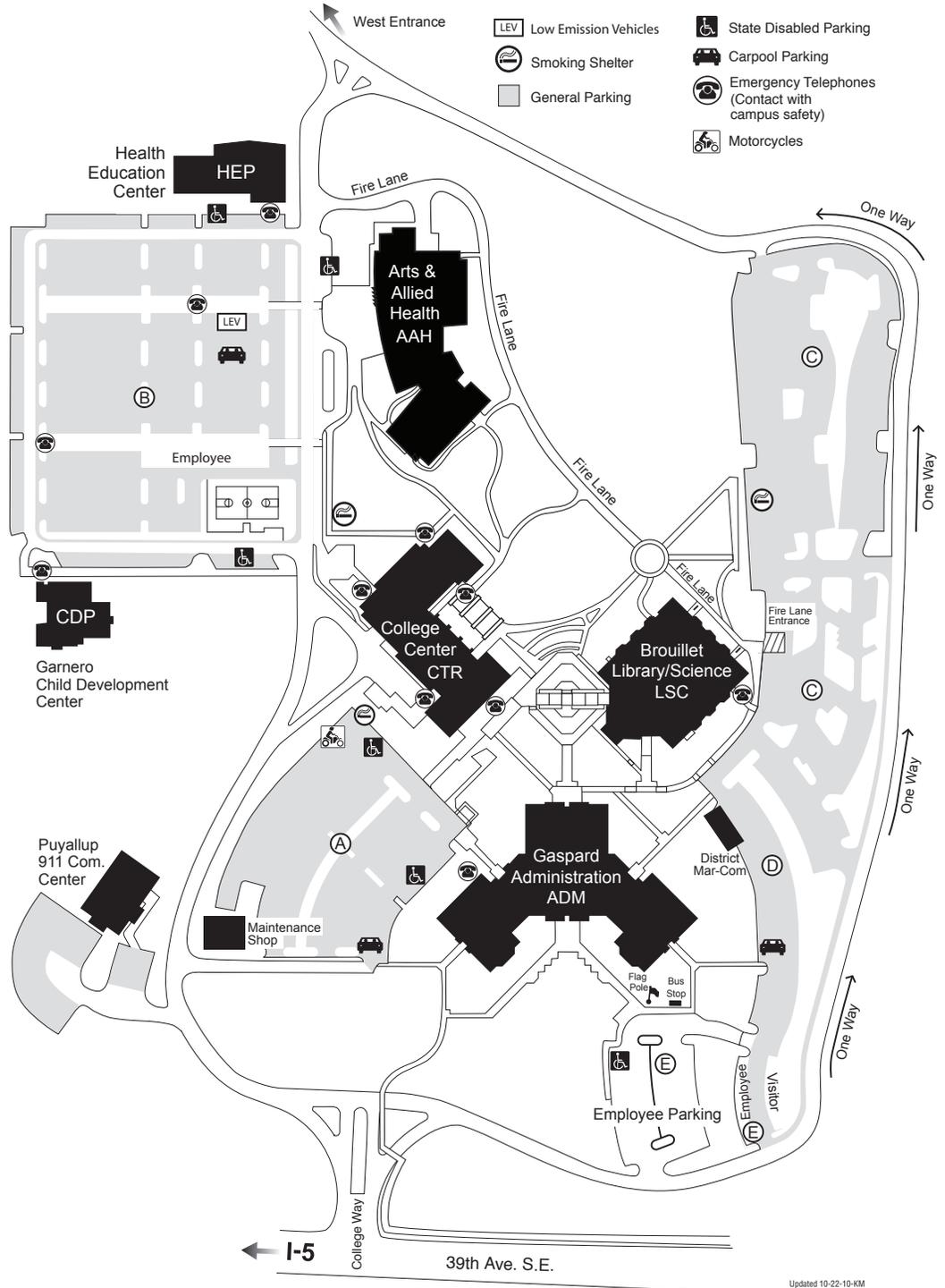
**HEP HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER, PUYALLUP:** Educational/wellness programs and fitness and recreational space

**CDP GARNERO CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER**

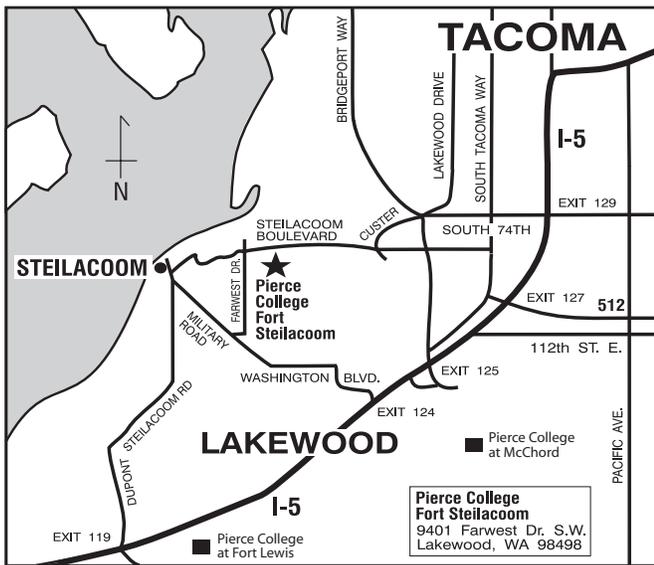
**LSC BROUILLET LIBRARY/SCIENCE BUILDING:** Library and science classrooms

## NON-SMOKING CAMPUS

Pierce College Puyallup is a non-smoking campus with smoking in designated areas only.



## DIRECTIONS TO OUR CAMPUSES



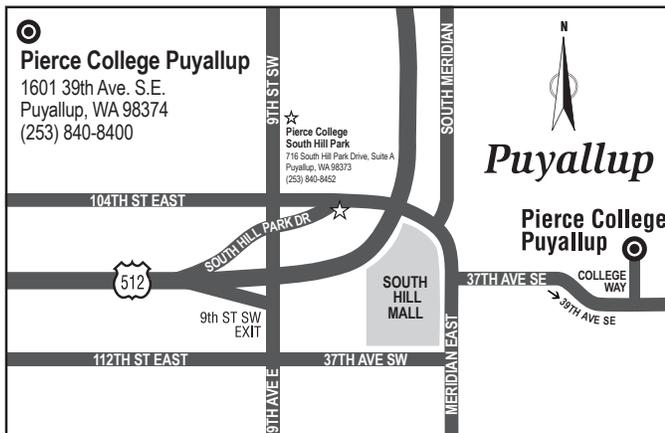
### DIRECTIONS TO PIERCE COLLEGE FORT STEILACOOM

#### From I-5 - Gravelly Lake exit

- \* Follow I-5 to Gravelly Lake Exit 124. (Note: There are directional signs to the college)
- \* From north-bound I-5; turn left and go over the freeway. From south-bound I-5; turn right.
- \* At the second light (island with large "Welcome to Lakewood" sign), go left onto Gravelly Lake Drive.
- \* At the second light, turn left on Washington Blvd. (Note: Washington Blvd. will turn into Military Road).
- \* At the third light, turn right on 112th St. S. W.
- \* Take the first left (one-half block) onto Farwest Drive.
- \* Continue on Farwest Drive until you see Pierce College on the right.

#### From I-5 - 72nd St exit

- \* Follow I-5 to 72nd Street Exit 129
- \* Turn right onto 74th; proceed on 74th, crossing South Tacoma Way and Lakewood Drive.
- \* 74th turns into Custer Road and crosses Bridgeport Way; stay in the right lane.
- \* Turn right on 88th St. S.W. which after two or three blocks becomes Steilacoom Blvd.
- \* Proceed on Steilacoom past the Oakbrook shopping malls, the light at 83rd Avenue and the Western State Hospital complex.
- \* Turn left at the light on Farwest Drive (the street is called Farwest on the left, Sentinel on the right).
- \* Drive up the hill and enter the campus on your left at the main entrance by the reader board sign.



### Directions to Pierce College Puyallup

#### Coming from I-5 (North or South):

- ◆ Take the Puyallup exit #127 to Hwy 512.
- ◆ Continue east on 512 to the Eatonville exit.
- ◆ Exit to the right and merge one lane to the left.
- ◆ After the first traffic light, continue crossing into the left lanes of traffic.
- ◆ After the second light, make your way into one of two left turn lanes.
- ◆ Turn left (east) at the third light - 37th Ave.
- ◆ 37th curves and turns into 39th. The entrance to the college is on the left, at the stoplight at the crest of the hill.

#### Coming from Auburn, Kent, Eastern Washington:

- ◆ Take Hwy 167 south to Hwy 512, Puyallup/Olympia exit.
- ◆ Continue on 512 approximately 5 miles to Hwy 161 north, South Hill/Eatonville exit.
- ◆ After you exit on the right, turn left.
- ◆ After the second traffic light begin merging into the left lanes of traffic.
- ◆ After the third light, make your way into one of two left turn lanes.
- ◆ Turn left (east) at the fourth light - 37th Ave.
- ◆ 37th curves and turns into 39th. The entrance to the college is on the left, at the stoplight at the crest of the hill.

## Web Directory

### WWW.PIERCE.CTC.EDU

DEPARTMENT	WEB SITE LOCATION
Academic Resource Center	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/arc">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/arc</a>
Academic Support Center	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/asc">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/asc</a>
Access & Disability Services	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/ads">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/ads</a>
Admissions	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/getstarted">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/getstarted</a>
Adult Education Centers	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/basicskills">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/basicskills</a>
Adult Basic Education	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/abe">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/abe</a>
Advising	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/advising">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/advising</a>
Athletics	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/athletics">www.pierce.ctc.edu/athletics</a>
Bookstore	<a href="http://www.piercecollegestore.com">www.piercecollegestore.com</a>
Campus Safety	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/safety">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/safety</a>
Career Information	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/workforce">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/workforce</a>
Childcare	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/childcare">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/childcare</a>
Clubs and Organizations	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms</a>
Computer Labs (FS)	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/flslabs">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/flslabs</a>
Computer Labs (PY)	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/pylabs">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/pylabs</a>
Continuing Education	<a href="http://www.pierceCE.com">www.pierceCE.com</a>
Counseling	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/counseling">www.pierce.ctc.edu/dist/counseling</a>
Dental Hygiene Clinic	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/dhclinic">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/dhclinic</a>
eLearning	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/eL">www.pierce.ctc.edu/eL</a>
Evaluations	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/getstarted">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/getstarted</a>
EWU at Pierce College	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/ewudh">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/ewudh</a>
Extended Learning	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/extended">www.pierce.ctc.edu/extended</a>
Financial Aid	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/financialaid">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/financialaid</a>
Fine Arts Gallery	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/artgallery">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/artgallery</a>
Foundation	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/foundation">www.pierce.ctc.edu/foundation</a>
Health Education Centers	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/hec">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/hec</a>
Intl. Education/Intensive English Program	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/international">www.pierce.ctc.edu/international</a>
Library	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/library">www.pierce.ctc.edu/library</a>
Math Lab	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/mathlab">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/mathlab</a>
Military Program	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/military">www.pierce.ctc.edu/military</a>
Multicultural Services	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/multicultural">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/multicultural</a>
Music	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/music">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/music</a>
Newspapers	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/newspaper">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/newspaper</a>
Parking	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/safety">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/safety</a>
Professional/Technical Education	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/proftech">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/proftech</a>
Registration/Records	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/registration">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/registration</a>
Running Start	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/runningstart">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/runningstart</a>
SLAM (Student Literary & Arts Magazine)	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/slam">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/slam</a>
Student Activities	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms</a>
Student Government	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms</a>
Student Life	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/studentprograms</a>
Supplemental Instruction	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/si">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/si</a>
Testing	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/testing">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/testing</a>
Theatre	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/theatre">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/theatre</a>
Transcripts	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/transcripts">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/transcripts</a>
TRIO Student Support Services	<a href="http://www.pierce.ct.edu/go/trio">www.pierce.ct.edu/go/trio</a>
Tutoring	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/tutoring">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/tutoring</a>
Veterans Services	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/veterans">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/veterans</a>
Writers' Centers	<a href="http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/writers">www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/writers</a>

# College Directory

## WWW.PIERCE.CTC.EDU/EPHONE

A SEARCHABLE LISTING OF PHONE NUMBERS FOR DEPARTMENTS, DIVISIONS, OFFICES AND SERVICES

### PIERCE COLLEGE FORT STEILACOOM

9401 Farwest Dr. SW, Lakewood WA 98498-1999

Department	Phone	E-mail
<b>Information</b>	<b>964-6500</b>	
Access & Disability Services	964-6526/6228 TTY	dssaccess@pierce.ctc.edu
Admissions	964-6501	admissionsFS@pierce.ctc.edu
Adult Basic Education	964-6657	
Advising	964-6705	advising@pierce.ctc.edu
Athletics	964-6612	athletic@pierce.ctc.edu
Bookstore	964-6508	bookstore@pierce.ctc.edu
Career Info/Job Connections	964-6651	jobconn@pierce.ctc.edu
Campus Safety	964-6751	security@pierce.ctc.edu
Cashier	964-6700	cashiering@pierce.ctc.edu
Child Development Center	912-3680	children@pierce.ctc.edu
Clubs & Organizations	964-6614	clubs@pierce.ctc.edu
Computer Labs	964-6310	
Continuing Education	964-6600	
Corrections Careers	964-6407	corrections@pierce.ctc.edu
Counselors	964-6525	
CWU at Pierce College	964-6636	
Dental Hygiene Clinic	964-6694	dh@pierce.ctc.edu
Dental Hygiene	964-6695	dh@pierce.ctc.edu
<b>District Division Offices</b>		
Arts & Humanities	840-8330	
Natural Science	840-8333	
Social Science	964-6679	
Prof/Tech Programs	964-6245	
Transitional Education	964-6535	
English as a Second Language	964-7325	
Evaluations	964-6678	evaluations@pierce.ctc.edu
EWU at Pierce College	912-3642	
Financial Aid	964-6544	financialaid@pierce.ctc.edu
Fine Arts Gallery	964-6535	
Fitness Facilities	964-6612	
GED classes	964-6657	
GED Testing	964-6439	
High School Completion	912-3743	
International Ed./Intensive Eng.	964-7327	international@pierce.ctc.edu
Library	964-6547	
Math Lab	964-6734	
Music	964-6572	
Multicultural Services	964-6592	multicultural@pierce.ctc.edu
Orientation	964-6705	advising@pierce.ctc.edu
Outreach	912-3740	
Parking	964-6751	
<i>Pioneer, The</i> (newspaper)	964-6604	pioneer@pierce.ctc.edu
President's Office	964-6533	
Registration/Records	964-6615	reg1rec@pierce.ctc.edu
Running Start	964-6520	runningstart@pierce.ctc.edu
SLAM (Literary/Arts Magazine)	964-6408	
Student Government	964-6614	studgovt@pierce.ctc.edu
Student Life/Activities	964-6614	studprog@pierce.ctc.edu
Testing	964-6521	testing@pierce.ctc.edu
Theatre	964-6535	
Transcripts (recording)	964-6787	transcripts@pierce.ctc.edu
Transitional Education Center	964-6657	alc@pierce.ctc.edu
TRIO Student Support Services	912-3644	www.pierce.ctc.edu/go/trio
Tutoring	964-6737	tutoring@pierce.ctc.edu
Veterans Services	964-6505	vetmil-fs@pierce.ctc.edu
Veterans Center	964-6364	
Veterinary Technology	964-6708	
Writers' Studio	964-6252	

### MILITARY EDUCATION CENTERS 1-877-632-7698 (toll-free)

Pierce College at Fort Lewis	964-6567	ftlewis@pierce.ctc.edu
Pierce College at McChord	964-6606	mchord@pierce.ctc.edu

### PIERCE COLLEGE PUYALLUP

1601 39th Avenue SE, Puyallup WA 98374-2222

Department	Phone	E-mail
<b>Information</b>	<b>840-8400</b>	
Access & Disability Services	840-8335/8474 TTY	dssaccess@pierce.ctc.edu
Admissions	864-3254	puyadmis@pierce.ctc.edu
Adult Basic Education	840-8455	
Advising	840-8431	puyadvise@pierce.ctc.edu
Athletics	964-6612	athletic@pierce.ctc.edu
Bookstore	840-8411	bookstore@pierce.ctc.edu
Campus Safety	840-8481	security@pierce.ctc.edu
Career Info/Job Connections	840-8431	puycareer@pierce.ctc.edu
Cashier	840-8405	cashiering@pierce.ctc.edu
Clubs & Organizations	840-8415	puyclubs@pierce.ctc.edu
Child Development Center	864-3302	children@pierce.ctc.edu
Computer Labs	840-8437	
Continuing Education	840-8452	
Counselors	840-8443/8335	
<b>District Division Offices</b>		
Arts & Humanities	840-8330	
Natural Science	840-8333	
Social Science	964-6679	
Prof/Tech Programs	964-6245	
Transitional Education	840-8334	
English as a Second Language	840-8463	
Enrollment Verifications	840-8402	puyregis@pierce.ctc.edu
Financial Aid	840-8398	puyfinancial@pierce.ctc.edu
Fitness Facilities	840-3316	
GED classes	840-8455	
GED testing	840-8455	
High School Completion	864-3318	
International Ed./Intensive Eng.	964-7327	international@pierce.ctc.edu
Library	840-8300	
Multicultural Services	840-8314	multicultural@pierce.ctc.edu
Music	864-3202	
Nursing	840-8355	
Orientation	864-3387	puyadmis@pierce.ctc.edu
Outreach	840-8470	puyadmis@pierce.ctc.edu
Parking	840-8481	
PierceWorks!	840-8428	piercewrks@pierce.ctc.edu
President's Office	840-8417	
<i>Puyallup Post, The</i> (newspaper)	840-8496	puypost@pierce.ctc.edu
Registration/Records	840-8400	puyregis@pierce.ctc.edu
Running Start	864-8329	puyrunningstart@pierce.ctc.edu
SLAM (Literary/Arts Magazine)	964-6408	
Student Government	840-8487	puystudgov@pierce.ctc.edu
Student Life	840-8487	puystudact@pierce.ctc.edu
Supplemental Instruction	864-3387	
Testing	840-8343	puytesting@pierce.ctc.edu
Transcripts	840-8400	transpts@pierce.ctc.edu
Transitional Education Center	840-8463	puyalc@pierce.ctc.edu
Tutoring	864-3387	puytutoring@pierce.ctc.edu
Veterans Services	864-3292	vetmil-py@pierce.ctc.edu
Writing Center	840-3387	

### DISTRICT OFFICES

Chancellor's Office	864-3100	
Marketing and Communications	864-3230	
eLearning	964-6244/1-877-DLforME (toll-free)	distedu@pierce.ctc.edu
Extended Learning	912-3602	
Foundation	864-3261	
Professional/Tech. Education	964-6645	proftech@pierce.ctc.edu
Worker Retraining	964-6265	workers@pierce.ctc.edu

**PIERCE COLLEGE FORT STEILACOOM**  
 9401 Farwest Drive SW  
 Lakewood, WA 98498-1999  
 (253) 964-6500

**PIERCE COLLEGE PUYALLUP**  
 1601 39th Ave. SE  
 Puyallup, WA 98374-2222  
 (253) 840-8400

**PIERCE COLLEGE EXTENDED LEARNING**  
 Fort Steilacoom Main Office  
 (253) 912-3602



**Visit us online!**  
[www.pierce.ctc.edu](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu)



**COLLEGE DIRECTORY**

**FORT STEILACOOM**

**PUYALLUP**

**INFORMATION**

**964-6500**

**840-8400**

Access & Disability Services	964-6526/6228 TTY	840-8335/8474 TTY
Admissions	964-6501	864-3254
Advising	964-6705	840-8431
Athletics	964-6613	864-3316
Campus Tours	840-8470	840-8470
Career Information	964-6651	864-3385
Continuing Education	964-6600	840-8452
eLearning	964-6244 • 1-877-DLforME (toll-free)	
Financial Aid	964-6544	964-6544
International Education	964-7327	964-7327
Military Education	964-6567 (Fort Lewis)	964-6606 (McChord)
Registration/Records	964-6615	840-8400
Student Programs	964-6614	840-8415
Testing	964-6521	840-8343
Transcripts	(recording) 964-6787	840-8400
Veterans Services	964-6505	864-3292
Worker Retraining	964-6265	964-6265

*A complete listing of phone numbers for departments, divisions, offices and services is available online at [www.pierce.ctc.edu/ephone](http://www.pierce.ctc.edu/ephone).*



*possibilities.*  
**realized.**

